No. 142, Original

In the

Supreme Court of the United States

STATE OF FLORIDA,

Plaintiff,

v.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Defendant.

Before the Special Master

Hon. Ralph I. Lancaster

STATE OF FLORIDA'S MOTION *IN LIMINE* TO PRECLUDE EXPERT TESTIMONY BY DR. PHILIP BEDIENT AND DR. SORAB PANDAY ON 'LOST WATER' AND MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT THEREOF

PAMELA JO BONDI ATTORNEY GENERAL, STATE OF FLORIDA

JONATHAN L. WILLIAMS DEPUTY SOLICITOR GENERAL JONATHAN GLOGAU SPECIAL COUNSEL OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

FREDERICK L. ASCHAUER, JR. GENERAL COUNSEL FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHRISTOPHER M. KISE JAMES A. MCKEE ADAM C. LOSEY FOLEY & LARDNER LLP

GREGORY G. GARRE *Counsel of Record* PHILIP J. PERRY ABID R. QURESHI JAMIE WINE CLAUDIA M. O'BRIEN PAUL N. SINGARELLA LATHAM & WATKINS LLP

MATTHEW Z. LEOPOLD CARLTON FIELDS JORDEN BURT P.A.

September 16, 2016

ATTORNEYS FOR THE STATE OF FLORIDA

The State of Florida hereby moves *in limine* pursuant to Federal Rule of Evidence 702 to preclude the State of Georgia's designated hydrologic experts, Dr. Philip Bedient and Dr. Sorab Panday, from offering testimony at trial as to their opinions that Apalachicola River water is lost within the State of Florida, between the Chattahoochee Gage and Sumatra Gage. Dr. Bedient and Dr. Panday's proposed opinions on this topic fail to satisfy the basic standards of Federal Rule 702, *Daubert v. Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc.*, 509 U.S. 579 (1993), and related case law. The grounds and authority in support of this motion are set forth in the accompanying Memorandum in Support of Florida's Motion *In Limine*, and the attachments thereto.

Dated: September 16, 2016

PAMELA JO. BONDI ATTORNEY GENERAL, STATE OF FLORIDA

JONATHAN L. WILLIAMS DEPUTY SOLICITOR GENERAL JONATHAN A. GLOGAU SPECIAL COUNSEL OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL The Capitol, PL-01 Tallahassee, FL 32399-1050

FREDERICK L. ASCHAUER, JR. GENERAL COUNSEL FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 3900 Commonwealth Blvd. MS 35 Tallahassee, FL 32399-3000 Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Phillip J. Perry PHILIP J. PERRY GREGORY G. GARRE *Counsel of Record* ABID R. QURESHI JAMIE WINE CLAUDIA M. O'BRIEN 555 11th Street, NW Suite 1000 Washington, DC 20004 Tel.: (202) 637-2207 gregory.garre@lw.com

PAUL SINGARELLA LATHAM & WATKINS LLP

CHRISTOPHER M. KISE JAMES A. MCKEE Adam C. Losey Foley & Lardner LLP

MATTHEW Z. LEOPOLD CARLTON FIELDS JORDEN BURT P.A.

ATTORNEYS FOR THE STATE OF FLORIDA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
INTRODUCT	FION	1
BACKGROU	ND	2
А.	Georgia's Experts Theorize That Vast Quantities of Water Are Lost from the Apalachicola River	2
В.	Dr. Bedient and Dr. Panday Undertook No Analysis and Employed No Methodology That Could Explain the Vast Water Losses They Theorize Have Occurred.	4
C.	The USGS And Georgia Witnesses Highlight Anomalies with the Sumatra Gage Record—But Neither Dr. Bedient Nor Dr. Panday Address This Issue.	6
LEGAL STA	NDARD	7
ARGUMENT	·	8
А.	The Absence of Causal Analysis Renders the Water Loss Opinion Unreliable	8
В.	Because Dr. Bedient and Dr. Panday Failed to Apply the Scientific Method, Their Opinion on Water Losses Is Unreliable	9
C.	Judicial Economy Favors Dismissing the Lost Water Opinions.	10
CONCLUSIC	ON AND REQUEST FOR RELIEF	10

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

CASES

<i>Amorgianos v. Nat'l R.R. Passenger Corp.</i> , 303 F.3d 256 (2d Cir. 2002)
ASK Chems., LP v. Computer Packages, Inc., 593 F. App'x 506 (6th Cir. 2014)
<i>Claar v. Burlington N. R.R. Co.</i> , 29 F.3d 499 (9th Cir. 1994)
Daubert v. Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 509 U.S. 579 (1993)
Daubert v. Merrell Dow Pharms., Inc., 43 F.3d 1311 (9th Cir. 1995)
Davidov v. Louisville Ladder Grp., L.L.C., 169 F. App'x 661 (2d Cir. 2006)
<i>Gen. Elec. Co. v. Joiner</i> , 522 U.S. 136 (1997)2, 7
Huerta v. BioScrip Pharmacy Servs., Inc., 429 F. App'x 768 (10th Cir. 2011)9
Presley v. Lakewood Eng'g & Mfg. Co., 553 F.3d 638 (8th Cir. 2009)9
Rodrigues v. Baxter Healthcare Corp., 567 F. App'x 359 (6th Cir. 2014)9
<i>Rosen v. Ciba–Geigy Corp.</i> , 78 F.3d 316 (7th Cir. 1996)
<i>Tamraz v. Lincoln Electr. Co.</i> , 620 F.3d 665 (6th Cir. 2010)10
<i>Viterbo v. Dow Chemical Co.</i> , 826 F.2d 420 (5th Cir. 1987)
<i>White v. United States</i> , 148 F.3d 787 (7th Cir. 1998)10

RULES

Fed.	R. Evid.	702	 	 	7
Fed.	R. Evid.	702(a)	 	 	9

INTRODUCTION

In requesting an equitable apportionment of the waters in the Apalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint River Basin (the "<u>ACF</u>"), the State of Florida alleges that diversion and use of water that occurs upstream in the State of Georgia causes significant downstream harm in Florida. *See* Compl. ¶¶ 5-7, 42-43, and 57-58 (filed Nov. 3, 2014). In response, Georgia contends that myriad other possibilities—but not its own increasing use and consumption of water—are responsible for diminished flows in the Apalachicola River and the associated injuries to Florida. *See* Answer, Third, Fourth, and Fifth Affirmative Defenses (filed Jan. 8, 2015). One of the more novel arguments advanced by Georgia is its theory that since 1992, vast amounts of water enough to supply millions of people and to irrigate millions of acres of farmland—are "lost" in the Florida portion of the ACF each year. This theory is like many of the other causation possibilities advanced by Georgia: conjecture and speculation offered under the guise of expert testimony but untethered to any scientific analysis.

Two hydrological experts retained by Georgia, Dr. Philip Bedient and Dr. Sorab Panday, evaluate records of stream flow at gages located at opposite ends of the Apalachicola River and conclude the difference between the two reveal that extraordinary water losses have occurred in the Florida portion of the ACF. But nothing connects their conclusion of "water losses" to any scientific or hydrological analysis of causation, nor do these experts offer any explanation as to what has become of this lost water. In fact, Dr. Bedient readily acknowledged he has "no earthly idea" as to what might cause such significant losses of Apalachicola River flow. The unsubstantiated and unreliable conclusion offered by Dr. Bedient and Dr. Panday is apparently designed to support Georgia's argument that harms suffered by Florida as a result of diminished flows in the ACF are attributable to issues occurring within Florida itself—and not Georgia's growing municipal, industrial, and agricultural water demand. Florida respectfully requests the Court exclude testimony on water losses, and prohibit Dr. Bedient and Dr. Panday from offering an opinion which lacks any methodological support or causal analysis. Making an unsupported inferential leap from review of stream flow gage records to the conclusion that water is lost in the Florida portion of the ACF reflects "too great an analytical gap between the data and the opinion proffered." *Gen. Elec. Co. v. Joiner*, 522 U.S. 136, 146 (1997) (determining trial court properly excluded certain expert testimony).

BACKGROUND

A. Georgia's Experts Theorize That Vast Quantities of Water Are Lost from the Apalachicola River.

The amount of water flowing in the Apalachicola River and throughout the ACF Basin is measured by a national network of stream gages maintained by the United States Geological Survey (the "USGS"). *See, e.g.*, Attachment 1, USGS *Fact Sheet on National Streamflow Information Program* (Mar. 2007). One such gage—the Chattahoochee Gage—is located on the Apalachicola River just below where the Chattahoochee and Flint Rivers converge to form Lake Seminole and the Apalachicola River and just below the Georgia-Florida line. The Chattahoochee Gage is the most upstream gage on Florida's Apalachicola River. Another USGS gage, the Sumatra Gage, is located roughly 80 miles south, about 20 miles above where the Apalachicola River flows into Apalachicola Bay. *See* Appendix 1 (ACF Basin Figure).

The area between the Chattahoochee and Sumatra Gages (the "Incremental Area") is largely undeveloped. *See* Bedient Dep. 540:9-13 (acknowledging that the Incremental Area is "a natural area") (Attachment 2); Attachment 3, Panday Mem. to File at 5 (July 26, 2016) (the "Panday Memo") ("The Apalachicola River reach in Florida is relatively free of dams, impoundments, and diversions."). Nonetheless, two of Georgia's experts, Dr. Bedient and Dr. Panday, theorize that vast quantities of water are lost along this undeveloped Incremental Area. Dr. Bedient is a hydrologist and civil engineer at Rice University in Houston, Texas. *See* Attachment 4, Defensive Expert Report of Dr. Bedient at 1 (May 20, 2016) (the "Bedient Report"). He was retained by Georgia to evaluate the amount of streamflow in the ACF Basin, including "Florida's contribution to flows into Apalachicola Bay," with a focus on possible losses in the Incremental Area. *Id.* at 76. Dr. Panday is a groundwater hydrologist and modeler who evaluated how flows in the ACF are impacted by activities outside of Georgia. *See* Attachment 5, Expert Report of Dr. Panday at 3, 5 (May 20, 2016) (the "Panday Report").

Relying on records from the Chattahoochee and Sumatra Gages, Dr. Bedient and Dr. Panday opine that vast physical losses of water occur in Florida from the Apalachicola River. They claim that approximately 1,000-7,000 cfs of water are lost annually from the River since at least 1998. Panday Report at App. C-5; *id.* at Figure C-7; Bedient Report at 76 (alleging post-1998 losses of 3,000 to 4,000 cfs). Both understand the sheer magnitude of this amount:

- Dr. Panday acknowledges that, based on Georgia's consumptive-use estimates, 5,000 cfs would provide enough water both to supply approximately 19 million people *and* irrigate approximately four million acres of farmland (600% more than the 693,765 acres that Dr. Panday contends were under irrigation between 2008 and 2011). *See* Panday Dep. 706:21-709:20 (Attachment 6) (discussing Attachment 7, Panday Dep. Ex. 75).
- Dr. Bedient's estimate for the amount of water Georgia consumed in the Georgia portion of the ACF during the severe drought year of 2011 is less than even the lower end of this range. *Id.*; Bedient Dep. 757:21-23.

In addition to opining that average-annual losses have been as high as 7,000 cfs, averaging "over

6,000 cfs in the 2010s," Dr. Panday provides various loss estimates comparing average losses for

the pre- and post-1992 time periods, including 2,339 and 2,640 cfs per year.¹ He concludes that

¹ See Attachment 5, Panday Report at App. C-5 (characterizing as a "key finding" Dr. Panday's conclusion that "[t]he flow balance for the Apalachicola River indicates an average loss of 3,938 for post-1992 conditions, which is 2.5 times higher than during the pre-1992 time period (1,599 cfs)" — a difference of 2,339 cfs); Attachment 3, Panday Memo at 1 ("[O]utflow from the

"water lost within Florida is not caused by any action by Georgia," and that "not only are there significant losses along the Apalachicola River reach entirely within Florida, these losses are increasing through time." Attachment 5, Panday Report at 3; *id.* at App. C-5. Dr. Bedient similarly opines that since 1998, Florida's flow contributions have declined by up to 4,000 cfs. Attachment 4, Bedient Report at 76.

B. Dr. Bedient and Dr. Panday Undertook No Analysis and Employed No Methodology That Could Explain the Vast Water Losses They Theorize Have Occurred.

Dr. Bedient cannot support his claim that Florida's Apalachicola River flow contributions

have declined significantly since 1998 while rainfall remained constant:

[I]t's not clear why Florida's – why Florida's portions of flow have continued to consistently drop when rainfall has generally been constant. But it is clear that it has been decreasing based upon this graph [Figure 54 in Bedient Report]. And I have – I mean there are – *I have actually no earthly idea*. There's a loss of water here, obviously. But I don't know where, and nor have I done any investigation to determine where that water may be going. . . . It [the lost water] has to either be diverted or something going on in groundwater. Those are the only two possibilities, or some huge evaporative loss. And I have not done any study or evaluation of that.

Bedient Dep. 615:23-616:16 (emphasis added). He further stated, "I don't know where it went. I

don't know where this has gone." Id. at 616:25-617:3.

Dr. Panday was similarly unable to explain the purported water losses, noting that Georgia did not ask him to undertake such an analysis: "I haven't formulated a hypothesis. I did not prejudge something and then try to fit the data, I just looked at the data and I'm just presenting the data." Panday Dep. 253:17-20; *see also id.* at 179:20-180:9 ("I took the data, and I

Apalachicola River at the Sumatra Gage was larger than inflow to the River at the Chattahoochee Gage by an average of 5,254 cfs pre-1992, which declined to an average of 2,614 cfs post-1992," indicating that "net inflow to the Apalachicola River between Chattahoochee and Sumatra Gages within Florida has reduced by 2,640 cfs when comparing average pre- and post-1992 conditions."). *See also* Panday Dep. 212:8-14 ("I stand by the number of 5,254 minus 2,614 ... [t]hat's 2,640 cfs.").

did a difference between the Sumatra and Chattahoochee gages . . . [to see] how much comes out at Chattahoochee versus how much flows out at the Sumatra gage."); *id.* at 254:13-22 ("it was out of my scope to test why there has been this reduction in flow through time for flow.").

Aside from ruling out declining precipitation,² Dr. Panday acknowledged he did not evaluate possible causes:

I have not attributed the flow decline to consumptive use nor have I quantified or evaluated the possible causes. I have not claimed that the water was diverted unnoticed or that large amounts of water were being withdrawn for irrigation. I have simply examined and presented the data. Causes could be plenty . . . and valuation and quantification of such factors would require considerable amounts of data (of sedimentation and erosion dynamics along the river, for instance) which are not available to me.

Attachment 3, Panday Memo at 4 (emphasis added); see also Panday Dep. 178:22-179:18.

When asked whether he evaluated the accuracy of the stream flow gage records, Dr. Panday professed lack of expertise: "My knowledge and expertise is not on how a gage is calibrated or how the gaging is performed. So I wouldn't be able to answer that question." Panday Dep. 267:17-20; *see also id.* at 226:22-25, 229: 21-22, 239:14-18.

Despite having conducted no causal analysis whatsoever, both Dr. Bedient and Dr. Panday concluded that these extraordinary water losses are real: "I just have simply said that there is a loss that has taken place through the decades based on the difference in the two gages and its unexplained." Bedient Dep. 630: 3-6. Yet Dr. Bedient insisted, "I just know that this appears to be a real phenomenon." *Id.* at 617:3-5; *see also* Attachment 4, Bedient Report at 79 ("[I]t is clear that Florida's relative contribution to flow in the ACF Basin has been decreasing."). Dr. Panday similarly opined "that the loss of water between the two gages is a real

² Attachment 5, Panday Report at App. C-7 (finding that the "net loss of flow at the Sumatra Gage is even larger" than alleged precipitation declines during the post-1992 period, and thereby concluding that "increasing losses" have actually occurred).

physical loss of water." Panday Dep. 198:16-24, 199:5-7 (testifying that the gages "indicate that there was a loss," "that loss has been increasing in time," and that he has "no reason to believe that it is a loss of water to groundwater or to any of the other possibilities" that he did not investigate).

C. The USGS And Georgia Witnesses Highlight Anomalies with the Sumatra Gage Record—But Neither Dr. Bedient Nor Dr. Panday Address This Issue.

Dr. Bedient and Dr. Panday ignore evidence that others readily have evaluated. The

USGS questions the reliability of Sumatra Gage records during high-flow periods:

[The USGS] team did find a problem with several discharge rating changes made during 1990–2002 when erroneous discharge measurements were made during outof-bank flood flows. Non-standard methods were used during several high flow measurements that under-reported the flows, which in turn led to inaccurate rating changes.

Attachment 8, Letter from R. Rodriguez, USGS to E. Chelette, Nw. Fla. Water Mgmt. Dist.

(July 25, 2016).

The USGS indicated that it was revisiting the relationship between its field data and riverflow estimates for at least the period 1990 to 2002. *See id.* Georgia witnesses also question the reliability of the Sumatra Gage record. For example, Georgia expert Dr. Charles Menzie (ecologist evaluating impacts of freshwater withdrawals) testified that the Sumatra Gage produced anomalous flow measurements:

I had one of our hydrologists look at the . . . data for Sumatra. And there were, in those data sets, kind of unusual divergences at particular times so that it was apparent . . . the Sumatra Gage wasn't always performing in keeping with what you think would be the operational expectations for that gage."

Menzie Dep. 344:12-19 (Attachment 9); *see also id.* at 343:23-344:9. Another Georgia witness, Dr. Menghong Wen (hydrologist with the Georgia Environmental Protection Division) considered whether a calculation of incremental flow between the Chattahoochee and Sumatra Gages was meaningful:

[G]age flow measurement error ranges between upstream and downstream gage might make some incremental computation looks like a nonsense. . . For high flows, Sumatra flow can be low than the upstream gage Chattahoochee. Whether it is due to flow loss or the measurement error makes the flow difference fall into insignificant, it gives the fact that incremental flow computation is not meaningful.

Attachment 10.

* * * *

Neither Dr. Bedient nor Dr. Panday addresses the possibility that an anomaly in gage records at the Sumatra Gage during high-flow periods might account for water loss, or whatever differences between the gage records at Sumatra and Chattahoochee could be used to draw any meaningful conclusions; those failures cast significant doubt on the reliability of their conclusion. But more significantly, neither undertakes *any* methodological analysis whatsoever to explain how or why tremendous amounts of water could be lost from the Florida portion of the ACF. Without any causal analysis, the opinion on water losses fails under Federal Rule of Evidence 702 and governing case law.

LEGAL STANDARD

Courts consider a number of non-exclusive factors when evaluating the admissibility of expert opinions, including whether the expert's technique or theory can be or has been tested, *Daubert v. Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc.*, 509 U.S. 579, 593-94 (1993), "[w]hether the expert has adequately accounted for obvious alternative explanations," Fed. R. Evid. 702, Advisory Comm. Notes, 2000 Amendments (citing *Claar v. Burlington N. R.R. Co.*, 29 F.3d 499 (9th Cir. 1994), and "[w]hether the expert has unjustifiably extrapolated from an accepted premise to an unfounded conclusion," *id.* (citing *General Electr. Co. v. Joiner*, 522 U.S. 136, 146 (1997) (noting that a court "may conclude that there is simply too great an analytical gap between the data and the opinion proffered")).

Opinion offered as expert testimony that lacks causal analysis, fails to explore alternative explanations, or which is based on suspect data is routinely excluded. *See, e.g., Daubert v. Merrell Dow Pharms., Inc.*, 43 F.3d 1311, 1319, 1321 n.18 (9th Cir. 1995) (excluding, on remand, expert opinion that a drug caused birth defects due to the lack of any "tested or testable theory to explain how, from this limited information, [expert] was able to eliminate all other potential causes"); *ASK Chems., LP v. Computer Packages, Inc.*, 593 F. App'x 506, 510 (6th Cir. 2014) (rejecting expert opinion because the underlying data were out of date and only partially complete, and because the expert's methodology was unexplained); *Amorgianos v. Nat'l R.R. Passenger Corp.*, 303 F.3d 256, 267 (2d Cir. 2002) (precluding expert testimony that failed to account for necessary factors and thus was based on a faulty methodology).

ARGUMENT

A. The Absence of Causal Analysis Renders the Water Loss Opinion Unreliable.

Dr. Bedient and Dr. Panday rely on Sumatra Gage records taken at face value and without investigating cause—conclude that massive losses of water are occurring in the Florida portion of the ACF. The failure to offer any causal analysis is a hallmark of unreliable expert testimony routinely rejected by federal courts. For example, in *Viterbo v. Dow Chemical Co.*, 826 F.2d 420, 422-24 (5th Cir. 1987), the Fifth Circuit affirmed a decision where, as here, the expert failed to investigate other possible causes. The court held that the expert's "unsupported opinion" "simply lacks the foundation and reliability necessary to support expert testimony" and "does not serve the purposes for which it is offered, that is, objectively to assist the jury in arriving at its verdict." *Id.* at 424. The court explained:

[Plaintiff's expert] has admitted that [plaintiff's] symptoms could have numerous causes and, without support save [plaintiff's oral history, simply picks the cause that is most advantageous to [plaintiff's] claim. Indeed, [the expert's] testimony is no more than [plaintiff's] testimony dressed up and sanctified as the opinion of an

expert. Without more than credentials and a subjective opinion, an expert's testimony that 'it is so' is not admissible.

Id.³

Dr. Bedient and Dr. Panday similarly offer *no explanation* on the cause of water losses in the Florida portion of the ACF; they simply conclude it is occurring. And while the conclusion itself borders on the absurd (rainfall patterns have not changed), the Incremental Area is largely undeveloped, and water does not simply vanish), it is rendered inadmissible under Fed. R. Evid. 702(a) because of the complete failure to provide any causal analysis.

B. Because Dr. Bedient and Dr. Panday Failed to Apply the Scientific Method, Their Opinion on Water Losses Is Unreliable.

Both Dr. Bedient and Dr. Panday failed to follow the scientific method in rendering their opinion on water loss. Dr. Panday admitted he did not follow the basic steps of the scientific method. *See* Panday Dep. 253:17-21 ("I haven't formulated a hypothesis."). Similarly, Dr. Bedient admitted he has "no earthly idea" where the water is going – an admission fairly interpreted as non-scientific. *See* Bedient Dep. 615:22-616:8. Both Dr. Bedient and Dr. Panday hypothesize that massive volumes of water are lost in Florida, but they have not tested this theory. "The courtroom is not the place for scientific guesswork, even of the inspired sort." *Rosen v. Ciba–Geigy Corp.*, 78 F.3d 316, 319 (7th Cir. 1996); *see also Presley v. Lakewood Eng'g & Mfg. Co.*, 553 F.3d 638, 646 (8th Cir. 2009) ("opinions formulated merely upon general

³ See also Huerta v. BioScrip Pharmacy Servs., Inc., 429 F. App'x 768, 773,776-77 (10th Cir. 2011) (rejecting expert's diagnosis for failure to consider other obvious possibilities); *Claar v. Burlington N. R.R.*, 29 F.3d 499 (9th Cir. 1994) (failure to investigate some obvious alternative causes renders expert opinion inadmissible); *Rodrigues v. Baxter Healthcare Corp.*, 567 F. App'x 359, 361 (6th Cir. 2014) (affirming exclusion of expert who could "not explain the process" of causation and whose testimony was thus merely "speculative"); *Davidov v. Louisville Ladder Grp., L.L.C.*, 169 F. App'x 661 (2d Cir. 2006) (affirming the exclusion of expert testimony that plaintiff's fall from a ladder was caused by defective ladder because there was simply too great an analytical gap between data and the opinion).

observations of the evidence and general scientific principles [are] unreliable"); *Tamraz v. Lincoln Electr. Co.*, 620 F.3d 665, 676-77 (6th Cir. 2010).

C. Judicial Economy Favors Dismissing the Lost Water Opinions.

Courts also have broad authority to preclude expert testimony whose probative value is outweighed by the judicial resources it would consume, particularly in the context of a lengthy and highly technical trial. *See White v. United States*, 148 F.3d 787, 792 (7th Cir. 1998) (affirming district court's dismissal of evidence during a bench trial for "waste of time"). By simply stating that an extraordinary amount of water is lost in the Florida portion of the ACF without offering any explanation as to how or why (or if the phenomenon they are describing could even occur in reality)—Dr. Bedient and Dr. Panday offer nothing that would advance resolution of this dispute. Instead, the opinion that large quantities of water are lost in the Florida portion of the ACF would consume valuable trial time and resources without offering probative value.

CONCLUSION AND REQUEST FOR RELIEF

For the reasons stated above, Florida respectfully requests the Court to grant this motion and preclude Dr. Bedient and Dr. Panday from offering an opinion that significant volumes of water are lost in the Florida portion of the ACF, by some undefined phenomenon, at some nonspecific location in the 80-mile stretch between the Chattahoochee and Sumatra Gages.

Dated: September 16, 2016

PAMELA JO. BONDI ATTORNEY GENERAL, STATE OF FLORIDA

JONATHAN L. WILLIAMS DEPUTY SOLICITOR GENERAL JONATHAN A. GLOGAU SPECIAL COUNSEL OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL The Capitol, PL-01 Tallahassee, FL 32399-1050 Tel.: (850) 414-3300

FREDERICK L. ASCHAUER, JR. GENERAL COUNSEL FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 3900 Commonwealth Blvd. MS 35 Tallahassee, FL 32399-3000 Tel.: (850) 245-2295 Respectfully submitted,

/s/

PHILIP J. PERRY GREGORY G. GARRE *Counsel of Record* ABID R. QURESHI CLAUDIA M. O'BRIEN LATHAM & WATKINS LLP 555 11th Street, NW Suite 1000 Washington, DC 20004 Tel.: (202) 637-2207 gregory.garre@lw.com

JAMIE L. WINE LATHAM & WATKINS LLP 885 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 Tel: (212) 906-1200

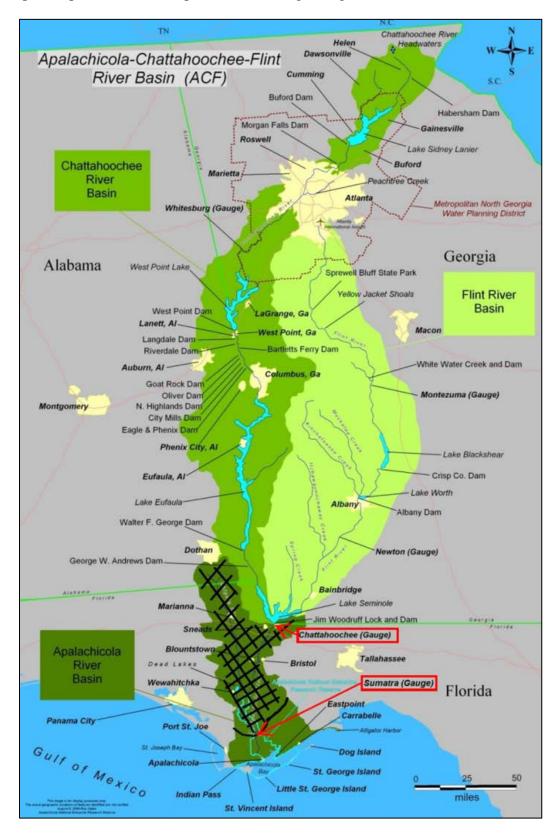
PAUL N. SINGARELLA LATHAM & WATKINS LLP 650 Town Center Drive, 20th Floor Costa Mesa, CA 92626-1925 Tel.: (714) 540-1235

CHRISTOPHER M. KISE JAMES A. MCKEE ADAM C. LOSEY FOLEY & LARDNER LLP 106 East College Avenue Tallahassee, FL 32301 Tel.: (850) 513-3367

MATTHEW Z. LEOPOLD CARLTON FIELDS JORDEN BURT P.A. 215 S. Monroe Street Suite 500 Tallahassee, Florida 32301-1866 Tel.: (850) 513-3615

Appendix 1 – ACF Basin Figure

Cross-hatched section, in the lower third of the figure, is the drainage area between the gages on the Apalachicola River between Chattahoochee and Sumatra. Reproduced from the May 20, 2016 Expert Report of Florida Expert, Dr. Hornberger (Figure 2 at 8).



No. 142, Original

In the Supreme Court of the United States

STATE OF FLORIDA,

Plaintiff,

v.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Defendant.

Before the Special Master

Hon. Ralph I. Lancaster

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

This is to certify that the STATE OF FLORIDA'S MOTION *IN LIMINE* TO PRECLUDE EXPERT TESTIMONY BY DR. PHILIP BEDIENT AND DR. SORAB PANDAY ON 'LOST WATER' AND MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT THEREOF has been served on this 16th day of September 2016, in the manner specified below:

For State of Florida	For United States of America
By Federal Express & Email:	By Federal Express & Email:
Jonathan L. Williams Deputy Solicitor General Office of Florida Attorney General The Capital, PL-01 Tallahassee, FL 32399 T: 850-414-3300 Jonathan.Williams@myfloridalegal.com	Ian Gershengorn Acting Solicitor General Department of Justice 950 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC 20530 T: 202-514-7717 supremectbriefs@usdoj.gov
By Email Only:	By Email Only:
Frederick Aschauer, Jr. Jonathan A. Glogau	Michael T. Gray Michael.Gray2@usdoj.gov

Christopher M. Kise Adam C. Losey Matthew Z. Leopold <u>floridaacf@lwteam.lw.com</u> <u>floridawaterteam@foley.com</u>	James DuBois James.Dubois@usdoj.gov
For State of Georgia	
By Federal Express & Email:	
Craig S. Primis, P.C. Counsel of Record Kirkland & Ellis LLP 655 15th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 T: 202-879-5000 <u>craig.primis@kirkland.com</u>	
By Email Only:	
Samuel S. Olens Britt Grant Seth P. Waxman K. Winn Allen Sarah H. Warren Devora S. Allon georgiawaterteam@kirkland.com	
	By: <u>/s/ Philip J. Perry</u> Philip J. Perry
	Gregory G. Garre
	Counsel of Record Abid R. Qureshi
	Claudia M. O'Brien
	LATHAM & WATKINS LLP
	555 11th Street, NW Suite 1000
	Washington, DC 20004
	T: 202-637-2200 philip.perry@lw.com
	gregory.garre@lw.com
	Jamie L. Wine LATHAM & WATKINS LLP 885 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 T: 212-906-1200

jamie.wine@lw.com
Paul N. Singarella LATHAM & WATKINS LLP 650 Town Center Drive, 20th Floor Costa Mesa, CA 92626-1925 T: 714-540-1235 paul.singarella@lw.com
Attorneys for Plaintiff, State of Florida

No. 142, Original

In the

Supreme Court of the United States

STATE OF FLORIDA,

Plaintiff,

v.

STATE OF GEORGIA,

Defendant.

Before the Special Master

Hon. Ralph I. Lancaster

ATTACHMENTS TO THE STATE OF FLORIDA'S MOTION *IN LIMINE* TO PRECLUDE EXPERT TESTIMONY BY DR. PHILIP BEDIENT AND DR. SORAB PANDAY ON 'LOST WATER' AND MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT THEREOF

PAMELA JO BONDI ATTORNEY GENERAL, STATE OF FLORIDA

JONATHAN L. WILLIAMS DEPUTY SOLICITOR GENERAL JONATHAN GLOGAU SPECIAL COUNSEL OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

FREDERICK L. ASCHAUER, JR. GENERAL COUNSEL FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHRISTOPHER M. KISE JAMES A. MCKEE ADAM C. LOSEY FOLEY & LARDNER LLP

GREGORY G. GARRE *Counsel of Record* PHILIP J. PERRY ABID R. QURESHI JAMIE WINE CLAUDIA M. O'BRIEN PAUL N. SINGARELLA LATHAM & WATKINS LLP

MATTHEW Z. LEOPOLD CARLTON FIELDS JORDEN BURT P.A.

September 16, 2016

ATTORNEYS FOR THE STATE OF FLORIDA

INDEX OF ATTACHMENTS TO THE STATE OF FLORIDA'S MOTION *IN LIMINE* TO PRECLUDE EXPERT TESTIMONY BY DR. PHILIP BEDIENT AND DR. SORAB PANDAY ON 'LOST WATER'

Attachment 1:	USGS Fact Sheet on National Streamflow Information Program (available at http://pubs.usgs.gov/fs/2005/3131/FS2005-3131.pdf (last visited September 16, 2016))
Attachment 2:	Excerpts from the Deposition Transcript of Philip Bedient, Ph.D. (June 29-30, 2016)
Attachment 3:	Memorandum to File by Sorab Panday, Ph. D. providing a "Review of Dr. David Langseth's Memo to Dr. George Hornberger on 28 June 2016 Titled 'Dr. Panday Water Budget Evaluations'" (July 26, 2016)
Attachment 4:	Excerpts from the Defensive Expert Report of Philip Bedient, Ph.D. (May 20, 2016)
Attachment 5:	Excerpts from the Expert Report of Sorab Panday, Ph.D. (May 20, 2016)
Attachment 6:	Excerpts from the Deposition Transcript of Sorab Panday, Ph.D. (August 1-3, 2016)
Attachment 7:	Exhibit 75 from the Deposition of Sorab Panday, Ph.D.: "Population that Could Be Served and Acres that Could Be Irrigated Using Georgia's Reported Values"
Attachment 8:	Letter from Rafael Rodriguez on Behalf of the U.S. Geological Survey to Edward Chelette of the Northwest Florida Water Management District Re Sumatra Gage Data (July 25, 2016)
Attachment 9:	Excerpts from the Deposition Transcript of Charles Menzie, Ph.D. (July 25, 2016)
Attachment 10:	Exhibit 75 from the Deposition of Wei Zeng, Ph.D.: Memorandum by Dr. Menghong Wen to Wei Zeng Titled "Summary of the Historical Flow and Precipitation Analysis for ACF and Part of OSSS"

ATTACHMENT 1

U.S. Geological Survey Streamgaging, from the National Streamflow Information Program (Mar. 2007)



U.S. Geological Survey Streamgaging

... from the National Streamflow Information Program

This Fact Sheet is one in a series that highlights information or recent research findings from the USGS National Streamflow Information Program (NSIP). The investigations and scientific results reported in this series require a nationally consistent streamgaging network with stable long-term monitoring sites and a rigorous program of data, quality assurance, management, archiving, and synthesis. NSIP produces multipurpose, unbiased surface-water information that is readily accessible to all.

Introduction

The U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) started its first streamgage in 1889 on the Rio Grande River in New Mexico to help determine if there was adequate water for irrigation purposes to encourage new development and western expansion. The USGS currently (2007) operates about 7,400 streamgages nationwide (fig. 1) as part of the National Streamflow Information Program (NSIP). These streamgages provide streamflow information for a wide variety of uses including flood prediction, water management and allocation, engineering design, research, operation of locks and dams, and recreational safety and enjoyment. These streamgages are operated by the USGS, in partnerships with more than 800 Federal, State, Tribal, and local cooperating agencies. In 2007, about 91 percent of these streamgages electronically record and transmit streamflow information to the World Wide Web in near real-time (http:// waterdata.usgs.gov/nwis). Most of these streamgages transmit the information by satellite, although telephone and radio telemetry also are used in some streamgages.

The purpose of this report is to describe how the USGS obtains streamflow information. Streamgaging generally involves (1) obtaining a continuous record of stage—the height of the water surface at a location along a stream or river, (2) obtaining periodic measurements of discharge (the quantity of water passing a location along a stream), (3) defining the natural but often changing relation between the stage and discharge, and (4) using the stage-

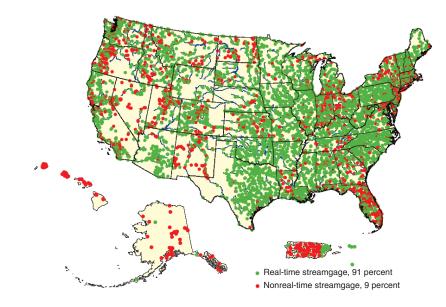


Figure 1. Current (as of 2006) U.S. Geological Survey streamgaging network.

discharge relation developed in step 3 to convert the continuously measured stage into estimates of streamflow or discharge. Each of these four steps is explained in greater detail below.

Measuring Stage

Most USGS streamgages measure stage and consist of a structure in which instruments used to measure, store, and transmit the stream-stage information are housed. Stage, sometimes called gage height, can be measured using a variety of methods. One common approach is with a stilling well in the river bank (see fig. 2) or attached to a bridge pier. Water from the river enters and leaves the stilling well through underwater pipes allowing the water surface in the stilling well to be at the same elevation as the water surface in the river. The stage is then measured inside the stilling well using a float or a pressure, optic, or acoustic sensor. The measured stage value is stored in an electronic data recorder on a regular interval, usually every 15 minutes.

At some streamgage sites, a stilling well is not feasible or is not cost effective to install. As an alternative, stage can be determined by measuring the pressure required to maintain a small flow of gas through a tube and bubbled out at a fixed location under water in the stream. The measured pressure is directly related to the height of water over the tube outlet in the stream. As the depth of water above the tube outlet increases, more pressure is required to push the gas bubbles through the tube.



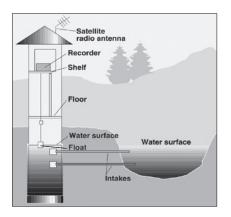


Figure 2. Diagram of a typical USGS streamgage with stilling well.

Streamgages operated by the USGS provide stage measurements that are accurate to the nearest 0.01 foot or 0.2 percent of stage, whichever is greater. Stage at a streamgage must be measured with respect to a constant reference elevation, known as a datum. Sometimes streamgage structures are damaged by floods or can settle over time. To maintain accuracy, and to ensure that stage is being measured above a constant reference elevation, the elevations of streamgage structures, and the associated stage measurement, are routinely surveyed relative to permanent elevation benchmarks near the streamgage.

Although stage is valuable information for some purposes, most users of streamgage data are interested in streamflow or discharge-the amount of water flowing in the stream or river, commonly expressed in cubic feet per second or gallons per day. However, it is not practical for a streamgage to continuously measure discharge. Fortunately, there is a strong relation between river stage and discharge and, as a result, a continuous record of river discharge can be determined from the continuous record of stage. Determining discharge from stage requires defining the stage-discharge relationship by measuring discharge at a wide range of river stages.

The Discharge Measurement

Discharge is the volume of water moving down a stream or river per unit of time, commonly expressed in cubic feet per second or gallons per day. In general, river discharge is computed by multiplying the area of water in a channel cross section by the average velocity of the water in that cross section:

 $discharge = area \times velocity.$

The USGS uses numerous methods and types of equipment to measure velocity and cross-sectional area, including the following current meter and Acoustic Doppler Current Profiler.

Current Meter

The most common method used by the USGS for measuring discharge is the mechanical current-meter method. In this method, the stream channel cross section is divided into numerous vertical subsections (see fig. 3). In each subsection, the area is obtained by measuring the width and depth of the subsection, and the water velocity is determined using a current meter (fig. 4). The discharge in each subsection is computed by multiplying the subsection area by the measured velocity. The total discharge is then computed by summing the discharge of each subsection.

Numerous types of equipment and methods are used by USGS personnel to make current-meter measurements because of the wide range of stream conditions throughout the United States. Subsection width is generally measured using a cable, steel tape, or similar piece of equipment. Subsection depth is measured using a wading rod, if conditions permit, or by suspending a sounding weight from a calibrated cable and reel system off a bridge, cableway, or boat or through a hole drilled in ice.

The velocity of the streamflow is measured using a current meter. The most common current meter used by the USGS is the Price AA current meter (fig. 4). The Price AA current meter has a wheel of six metal cups that revolve around a vertical axis. An electronic signal is transmitted by the meter on each revolution allowing the revolutions to be counted and timed. Because the rate at which the cups revolve is directly related to the velocity of the water, the timed revolutions are used to determine the water velocity. The Price AA meter is designed to be attached to a wading rod for measuring in shallow waters or to be mounted just above a weight suspended from a cable and reel system for measuring in fast or deep water. In shallow water, the Pygmy Price current meter can be used. It is a two-fifths scale version of the Price AA meter and is designed to be attached to a wading rod. A third mechanical current meter, also a variation of the Price AA current meter, is used for measuring water velocity beneath ice. Its dimensions allow it to fit easily through a small hole in the ice, and it has a polymer rotor wheel that hinders the adherence of ice and slush (see fig. 5).

Acoustic Doppler Current Profiler

In recent years, advances in technology have allowed the USGS to make discharge measurements by use of

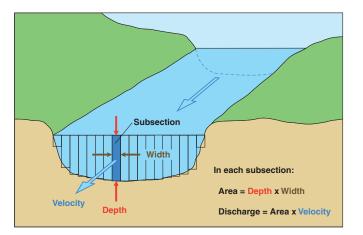


Figure 3. Current-meter discharge measurements are made by determining the discharge in each subsection of a channel cross section and summing the subsection discharges to obtain a total discharge.

an Acoustic Doppler Current Profiler (ADCP). An ADCP uses the principles of the Doppler Effect to measure the velocity of water. The Doppler Effect is the phenomenon we experience when passed by a car or train that is sounding its horn. As the car or train passes, the sound of the horn seems to drop in frequency.

The ADCP uses the Doppler Effect to determine water velocity by sending a sound pulse into the water and measuring the change in frequency of that sound pulse reflected back to the ADCP by sediment or other particulates being transported in the water. The change in frequency, or Doppler Shift, that is measured by the ADCP is translated into water velocity. The sound is transmitted into the water from a transducer to the bottom of the river (see fig. 6) and receives return signals throughout the entire depth. The ADCP also uses acoustics to measure water depth by measuring the travel time of a pulse of sound to reach the river bottom at back to the ADCP.

To make a discharge measurement, the ADCP is mounted onto a boat or into a small watercraft (see fig. 6) with its acoustic beams directed into the water from the water surface. The ADCP is then guided across the surface of the river to obtain measurements of velocity and depth across the channel. The river-bottom tracking capability of the ADCP acoustic beams or a Global Positioning System (GPS) is used to track the progress of the ADCP across the channel and provide channel-width measurements. Using the depth and width measurements for calculating the area and the velocity measurements, the discharge is computed by the ADCP using $discharge = area \times velocity$, similar to the conventional current-meter method. Acoustic velocity meters have also been developed for making wading measurements (see fig. 7).

The ADCP has proven to be beneficial to streamgaging in several ways. The use of ADCPs has reduced the time it takes to make a discharge measurement. The ADCP allows discharge measurements to be made in some flooding conditions that were not previously possible. Lastly, the ADCP provides a detailed profile



(Photograph courtesy of Michael Nolan, U.S. Geological Survey)

Figure 4. The current-meter method uses equipment such as (*A*) the Price AA current meter; (*B*) the Price AA current meter attached to a wading rod; and (*C*) the Price AA meter suspended above a heavy weight.



(Photograph courtesy of Michael Nolan, U.S. Geological Survey)

Figure 5. To measure velocity beneath ice, a mechanical current meter with a polymer rotor is attached to an ice rod and submerged through a hole drilled in the ice.

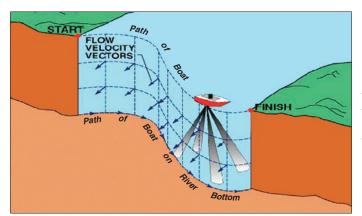


Figure 6. Acoustic Doppler Current Profiler (ADCP) mounted in a small watercraft, is used for measuring the discharge of a river. The ADCP acoustic beams are directed down into the water as it is guided across a river channel.

of water velocity and direction for the majority of a cross section instead of just at point locations with a mechanical current meter; this improves the discharge measurement accuracy.

The Stage-Discharge Relation

Streamgages continuously measure stage, as stated in the "Measuring Stage" section. This continuous record of stage is translated to river discharge by applying the stage-discharge relation (also called rating). Stage-discharge relations are developed for streamgages by physically measuring the flow of the river with a mechanical current meter or ADCP at a wide range of stages; for each measurement of discharge there is a corresponding measurement of stage. The USGS makes discharge measurements at most streamgages every 6 to 8 weeks, ensuring that the range of stage and flows at the streamgage are measured regularly. Special effort is made to measure extremely high and low stages and flows because these measurements occur less frequently. An example of a stage-discharge relation

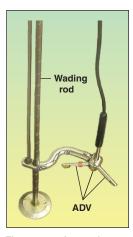


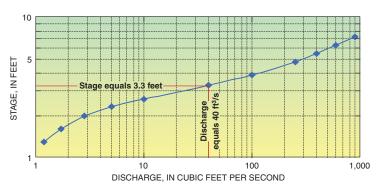
Figure 7. Acoustic Doppler Velocimeter (ADV) mounted on a wading rod.

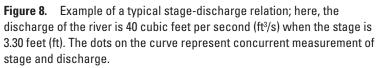
is shown in figure 8. The stage-discharge relation depends upon the shape, size, slope, and roughness of the channel at the streamgage and is different for every streamgage.

The development of an accurate stage-discharge relation requires numerous discharge measurements at all ranges of stage and streamflow. In addition, these relations must be continually checked against on-going discharge measurements because stream channels are constantly changing. Changes in stream channels are often caused by erosion or deposition of streambed materials, seasonal vegetation growth, debris, or ice. An example of how erosion in a stream channel increases a cross-sectional area for the water, allowing the river to have a greater discharge with no change in stage, is shown in figure 9. New discharge measurements plotted on an existing stage-discharge relation graph would show this, and the rating could be adjusted to allow the correct discharge to be estimated for the measured stage.

Converting Stage Information to Streamflow Information

Most USGS streamgages transmit stage data by satellite to USGS computers where the stage data are used to estimate streamflow using the developed stage-discharge relation (rating) (see fig. 8). The stage information is routinely reviewed and checked to ensure that





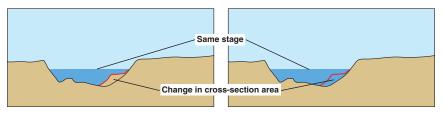


Figure 9. Erosion of part of a channel results in an increased cross-sectional area in the diagram on the right and the potential for conveying a larger quantity of water at the same stage.

the calculated discharge is accurate. In addition, the USGS has qualitycontrol processes in place to ensure the streamflow information being reported across the country has comparable quality and is obtained and analyzed using consistent methods.

Most of the stage and streamflow information produced by the USGS is available in near real time through the National Water Information System (NWIS) World Wide Web site (http:// waterdata.usgs.gov/nwis). In addition to real-time streamgage data, the NWIS Web site also provides access to daily discharges and annual maximum discharges for the period of record for all active and discontinued streamgages operated by the USGS.

Summary

Streamgaging involves obtaining a continuous record of stage, making periodic discharge measurements, establishing and maintaining a relation between the stage and discharge, and applying the stage-discharge relation to the stage record to obtain a continuous record of discharge.

The USGS has provided the Nation with consistent, reliable streamflow information for over 115 years. USGS streamflow information is critical for supporting water management, hazard management, environmental research, and infrastructure design. For more information on USGS streamgaging, go to the USGS Web site at http://water. usgs.gov. For additional information on the National Streamflow Information Program, go to http://water.usgs.gov/ nsip/. For more information on surfacewater activities, go to the USGS Office of Surface Water Web site at http://water. usgs.gov/osw/. To see current streamflow conditions nationwide or in your area, go to http://water.usgs.gov/waterwatch.

By Scott A. Olson and J. Michael Norris

For further information, please contact: J. Michael Norris National Streamflow Information Program U.S. Geological Survey 361 Commerce Way Pembroke, NH 03275 mnorris@usgs.gov

ATTACHMENT 2

Excerpts from the Deposition Transcripts of Philip B. Bedient, Ph.D., P.E. (May 4, 2016 and June 29, 2016)

	Page
1	
2	
3	No. 142, Original
4	
5	In The
6	Supreme Court of the United States
7	
8	STATE OF FLORIDA,
9	Plaintiff,
10	V.
11	STATE OF GEORGIA,
12	Defendant.
13	
14	Before the Special Master
15	Hon. Ralph I. Lancaster
16	
17	
18	VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF
19	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.
20	New York, New York
21	May 4, 2016
22	
23	
24	Reported by: BONNIE PRUSZYNSKI, RMR, RPR, CLR
25	JOB NO. 106213

1

	Page 2	Page
1		1
2		1 APPEARANCES:
3		$\begin{array}{c} - & \text{AFFEARANCES.} \\ 3 \end{array}$
4		⁴ LATHAM & WATKINS
5		 ⁵ Attorneys for Plaintiff
6		6 650 Town Center Drive
7		 ⁷ Costa Mesa, California 92626
8		⁸ BY: PAUL SINGARELLA, ESQ.
9	May 4, 2016	⁹ BY: GARRETT JANSMA, ESQ.
10	9:03 A.M.	10
11	7.03 1	¹¹ KIRKLAND & ELLIS
12		¹² Attorneys for Defendant
13		¹³ 601 Lexington Avenue
14	VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF PHILIP	¹⁴ New York, New York
15	B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E., held at the offices of	¹⁵ BY: DEVORA ALLON, ESQ.
16	Latham & Watkins, 885 Third Avenue, New York,	16
17	New York, before Bonnie Pruszynski, a Registered	¹⁷ Also Present:
18	Professional Reporter, Registered Merit Reporter,	18John Allen, Deputy Director, Special
19	Certified LiveNote Reporter, and Notary Public of	¹⁹ Assistant Attorney General
20	the State of New York.	²⁰ Larry Dunbar
21	the State of New Tork.	²¹ Carlos Lopez, Videographer
22		
23		23
24		24
25		25
	Page 4	Page 5
1		¹ P. Bedient
2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the	² Georgia.
3	start of tape labeled number one of the	³ MR. ALLEN: John Allen on behalf of
4	videotape deposition of Dr. Philip	⁴ the State of Georgia.
5	Bedient in the matter the State of	⁵ THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the cour
6		
_	Florida versus the State of Georgia in	⁶ reporter please swear in the witness?
7	Florida versus the State of Georgia in the matter I'm sorry.	reporter please swear in the witness:
7 8	the matter I'm sorry.	7 (Witness sworn.)
	the matter I'm sorry. This deposition is being held at	 7 (Witness sworn.) 8 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.
8	the matter I'm sorry. This deposition is being held at 885 Third Avenue, New York, New York, on	 7 (Witness sworn.) 8 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. 9 called as a witness, having been first
8 9	the matter I'm sorry. This deposition is being held at 885 Third Avenue, New York, New York, on May 4th, 2016, at approximately 9:03 a.m.	 7 (Witness sworn.) 8 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. 9 called as a witness, having been first
8 9 10	the matter I'm sorry. This deposition is being held at 885 Third Avenue, New York, New York, on May 4th, 2016, at approximately 9:03 a.m. My name is Carlos Lopez. I'm the	 7 (Witness sworn.) 8 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. 9 called as a witness, having been first 10 duly sworn, was examined and testified
8 9 10 11	the matter I'm sorry. This deposition is being held at 885 Third Avenue, New York, New York, on May 4th, 2016, at approximately 9:03 a.m. My name is Carlos Lopez. I'm the legal video specialist, with TSG	 7 (Witness sworn.) 8 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. 9 called as a witness, having been first 10 duly sworn, was examined and testified 11 as follows:
8 9 10 11 12	the matter I'm sorry. This deposition is being held at 885 Third Avenue, New York, New York, on May 4th, 2016, at approximately 9:03 a.m. My name is Carlos Lopez. I'm the legal video specialist, with TSG Reporting, Inc. The court reporter is	 7 (Witness sworn.) 8 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. 9 called as a witness, having been first 10 duly sworn, was examined and testified 11 as follows: 12 EXAMINATION
8 9 10 11 12 13	the matter I'm sorry. This deposition is being held at 885 Third Avenue, New York, New York, on May 4th, 2016, at approximately 9:03 a.m. My name is Carlos Lopez. I'm the legal video specialist, with TSG Reporting, Inc. The court reporter is Bonnie Pruszynski, in association with	 7 (Witness sworn.) 8 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. 9 called as a witness, having been first 10 duly sworn, was examined and testified 11 as follows: 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MR. SINGARELLA:
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the matter I'm sorry. This deposition is being held at 885 Third Avenue, New York, New York, on May 4th, 2016, at approximately 9:03 a.m. My name is Carlos Lopez. I'm the legal video specialist, with TSG Reporting, Inc. The court reporter is	 7 (Witness sworn.) 8 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. 9 called as a witness, having been first 10 duly sworn, was examined and testified 11 as follows: 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MR. SINGARELLA: 14 Q Good morning, Doctor.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the matter I'm sorry. This deposition is being held at 885 Third Avenue, New York, New York, on May 4th, 2016, at approximately 9:03 a.m. My name is Carlos Lopez. I'm the legal video specialist, with TSG Reporting, Inc. The court reporter is Bonnie Pruszynski, in association with TSG Reporting.	 7 (Witness sworn.) 8 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. 9 called as a witness, having been first 10 duly sworn, was examined and testified 11 as follows: 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MR. SINGARELLA: 14 Q Good morning, Doctor. 15 A Good morning.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the matter I'm sorry. This deposition is being held at 885 Third Avenue, New York, New York, on May 4th, 2016, at approximately 9:03 a.m. My name is Carlos Lopez. I'm the legal video specialist, with TSG Reporting, Inc. The court reporter is Bonnie Pruszynski, in association with TSG Reporting. Will counsel please introduce	 7 (Witness sworn.) 8 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. 9 called as a witness, having been first 10 duly sworn, was examined and testified 11 as follows: 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MR. SINGARELLA: 14 Q Good morning, Doctor. 15 A Good morning. 16 Q Could you please state and spell 17 your name for the record?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the matter I'm sorry. This deposition is being held at 885 Third Avenue, New York, New York, on May 4th, 2016, at approximately 9:03 a.m. My name is Carlos Lopez. I'm the legal video specialist, with TSG Reporting, Inc. The court reporter is Bonnie Pruszynski, in association with TSG Reporting. Will counsel please introduce yourself for the record.	 7 (Witness sworn.) 8 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. 9 called as a witness, having been first 10 duly sworn, was examined and testified 11 as follows: 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MR. SINGARELLA: 14 Q Good morning, Doctor. 15 A Good morning. 16 Q Could you please state and spell 17 your name for the record?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the matter I'm sorry. This deposition is being held at 885 Third Avenue, New York, New York, on May 4th, 2016, at approximately 9:03 a.m. My name is Carlos Lopez. I'm the legal video specialist, with TSG Reporting, Inc. The court reporter is Bonnie Pruszynski, in association with TSG Reporting. Will counsel please introduce yourself for the record. MR. SINGARELLA: Good morning,	 7 (Witness sworn.) 8 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. 9 called as a witness, having been first 10 duly sworn, was examined and testified 11 as follows: 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MR. SINGARELLA: 14 Q Good morning, Doctor. 15 A Good morning. 16 Q Could you please state and spell 17 your name for the record? 18 A It's Philip Bedient. P-H-I-L-I-P. 19 B-E-D-I-E-N-T.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the matter I'm sorry. This deposition is being held at 885 Third Avenue, New York, New York, on May 4th, 2016, at approximately 9:03 a.m. My name is Carlos Lopez. I'm the legal video specialist, with TSG Reporting, Inc. The court reporter is Bonnie Pruszynski, in association with TSG Reporting. Will counsel please introduce yourself for the record. MR. SINGARELLA: Good morning, Doctor.	 7 (Witness sworn.) 8 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. 9 called as a witness, having been first 10 duly sworn, was examined and testified 11 as follows: 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MR. SINGARELLA: 14 Q Good morning, Doctor. 15 A Good morning. 16 Q Could you please state and spell 17 your name for the record? 18 A It's Philip Bedient. P-H-I-L-I-P. 19 B-E-D-I-E-N-T. 20 Q And where do you live?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the matter I'm sorry. This deposition is being held at 885 Third Avenue, New York, New York, on May 4th, 2016, at approximately 9:03 a.m. My name is Carlos Lopez. I'm the legal video specialist, with TSG Reporting, Inc. The court reporter is Bonnie Pruszynski, in association with TSG Reporting. Will counsel please introduce yourself for the record. MR. SINGARELLA: Good morning, Doctor. Paul Singarella for the State of	 7 (Witness sworn.) 8 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. 9 called as a witness, having been first 10 duly sworn, was examined and testified 11 as follows: 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MR. SINGARELLA: 14 Q Good morning, Doctor. 15 A Good morning. 16 Q Could you please state and spell 17 your name for the record? 18 A It's Philip Bedient. P-H-I-L-I-P. 19 B-E-D-I-E-N-T. 20 Q And where do you live?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the matter I'm sorry. This deposition is being held at 885 Third Avenue, New York, New York, on May 4th, 2016, at approximately 9:03 a.m. My name is Carlos Lopez. I'm the legal video specialist, with TSG Reporting, Inc. The court reporter is Bonnie Pruszynski, in association with TSG Reporting. Will counsel please introduce yourself for the record. MR. SINGARELLA: Good morning, Doctor. Paul Singarella for the State of Florida.	 7 (Witness sworn.) 8 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. 9 called as a witness, having been first 10 duly sworn, was examined and testified 11 as follows: 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MR. SINGARELLA: 14 Q Good morning, Doctor. 15 A Good morning. 16 Q Could you please state and spell 17 your name for the record? 18 A It's Philip Bedient. P-H-I-L-I-P. 19 B-E-D-I-E-N-T. 20 Q And where do you live? 21 A I live in Sugar Land, Texas, which
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the matter I'm sorry. This deposition is being held at 885 Third Avenue, New York, New York, on May 4th, 2016, at approximately 9:03 a.m. My name is Carlos Lopez. I'm the legal video specialist, with TSG Reporting, Inc. The court reporter is Bonnie Pruszynski, in association with TSG Reporting. Will counsel please introduce yourself for the record. MR. SINGARELLA: Good morning, Doctor. Paul Singarella for the State of Florida. MR. JANSMA: Garrett Jansma on	 7 (Witness sworn.) 8 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. 9 called as a witness, having been first 10 duly sworn, was examined and testified 11 as follows: 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MR. SINGARELLA: 14 Q Good morning, Doctor. 15 A Good morning. 16 Q Could you please state and spell 17 your name for the record? 18 A It's Philip Bedient. P-H-I-L-I-P. 19 B-E-D-I-E-N-T. 20 Q And where do you live? 21 A I live in Sugar Land, Texas, which 22 is near Houston.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 the matter I'm sorry. This deposition is being held at 885 Third Avenue, New York, New York, on May 4th, 2016, at approximately 9:03 a.m. My name is Carlos Lopez. I'm the legal video specialist, with TSG Reporting, Inc. The court reporter is Bonnie Pruszynski, in association with TSG Reporting. Will counsel please introduce yourself for the record. MR. SINGARELLA: Good morning, Doctor. Paul Singarella for the State of Florida. MR. JANSMA: Garrett Jansma on behalf of the State of Florida. 	 7 (Witness sworn.) 8 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. 9 called as a witness, having been first 10 duly sworn, was examined and testified 11 as follows: 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MR. SINGARELLA: 14 Q Good morning, Doctor. 15 A Good morning. 16 Q Could you please state and spell 17 your name for the record? 18 A It's Philip Bedient. P-H-I-L-I-P. 19 B-E-D-I-E-N-T. 20 Q And where do you live? 21 A I live in Sugar Land, Texas, which 22 is near Houston. 23 Q Who is your employer?

1		
	P. Bedient	¹ P. Bedient
2	Q And are you doing this work through	² A Yes, sir.
3	Rice University or as a consultant?	³ Q Any reason that your deposition
4	A No. I'm doing this through my	⁴ shouldn't go forward today?
5	company as a consultant.	5 A No.
6	Q What is the name of your company?	⁶ Q You are of clear mind today?
7		
8	A P.B. Bedient & Associates, Inc.	11 105.
	Q Do you have anybody from	Q Good, good.
9	P.B. Bedient assisting you in this matter?	⁹ And you understand that if you
10	A I do.	¹⁰ answer a question, of course, it will be
11	Q Who would they be?	¹¹ presumed that you understood the question;
12	A There is just one person from the	¹² correct?
13	company, and his name is Rik, R-I-K, Hovinga,	¹³ A Yes.
14	H-O-V-I-N-G-A.	¹⁴ Q You are okay with that?
15	Q Okay. And I understand you have	¹⁵ A Yes.
16	had your deposition taken many times over the	¹⁶ Q By the same token, of course, if
17	years; is that right?	¹⁷ you don't understand a question, by all means
18	A I have.	¹⁸ just let me know, and I would be glad to
19	Q So you know the how this works.	¹⁹ attempt to clarify it.
20	You understand that you are under oath today;	20 A Very good.
21	correct?	in very good.
22		Q OKAY!
	A Yes, I understand that.	A Bure.
23	Q You understand the importance of	(Dealent Exhibit 1, Initial Expert
24	giving your best and most accurate testimony;	Report of Philip B. Bedient, Ph.D., P.E.,
25	correct?	²⁵ February 29, 2016 marked for
	Page 8	Page 9
1	P. Bedient	¹ P. Bedient
2	identification, as of this date.)	² Q Okay. Do you see there that the
3	Q All right. We have premarked a set	³ report states that "the Corps developed a
4		report states that the Corps developed a
7	of exhibits there.	report states that the corps developed a
5	of exhibits there.	4 complex series of rules"?
	of exhibits there. A Okay.	 ⁴ complex series of rules"? ⁵ Do you see that?
5	of exhibits there. A Okay. Q 1 through 10, starting with your	 ⁴ complex series of rules"? ⁵ Do you see that? ⁶ A Yes.
5 6	of exhibits there. A Okay. Q 1 through 10, starting with your expert report on top. I would like you to	 4 complex series of rules"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And then there is a reference to
5 6 7 8	of exhibits there. A Okay. Q 1 through 10, starting with your expert report on top. I would like you to work with our version of your expert report.	 4 complex series of rules"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And then there is a reference to 8 table one below; right?
5 6 7 8 9	of exhibits there. A Okay. Q 1 through 10, starting with your expert report on top. I would like you to work with our version of your expert report. It's a clean version, version one.	 4 complex series of rules"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And then there is a reference to 8 table one below; right? 9 A Right.
5 6 7 8 9 10	of exhibits there. A Okay. Q 1 through 10, starting with your expert report on top. I would like you to work with our version of your expert report. It's a clean version, version one. A Okay.	 4 complex series of rules"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And then there is a reference to 8 table one below; right? 9 A Right. 10 Q Is table one the set of rules to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of exhibits there. A Okay. Q 1 through 10, starting with your expert report on top. I would like you to work with our version of your expert report. It's a clean version, version one. A Okay. Q Could you put that in front of you	 4 complex series of rules"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And then there is a reference to 8 table one below; right? 9 A Right. 10 Q Is table one the set of rules to 11 which you refer in that paragraph?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	of exhibits there. A Okay. Q 1 through 10, starting with your expert report on top. I would like you to work with our version of your expert report. It's a clean version, version one. A Okay. Q Could you put that in front of you there?	 4 complex series of rules"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And then there is a reference to 8 table one below; right? 9 A Right. 10 Q Is table one the set of rules to 11 which you refer in that paragraph? 12 A Yes, it is.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of exhibits there. A Okay. Q 1 through 10, starting with your expert report on top. I would like you to work with our version of your expert report. It's a clean version, version one. A Okay. Q Could you put that in front of you there? A Sure.	 4 complex series of rules"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And then there is a reference to 8 table one below; right? 9 A Right. 10 Q Is table one the set of rules to 11 which you refer in that paragraph? 12 A Yes, it is. 13 Q And does table one depict release
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of exhibits there. A Okay. Q 1 through 10, starting with your expert report on top. I would like you to work with our version of your expert report. It's a clean version, version one. A Okay. Q Could you put that in front of you there? A Sure. Q And perhaps turn to page 19, sir,	 4 complex series of rules"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And then there is a reference to 8 table one below; right? 9 A Right. 10 Q Is table one the set of rules to 11 which you refer in that paragraph? 12 A Yes, it is. 13 Q And does table one depict release 14 rules?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of exhibits there. A Okay. Q 1 through 10, starting with your expert report on top. I would like you to work with our version of your expert report. It's a clean version, version one. A Okay. Q Could you put that in front of you there? A Sure. Q And perhaps turn to page 19, sir, table one. I want to ask you about the math	 4 complex series of rules"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And then there is a reference to 8 table one below; right? 9 A Right. 10 Q Is table one the set of rules to 11 which you refer in that paragraph? 12 A Yes, it is. 13 Q And does table one depict release 14 rules? 15 A It depicts release rules, yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of exhibits there. A Okay. Q 1 through 10, starting with your expert report on top. I would like you to work with our version of your expert report. It's a clean version, version one. A Okay. Q Could you put that in front of you there? A Sure. Q And perhaps turn to page 19, sir, table one. I want to ask you about the math in table one.	 4 complex series of rules"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And then there is a reference to 8 table one below; right? 9 A Right. 10 Q Is table one the set of rules to 11 which you refer in that paragraph? 12 A Yes, it is. 13 Q And does table one depict release 14 rules? 15 A It depicts release rules, yes. 16 Q And storage rules as well?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of exhibits there. A Okay. Q 1 through 10, starting with your expert report on top. I would like you to work with our version of your expert report. It's a clean version, version one. A Okay. Q Could you put that in front of you there? A Sure. Q And perhaps turn to page 19, sir, table one. I want to ask you about the math in table one. There is a paragraph just before	 4 complex series of rules"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And then there is a reference to 8 table one below; right? 9 A Right. 10 Q Is table one the set of rules to 11 which you refer in that paragraph? 12 A Yes, it is. 13 Q And does table one depict release 14 rules? 15 A It depicts release rules, yes. 16 Q And storage rules as well? 17 A And storage rules as well.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 of exhibits there. A Okay. Q 1 through 10, starting with your expert report on top. I would like you to work with our version of your expert report. It's a clean version, version one. A Okay. Q Could you put that in front of you there? A Sure. Q And perhaps turn to page 19, sir, table one. I want to ask you about the math in table one. There is a paragraph just before table one that starts, "In consideration of 	 4 complex series of rules"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And then there is a reference to 8 table one below; right? 9 A Right. 10 Q Is table one the set of rules to 11 which you refer in that paragraph? 12 A Yes, it is. 13 Q And does table one depict release 14 rules? 15 A It depicts release rules, yes. 16 Q And storage rules as well? 17 A And storage rules as well. 18 Q And some of them are fairly
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	of exhibits there. A Okay. Q 1 through 10, starting with your expert report on top. I would like you to work with our version of your expert report. It's a clean version, version one. A Okay. Q Could you put that in front of you there? A Sure. Q And perhaps turn to page 19, sir, table one. I want to ask you about the math in table one. There is a paragraph just before	 4 complex series of rules"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And then there is a reference to 8 table one below; right? 9 A Right. 10 Q Is table one the set of rules to 11 which you refer in that paragraph? 12 A Yes, it is. 13 Q And does table one depict release 14 rules? 15 A It depicts release rules, yes. 16 Q And storage rules as well? 17 A And storage rules as well. 18 Q And some of them are fairly 19 complicated. Are some of these rules in the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 of exhibits there. A Okay. Q 1 through 10, starting with your expert report on top. I would like you to work with our version of your expert report. It's a clean version, version one. A Okay. Q Could you put that in front of you there? A Sure. Q And perhaps turn to page 19, sir, table one. I want to ask you about the math in table one. There is a paragraph just before table one that starts, "In consideration of 	 4 complex series of rules"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And then there is a reference to 8 table one below; right? 9 A Right. 10 Q Is table one the set of rules to 11 which you refer in that paragraph? 12 A Yes, it is. 13 Q And does table one depict release 14 rules? 15 A It depicts release rules, yes. 16 Q And storage rules as well? 17 A And storage rules as well. 18 Q And some of them are fairly 19 complicated. Are some of these rules in the 20 form of functions?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	of exhibits there. A Okay. Q 1 through 10, starting with your expert report on top. I would like you to work with our version of your expert report. It's a clean version, version one. A Okay. Q Could you put that in front of you there? A Sure. Q And perhaps turn to page 19, sir, table one. I want to ask you about the math in table one. There is a paragraph just before table one that starts, "In consideration of each of these factors."	 4 complex series of rules"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And then there is a reference to 8 table one below; right? 9 A Right. 10 Q Is table one the set of rules to 11 which you refer in that paragraph? 12 A Yes, it is. 13 Q And does table one depict release 14 rules? 15 A It depicts release rules, yes. 16 Q And storage rules as well? 17 A And storage rules as well. 18 Q And some of them are fairly 19 complicated. Are some of these rules in the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of exhibits there. A Okay. Q 1 through 10, starting with your expert report on top. I would like you to work with our version of your expert report. It's a clean version, version one. A Okay. Q Could you put that in front of you there? A Sure. Q And perhaps turn to page 19, sir, table one. I want to ask you about the math in table one. There is a paragraph just before table one that starts, "In consideration of each of these factors." Do you see that? A Yes.	 4 complex series of rules"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And then there is a reference to 8 table one below; right? 9 A Right. 10 Q Is table one the set of rules to 11 which you refer in that paragraph? 12 A Yes, it is. 13 Q And does table one depict release 14 rules? 15 A It depicts release rules, yes. 16 Q And storage rules as well? 17 A And storage rules as well. 18 Q And some of them are fairly 19 complicated. Are some of these rules in the 20 MS. ALLON: Object to form.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of exhibits there. A Okay. Q 1 through 10, starting with your expert report on top. I would like you to work with our version of your expert report. It's a clean version, version one. A Okay. Q Could you put that in front of you there? A Sure. Q And perhaps turn to page 19, sir, table one. I want to ask you about the math in table one. There is a paragraph just before table one that starts, "In consideration of each of these factors." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And this this is your expert	 complex series of rules"? Do you see that? A Yes. Q And then there is a reference to table one below; right? A Right. Q Is table one the set of rules to which you refer in that paragraph? A Yes, it is. Q And does table one depict release rules? A It depicts release rules, yes. Q And storage rules as well? A And storage rules as well. Q And some of them are fairly complicated. Are some of these rules in the form of functions? A They are I don't know that I
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of exhibits there. A Okay. Q 1 through 10, starting with your expert report on top. I would like you to work with our version of your expert report. It's a clean version, version one. A Okay. Q Could you put that in front of you there? A Sure. Q And perhaps turn to page 19, sir, table one. I want to ask you about the math in table one. There is a paragraph just before table one that starts, "In consideration of each of these factors." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And this this is your expert report. You are the primary author of this	 complex series of rules"? Do you see that? A Yes. Q And then there is a reference to table one below; right? A Right. Q Is table one the set of rules to which you refer in that paragraph? A Yes, it is. Q And does table one depict release rules? A It depicts release rules, yes. Q And storage rules as well? A And storage rules as well. Q And some of them are fairly complicated. Are some of these rules in the form of functions? MS. ALLON: Object to form. would call it a function, but they are
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of exhibits there. A Okay. Q 1 through 10, starting with your expert report on top. I would like you to work with our version of your expert report. It's a clean version, version one. A Okay. Q Could you put that in front of you there? A Sure. Q And perhaps turn to page 19, sir, table one. I want to ask you about the math in table one. There is a paragraph just before table one that starts, "In consideration of each of these factors." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And this this is your expert report. You are the primary author of this report, I take it?	 complex series of rules"? Do you see that? A Yes. Q And then there is a reference to table one below; right? A Right. Q Is table one the set of rules to which you refer in that paragraph? A Yes, it is. Q And does table one depict release rules? A It depicts release rules, yes. Q And storage rules as well? A And storage rules as well. Q And some of them are fairly complicated. Are some of these rules in the form of functions? MS. ALLON: Object to form. A They are I don't know that I would call it a function, but they are complex rules, and they are a function of
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	of exhibits there. A Okay. Q 1 through 10, starting with your expert report on top. I would like you to work with our version of your expert report. It's a clean version, version one. A Okay. Q Could you put that in front of you there? A Sure. Q And perhaps turn to page 19, sir, table one. I want to ask you about the math in table one. There is a paragraph just before table one that starts, "In consideration of each of these factors." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And this this is your expert report. You are the primary author of this	 complex series of rules"? Do you see that? A Yes. Q And then there is a reference to table one below; right? A Right. Q Is table one the set of rules to which you refer in that paragraph? A Yes, it is. Q And does table one depict release rules? A It depicts release rules, yes. Q And storage rules as well? A And storage rules as well. Q And some of them are fairly complicated. Are some of these rules in the form of functions? MS. ALLON: Object to form. A They are I don't know that I would call it a function, but they are complex rules, and they are a function of

	Page 496
1	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.
2	NO. 142, Original
3	
4	In the
5	Supreme Court of the United States
6	
7	STATE OF FLORIDA,
8	Plaintiff,
9	V.
10	STATE OF GEORGIA,
11	Defendant.
12	
13	Before the Special Master
14	Hon. Ralph I. Lancaster
15	
16	
17	DEPOSITION OF PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.
18	JUNE 29, 2016
19	9:04 A.M.
20	
21	
22	
23	Volume 3
24	Reported by: Michele E. Eddy, RPR, CRR, CLR
25	JOB NO. 108985

1	Page 497		Page 498
	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.	1	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.
2		2	APPEARANCES:
3		3	Latham & Watkins
4		4	Attorney for Plaintiff
5	JUNE 29, 2016	5	650 Town Center Drive
6	9:04 A.M.	6	Costa Mesa, California 92626
7		7	BY: PAUL SINGARELLA, ESQUIRE
8		8	GARRETT JANSMA, ESQUIRE
9	Deposition of PHILIP B. BEDIENT,	9	
10	Ph.D., P.E. held at the offices of Latham &	10	Kirkland & Ellis
11	Watkins, LLP, 555 Eleventh Street, Northwest,	11	Attorney for Defendant
12	Suite 1000, Washington, D.C., pursuant to	12	601 Lexington Avenue
13	notice, before Michele E. Eddy, a Registered	13	New York, New York 10022
14	Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime	14	BY: DEVORA ALLON, ESQUIRE
15	Reporter, and Notary Public of the states of	15	
16	Maryland, Virginia, and the District of	16	Kirkland & Ellis
17	Columbia.	17	Attorney for Defendant
18		18	655 Fifteenth Street, Northwest
19 20		19	Washington, D.C. 20005
20 21		20 21	BY: ANDREW PRUITT, ESQUIRE
22 22		22	ALSO PRESENT
23		23	Mr. John Allen
24		24	Mr. Larry Dunbar
25		25	Adolph Green, Videographer
	Page 499		Page 500
1	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.	1	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.
2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start	2	& Ellis, for the State of Georgia.
3	of tape labeled number 1 for the	3	MR. ALLEN: John Allen for the state
5	•		WIN. ALLEN. JOHN AHEILIOLUHE STATE
	videotaped deposition of Dr. Philip	4	
3 4 5	videotaped deposition of Dr. Philip Bedient in the matter of State of Florida	45	of Georgia.
4	Bedient in the matter of State of Florida	1	of Georgia. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court
4 5		5	of Georgia.
4 5 6	Bedient in the matter of State of Florida versus State of Georgia in the Supreme	5 6	of Georgia. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court
4 5 6 7	Bedient in the matter of State of Florida versus State of Georgia in the Supreme Court of the United States, Case Number	5 6 7	of Georgia. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness.
4 5 6 7 8	Bedient in the matter of State of Florida versus State of Georgia in the Supreme Court of the United States, Case Number 142.	5 6 7 8	of Georgia. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.,
4 5 7 8 9 10	Bedient in the matter of State of Florida versus State of Georgia in the Supreme Court of the United States, Case Number 142. This deposition is being held at 555 11th Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., on June 29th, 2016, at approximately 9:04.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of Georgia. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E., having been duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. SINGARELLA:
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	Bedient in the matter of State of Florida versus State of Georgia in the Supreme Court of the United States, Case Number 142. This deposition is being held at 555 11th Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., on June 29th, 2016, at approximately 9:04. My name is Adolph Green from TSG	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	of Georgia. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E., having been duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Good morning, Doctor.
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Bedient in the matter of State of Florida versus State of Georgia in the Supreme Court of the United States, Case Number 142. This deposition is being held at 555 11th Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., on June 29th, 2016, at approximately 9:04. My name is Adolph Green from TSG Reporting, and I am the legal video	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of Georgia. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E., having been duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Good morning, Doctor. A Good morning.
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Bedient in the matter of State of Florida versus State of Georgia in the Supreme Court of the United States, Case Number 142. This deposition is being held at 555 11th Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., on June 29th, 2016, at approximately 9:04. My name is Adolph Green from TSG Reporting, and I am the legal video specialist. The court reporter is Michele	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of Georgia. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E., having been duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Good morning, Doctor. A Good morning. (Exhibit 51 was marked for identification.)
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Bedient in the matter of State of Florida versus State of Georgia in the Supreme Court of the United States, Case Number 142. This deposition is being held at 555 11th Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., on June 29th, 2016, at approximately 9:04. My name is Adolph Green from TSG Reporting, and I am the legal video specialist. The court reporter is Michele Eddy in association with TSG.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of Georgia. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E., having been duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Good morning, Doctor. A Good morning. (Exhibit 51 was marked for identification.) Q I've placed in front of you what
4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 1 4 1 5 1 6	Bedient in the matter of State of Florida versus State of Georgia in the Supreme Court of the United States, Case Number 142. This deposition is being held at 555 11th Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., on June 29th, 2016, at approximately 9:04. My name is Adolph Green from TSG Reporting, and I am the legal video specialist. The court reporter is Michele Eddy in association with TSG. Will counsel please identify	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of Georgia. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E., having been duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Good morning, Doctor. A Good morning. (Exhibit 51 was marked for identification.) Q I've placed in front of you what we've marked as Exhibit 51 to your deposition.
4 5 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 17	Bedient in the matter of State of Florida versus State of Georgia in the Supreme Court of the United States, Case Number 142. This deposition is being held at 555 11th Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., on June 29th, 2016, at approximately 9:04. My name is Adolph Green from TSG Reporting, and I am the legal video specialist. The court reporter is Michele Eddy in association with TSG. Will counsel please identify yourself.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of Georgia. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E., having been duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Good morning, Doctor. A Good morning. (Exhibit 51 was marked for identification.) Q I've placed in front of you what we've marked as Exhibit 51 to your deposition. This is a version of your May 20, 2016, report
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 7 18	Bedient in the matter of State of Florida versus State of Georgia in the Supreme Court of the United States, Case Number 142. This deposition is being held at 555 11th Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., on June 29th, 2016, at approximately 9:04. My name is Adolph Green from TSG Reporting, and I am the legal video specialist. The court reporter is Michele Eddy in association with TSG. Will counsel please identify yourself. MR. SINGARELLA: Good morning. Paul	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of Georgia. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E., having been duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Good morning, Doctor. A Good morning. (Exhibit 51 was marked for identification.) Q I've placed in front of you what we've marked as Exhibit 51 to your deposition. This is a version of your May 20, 2016, report that we received last Friday from your
$\begin{array}{c} 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 12\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 18\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10$	Bedient in the matter of State of Florida versus State of Georgia in the Supreme Court of the United States, Case Number 142. This deposition is being held at 555 11th Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., on June 29th, 2016, at approximately 9:04. My name is Adolph Green from TSG Reporting, and I am the legal video specialist. The court reporter is Michele Eddy in association with TSG. Will counsel please identify yourself. MR. SINGARELLA: Good morning. Paul Singarella for Florida.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	of Georgia. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E., having been duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Good morning, Doctor. A Good morning. (Exhibit 51 was marked for identification.) Q I've placed in front of you what we've marked as Exhibit 51 to your deposition. This is a version of your May 20, 2016, report that we received last Friday from your counsel. Do you recognize this document, sir?
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 3 1 2 3 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 2 3	Bedient in the matter of State of Florida versus State of Georgia in the Supreme Court of the United States, Case Number 142. This deposition is being held at 555 11th Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., on June 29th, 2016, at approximately 9:04. My name is Adolph Green from TSG Reporting, and I am the legal video specialist. The court reporter is Michele Eddy in association with TSG. Will counsel please identify yourself. MR. SINGARELLA: Good morning. Paul Singarella for Florida. MR. JANSMA: Good morning. Garrett	5 6 7 9 10 11 2 13 15 16 17 18 9 20	of Georgia. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E., having been duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Good morning, Doctor. A Good morning. (Exhibit 51 was marked for identification.) Q I've placed in front of you what we've marked as Exhibit 51 to your deposition. This is a version of your May 20, 2016, report that we received last Friday from your counsel. Do you recognize this document, sir? A I do.
$\begin{array}{c} 4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\2\\2\\1\end{array}$	Bedient in the matter of State of Florida versus State of Georgia in the Supreme Court of the United States, Case Number 142. This deposition is being held at 555 11th Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., on June 29th, 2016, at approximately 9:04. My name is Adolph Green from TSG Reporting, and I am the legal video specialist. The court reporter is Michele Eddy in association with TSG. Will counsel please identify yourself. MR. SINGARELLA: Good morning. Paul Singarella for Florida. MR. JANSMA: Good morning. Garrett Jansma for Florida.	5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	of Georgia. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E., having been duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Good morning, Doctor. A Good morning. (Exhibit 51 was marked for identification.) Q I've placed in front of you what we've marked as Exhibit 51 to your deposition. This is a version of your May 20, 2016, report that we received last Friday from your counsel. Do you recognize this document, sir? A I do. Q Did you prepare a redline version of
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2	Bedient in the matter of State of Florida versus State of Georgia in the Supreme Court of the United States, Case Number 142. This deposition is being held at 555 11th Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., on June 29th, 2016, at approximately 9:04. My name is Adolph Green from TSG Reporting, and I am the legal video specialist. The court reporter is Michele Eddy in association with TSG. Will counsel please identify yourself. MR. SINGARELLA: Good morning. Paul Singarella for Florida. MR. JANSMA: Good morning. Garrett Jansma for Florida. MS. ALLON: Devora Allon, from	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 7 18 9 20 22 22	of Georgia. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E., having been duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Good morning, Doctor. A Good morning. (Exhibit 51 was marked for identification.) Q I've placed in front of you what we've marked as Exhibit 51 to your deposition. This is a version of your May 20, 2016, report that we received last Friday from your counsel. Do you recognize this document, sir? A I do. Q Did you prepare a redline version of your May 20, 2016, report, sir?
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 2 2 2 2 2	Bedient in the matter of State of Florida versus State of Georgia in the Supreme Court of the United States, Case Number 142. This deposition is being held at 555 11th Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., on June 29th, 2016, at approximately 9:04. My name is Adolph Green from TSG Reporting, and I am the legal video specialist. The court reporter is Michele Eddy in association with TSG. Will counsel please identify yourself. MR. SINGARELLA: Good morning. Paul Singarella for Florida. MR. JANSMA: Good morning. Garrett Jansma for Florida. MS. ALLON: Devora Allon, from Kirkland & Ellis, for the State of	5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 22 22 23	of Georgia. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E., having been duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Good morning, Doctor. A Good morning. (Exhibit 51 was marked for identification.) Q I've placed in front of you what we've marked as Exhibit 51 to your deposition. This is a version of your May 20, 2016, report that we received last Friday from your counsel. Do you recognize this document, sir? A I do. Q Did you prepare a redline version of your May 20, 2016, report, sir? A Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 9 21 22	Bedient in the matter of State of Florida versus State of Georgia in the Supreme Court of the United States, Case Number 142. This deposition is being held at 555 11th Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., on June 29th, 2016, at approximately 9:04. My name is Adolph Green from TSG Reporting, and I am the legal video specialist. The court reporter is Michele Eddy in association with TSG. Will counsel please identify yourself. MR. SINGARELLA: Good morning. Paul Singarella for Florida. MR. JANSMA: Good morning. Garrett Jansma for Florida. MS. ALLON: Devora Allon, from	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 7 18 9 20 22 22	of Georgia. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E., having been duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Good morning, Doctor. A Good morning. (Exhibit 51 was marked for identification.) Q I've placed in front of you what we've marked as Exhibit 51 to your deposition. This is a version of your May 20, 2016, report that we received last Friday from your counsel. Do you recognize this document, sir? A I do. Q Did you prepare a redline version of your May 20, 2016, report, sir?

2 (Pages 497 to 500)

	Page 537		Page 538
1		1	
1	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.	1	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.
2	I mean, they I don't know about the word	2	phenomenon. But the fact that the reservoirs
3	"benefit." I know that they look at the Flint	3	are there, they have the RIOP under which they
4	and the Chattahoochee River for water supply	4	are operating, and the fact that they can
5	coming across the state line. I know that.	5	augment these low flows has a large effect, as
6	So that, I would agree with. But I don't	6	our analysis has shown, at state line flows,
7	you know, in terms of the benefit, I don't	7	in terms of certain drought times of the year,
8	know what I've not been asked to evaluate	8	the augmentation elevates those flows up to
9	benefits to Florida.	9	the 5,000 target. And it's been shown all
10	Q I'll tell you, we do think that the	10	throughout my report.
11	baseflows in those two rivers are important to	11	Q So let's just assume for a minute
12	Florida. So you can assume that, that that's	12	that the reservoirs are not there. Would a
13	the case.	13	reduction of baseflow in the Chattahoochee and
14	How would a phenomenon that reduces	14	Flint rivers benefit Florida?
15		15	A If I assume that the reservoirs
16		16	aren't there?
17	Corps of operations, how could that benefit	17	Q Yes.
18	Florida?	18	A Which they are. So we're going to
19	MS. ALLON: Object to form.	19	remove the reservoirs now?
20	A Well, unfortunately, you can't set	20	Q Please do.
21	aside the Army Corps operations because it's	21	A Okay. So if I remove all the
22	an intimate, completely, sort of, integral	22	reservoirs and we go back to 1955, then the
23	operational system to this whole basin. So if	23	situation would be that there are differences
24	those reservoirs weren't there, then it's a	24	in flows with urbanization, and I don't
25	very different response and a different	25	disagree that there would be probably some
	Page 539		Page 540
1	Page 539 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.	1	Page 540 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.
1 2		1 2	
	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.		PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.
2	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. more baseflow, but I have not done that	2	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. you with me?
2 3	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. more baseflow, but I have not done that analysis.	2 3	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. you with me? A Sure.
2 3 4	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. more baseflow, but I have not done that analysis. Q It would probably be more baseflow	2 3 4	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. you with me? A Sure. Q Is it your opinion that Metro
2 3 4 5	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. more baseflow, but I have not done that analysis. Q It would probably be more baseflow where and when?	2 3 4 5	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. you with me? A Sure. Q Is it your opinion that Metro Atlanta is similar to C, a fully developed watershed area?
2 3 4 5 6	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. more baseflow, but I have not done that analysis. Q It would probably be more baseflow where and when? A I don't know. I have not done the	2 3 4 5 6	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. you with me? A Sure. Q Is it your opinion that Metro Atlanta is similar to C, a fully developed watershed area?
2 3 4 5 6 7	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. more baseflow, but I have not done that analysis. Q It would probably be more baseflow where and when? A I don't know. I have not done the analysis.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. you with me? A Sure. Q Is it your opinion that Metro Atlanta is similar to C, a fully developed watershed area? A Yes, I think Metro Atlanta could be called fully developed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. more baseflow, but I have not done that analysis. Q It would probably be more baseflow where and when? A I don't know. I have not done the analysis. Q You're referring to the historic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. you with me? A Sure. Q Is it your opinion that Metro Atlanta is similar to C, a fully developed watershed area? A Yes, I think Metro Atlanta could be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. more baseflow, but I have not done that analysis. Q It would probably be more baseflow where and when? A I don't know. I have not done the analysis. Q You're referring to the historic period? A That's only if only if we don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 <mark>9</mark>	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. you with me? A Sure. Q Is it your opinion that Metro Atlanta is similar to C, a fully developed watershed area? A Yes, I think Metro Atlanta could be called fully developed. Q How about the incremental area
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. more baseflow, but I have not done that analysis. Q It would probably be more baseflow where and when? A I don't know. I have not done the analysis. Q You're referring to the historic period? A That's only if only if we don't have reservoirs present, completely removed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. you with me? A Sure. Q Is it your opinion that Metro Atlanta is similar to C, a fully developed watershed area? A Yes, I think Metro Atlanta could be called fully developed. Q How about the incremental area between the two gages? Is it your opinion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. more baseflow, but I have not done that analysis. Q It would probably be more baseflow where and when? A I don't know. I have not done the analysis. Q You're referring to the historic period? A That's only if only if we don't have reservoirs present, completely removed. Q And if the reservoirs were not 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. you with me? A Sure. Q Is it your opinion that Metro Atlanta is similar to C, a fully developed watershed area? A Yes, I think Metro Atlanta could be called fully developed. Q How about the incremental area between the two gages? Is it your opinion that that part of the watershed is natural as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. more baseflow, but I have not done that analysis. Q It would probably be more baseflow where and when? A I don't know. I have not done the analysis. Q You're referring to the historic period? A That's only if only if we don't have reservoirs present, completely removed. Q And if the reservoirs were not present, would the land use phenomenon that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. you with me? A Sure. Q Is it your opinion that Metro Atlanta is similar to C, a fully developed watershed area? A Yes, I think Metro Atlanta could be called fully developed. Q How about the incremental area between the two gages? Is it your opinion that that part of the watershed is natural as depicted in your figure 29A?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. more baseflow, but I have not done that analysis. Q It would probably be more baseflow where and when? A I don't know. I have not done the analysis. Q You're referring to the historic period? A That's only if only if we don't have reservoirs present, completely removed. Q And if the reservoirs were not present, would the land use phenomenon that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. you with me? A Sure. Q Is it your opinion that Metro Atlanta is similar to C, a fully developed watershed area? A Yes, I think Metro Atlanta could be called fully developed. Q How about the incremental area between the two gages? Is it your opinion that that part of the watershed is natural as depicted in your figure 29A? A Yes, it's a natural area. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. more baseflow, but I have not done that analysis. Q It would probably be more baseflow where and when? A I don't know. I have not done the analysis. Q You're referring to the historic period? A That's only if only if we don't have reservoirs present, completely removed. Q And if the reservoirs were not present, would the land use phenomenon that you described producing 1,200 cfs, would that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. you with me? A Sure. Q Is it your opinion that Metro Atlanta is similar to C, a fully developed watershed area? A Yes, I think Metro Atlanta could be called fully developed. Q How about the incremental area between the two gages? Is it your opinion that that part of the watershed is natural as depicted in your figure 29A? A Yes, it's a natural area. Yes. Q Let's I did do some reading, as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. more baseflow, but I have not done that analysis. Q It would probably be more baseflow where and when? A I don't know. I have not done the analysis. Q You're referring to the historic period? A That's only if only if we don't have reservoirs present, completely removed. Q And if the reservoirs were not present, would the land use phenomenon that you described producing 1,200 cfs, would that phenomenon exacerbate the intensity of drought in the Apalachicola? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 13	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. you with me? A Sure. Q Is it your opinion that Metro Atlanta is similar to C, a fully developed watershed area? A Yes, I think Metro Atlanta could be called fully developed. Q How about the incremental area between the two gages? Is it your opinion that that part of the watershed is natural as depicted in your figure 29A? A Yes, it's a natural area. Yes. Q Let's I did do some reading, as Devora anticipated. And I can't say that I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 13 14 15 16	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. more baseflow, but I have not done that analysis. Q It would probably be more baseflow where and when? A I don't know. I have not done the analysis. Q You're referring to the historic period? A That's only if only if we don't have reservoirs present, completely removed. Q And if the reservoirs were not present, would the land use phenomenon that you described producing 1,200 cfs, would that phenomenon exacerbate the intensity of drought in the Apalachicola? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. you with me? A Sure. Q Is it your opinion that Metro Atlanta is similar to C, a fully developed watershed area? A Yes, I think Metro Atlanta could be called fully developed. Q How about the incremental area between the two gages? Is it your opinion that that part of the watershed is natural as depicted in your figure 29A? A Yes, it's a natural area. Yes. Q Let's I did do some reading, as Devora anticipated. And I can't say that I'm ready to take the exam, but I did actually buy
$2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 5 \\ 1 \\ 6 \\ 1 \\ 7 $	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. more baseflow, but I have not done that analysis. Q It would probably be more baseflow where and when? A I don't know. I have not done the analysis. Q You're referring to the historic period? A That's only if only if we don't have reservoirs present, completely removed. Q And if the reservoirs were not present, would the land use phenomenon that you described producing 1,200 cfs, would that phenomenon exacerbate the intensity of drought in the Apalachicola? A I can't answer that question. I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. you with me? A Sure. Q Is it your opinion that Metro Atlanta is similar to C, a fully developed watershed area? A Yes, I think Metro Atlanta could be called fully developed. Q How about the incremental area between the two gages? Is it your opinion that that part of the watershed is natural as depicted in your figure 29A? A Yes, it's a natural area. Yes. Q Let's I did do some reading, as Devora anticipated. And I can't say that I'm ready to take the exam, but I did actually buy your book. I am promoting sales.
$2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 12 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 $	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. more baseflow, but I have not done that analysis. Q It would probably be more baseflow where and when? A I don't know. I have not done the analysis. Q You're referring to the historic period? A That's only if only if we don't have reservoirs present, completely removed. Q And if the reservoirs were not present, would the land use phenomenon that you described producing 1,200 cfs, would that phenomenon exacerbate the intensity of drought in the Apalachicola? A I can't answer that question. I don't know. Q You don't have an expectation? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 15 16 17 18	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. you with me? A Sure. Q Is it your opinion that Metro Atlanta is similar to C, a fully developed watershed area? A Yes, I think Metro Atlanta could be called fully developed. Q How about the incremental area between the two gages? Is it your opinion that that part of the watershed is natural as depicted in your figure 29A? A Yes, it's a natural area. Yes. Q Let's I did do some reading, as Devora anticipated. And I can't say that I'm ready to take the exam, but I did actually buy your book. I am promoting sales. A I saw the uptick. It came into my in-box.
$2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 $	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. more baseflow, but I have not done that analysis. Q It would probably be more baseflow where and when? A I don't know. I have not done the analysis. Q You're referring to the historic period? A That's only if only if we don't have reservoirs present, completely removed. Q And if the reservoirs were not present, would the land use phenomenon that you described producing 1,200 cfs, would that phenomenon exacerbate the intensity of drought in the Apalachicola? A I can't answer that question. I don't know. Q You don't have an expectation? A No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. you with me? A Sure. Q Is it your opinion that Metro Atlanta is similar to C, a fully developed watershed area? A Yes, I think Metro Atlanta could be called fully developed. Q How about the incremental area between the two gages? Is it your opinion that that part of the watershed is natural as depicted in your figure 29A? A Yes, it's a natural area. Yes. Q Let's I did do some reading, as Devora anticipated. And I can't say that I'm ready to take the exam, but I did actually buy your book. I am promoting sales. A I saw the uptick. It came into my in-box. Q It's required reading at Latham &
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 4 5 17 18 20 20 1	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. more baseflow, but I have not done that analysis. Q It would probably be more baseflow where and when? A I don't know. I have not done the analysis. Q You're referring to the historic period? A That's only if only if we don't have reservoirs present, completely removed. Q And if the reservoirs were not present, would the land use phenomenon that you described producing 1,200 cfs, would that phenomenon exacerbate the intensity of drought in the Apalachicola? A I can't answer that question. I don't know. Q You don't have an expectation? A No. Q So turning to your expert report at 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. you with me? A Sure. Q Is it your opinion that Metro Atlanta is similar to C, a fully developed watershed area? A Yes, I think Metro Atlanta could be called fully developed. Q How about the incremental area between the two gages? Is it your opinion that that part of the watershed is natural as depicted in your figure 29A? A Yes, it's a natural area. Yes. Q Let's I did do some reading, as Devora anticipated. And I can't say that I'm ready to take the exam, but I did actually buy your book. I am promoting sales. A I saw the uptick. It came into my in-box. Q It's required reading at Latham & Watkins now. Thank you very much.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 1\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 1\\ 8\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21 \end{array}$	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. more baseflow, but I have not done that analysis. Q It would probably be more baseflow where and when? A I don't know. I have not done the analysis. Q You're referring to the historic period? A That's only if only if we don't have reservoirs present, completely removed. Q And if the reservoirs were not present, would the land use phenomenon that you described producing 1,200 cfs, would that phenomenon exacerbate the intensity of drought in the Apalachicola? A I can't answer that question. I don't know. Q You don't have an expectation? A No. Q So turning to your expert report at page 44. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. you with me? A Sure. Q Is it your opinion that Metro Atlanta is similar to C, a fully developed watershed area? A Yes, I think Metro Atlanta could be called fully developed. Q How about the incremental area between the two gages? Is it your opinion that that part of the watershed is natural as depicted in your figure 29A? A Yes, it's a natural area. Yes. Q Let's I did do some reading, as Devora anticipated. And I can't say that I'm ready to take the exam, but I did actually buy your book. I am promoting sales. A I saw the uptick. It came into my in-box. Q It's required reading at Latham & Watkins now. Thank you very much. A I'm so sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 2 3 4 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 1 2 3 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. more baseflow, but I have not done that analysis. Q It would probably be more baseflow where and when? A I don't know. I have not done the analysis. Q You're referring to the historic period? A That's only if only if we don't have reservoirs present, completely removed. Q And if the reservoirs were not present, would the land use phenomenon that you described producing 1,200 cfs, would that phenomenon exacerbate the intensity of drought in the Apalachicola? A I can't answer that question. I don't know. Q You don't have an expectation? A No. Q So turning to your expert report at page 44. A Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. you with me? A Sure. Q Is it your opinion that Metro Atlanta is similar to C, a fully developed watershed area? A Yes, I think Metro Atlanta could be called fully developed. Q How about the incremental area between the two gages? Is it your opinion that that part of the watershed is natural as depicted in your figure 29A? A Yes, it's a natural area. Yes. Q Let's I did do some reading, as Devora anticipated. And I can't say that I'm ready to take the exam, but I did actually buy your book. I am promoting sales. A I saw the uptick. It came into my in-box. Q It's required reading at Latham & Watkins now. Thank you very much. A I'm so sorry. Q Thank you very much.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 12\\ 3\\ 14\\ 15\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. more baseflow, but I have not done that analysis. Q It would probably be more baseflow where and when? A I don't know. I have not done the analysis. Q You're referring to the historic period? A That's only if only if we don't have reservoirs present, completely removed. Q And if the reservoirs were not present, would the land use phenomenon that you described producing 1,200 cfs, would that phenomenon exacerbate the intensity of drought in the Apalachicola? A I can't answer that question. I don't know. Q You don't have an expectation? A No. Q So turning to your expert report at page 44. A Okay. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. you with me? A Sure. Q Is it your opinion that Metro Atlanta is similar to C, a fully developed watershed area? A Yes, I think Metro Atlanta could be called fully developed. Q How about the incremental area between the two gages? Is it your opinion that that part of the watershed is natural as depicted in your figure 29A? A Yes, it's a natural area. Yes. Q Let's I did do some reading, as Devora anticipated. And I can't say that I'm ready to take the exam, but I did actually buy your book. I am promoting sales. A I saw the uptick. It came into my in-box. Q It's required reading at Latham & Watkins now. Thank you very much. A I'm so sorry. Q Thank you very much.

1 PHILLP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. 2 interdependent or independent drough periods? 4 Q. So as far as you know, sitting here 5 today, those three drough periods are 6 independent of each other hydrologically, 7 O. Okay. 8 MS. ALLON: I'll object to form. 9 A. Well, I haven't run the analysis. 9 The data on figure 6 on page 9 do clearly show 11 that there was arise in rainfall and a rise 12 in streamflow in between. But what 1 don't 13 know, because this is a fully reservoir 14 operating system, I don't know to what extent 15 reservoirs were all the way filled back up. 16 Q. So I'n just not sure what you're 17 varing here i. Just in terms of your know ledge, 18 sitting here today, do you know, they 19 do not. 20 So then, as far as you know, they 21 A. Tha's correct. 22 Q. So then, as far as you know, they 23 concult encodent and timpacted by the first drought period is dependent and third oragint period is dependent and 24		Page 613		Page 614
3 A No, I have not. 3 latter two drought periods on the former, maning your three drought periods? 4 Q So as far as you know, sitting here tody, those three drought periods are former, correct? A Whatever it is, it would be a 6 independent of each other hydrologically, correct? Q Okay. 8 MS. ALLON: The object to form. 8 A You would have to look carefully at 9 A Well, I haven't nu the analysis. 1 the full operations going on in the system 10 The data on figure 6 on page 9 do clearly show 10 with respect to the reservoirs, how they're 11 that there was a rise in rainfall and a rise 11 being operated, and then compare that to -1 13 know, because this is a fully reservoir 13 it is such a complex system. 14 15 reservoirs were all the way filled back up. 15 oponino in this case based on hydrology that yoo have concluded that the second drought period, correct? 16 Q So Im just not sure what you're 20 So Just as far as you know, they 21 A Tat's correct. 20 2 Q So then, as far as you know, they 21 A Tat's correct. 21 A Tat's correct.	1	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.	1	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.
3 A No, I have not. 3 iatter two drought periods on the former, 4 Q So as far as you know, sitting here 4 meaning your three drought periods? 6 independent of each other hydrologically, complex analysis, I can tell you that. Q 7 O Okay. A Well, I havern tun the analysis. P 10 The data on figure 6 on page 9 do clearly show 10 the full operations going on in the system. 10 11 that there was a rise in rainfall and a rise 11 being operated, and then compare that to -1 13 know, because this is a fully reservoir 13 it is such a complex system. 10 op ontion to fix cow to what extent 15 reservoirs were all the way filled back up. 15 op ontion of the ord on what extent 10 op out not ogoing to offer an 15 reservoirs were all the way fulled back up. 10 period is dependent and impacted by the first 16 Q. So Im just not sure what youre 10 Q. And you're not going to offer an 16 Q. So then, as far as you know, they 20 So then, as far as you know, they 20 17 Q. And you're not going	2		2	into the possible interdependence of the
5Ioday, those three drought periods are5AWhatever it is, it would be a6independent of each other hydrologically,6complex analysis, I can tell you that.7QOkay.8MS. ALLON: The bala on figure 6 on page 9 do clearly show1aYou would have to look carefully at10The data on figure 6 on page 9 do clearly show1the full operations going on in the system11that there was a rise in rainfall and a rise11being operated, and then compare that to - 112in streamflow in between. But what 1 don't12don't even know how one would do this because13know, because this is a fully reservoir13ii is such a complex system.14operating system, 1 don't know to what extent9So you're not going to offer an15or saving here. Just in terms of your knowledge.17you have concluded that the second drought16or So Im just not sure what you're16Mo you're not going to offer an17saying here. Just in terms of your knowledge.17period is dependent on each other19drought periods are dependent on each other20Not KLON. Object to form.20So then, as far as you know, they23could be independent of each other.21AThey could be. Idon't Know, yes.25correct?24AThey could be. Idon't Know, yes.2525QWhat would you have to do to look25correct?26QMo uu understand I'm r	3	A No, I have not.	3	latter two drought periods on the former,
6 independent of each other hydrologically, 6 correct? 7 Q Okay. 7 correct? 7 Q Okay. 8 A You would have to look carefully at 9 A Well, I haven't run the analysis. 9 4 You would have to look carefully at 9 The data on figure 6 on page 9 do clearly show 9 the full operations going on in the system 12 in streamflow in between. But what I don't 12 don't even know how one page that to -1 12 in streamflow in between. But what I don't 12 don't even know how one page that to -1 14 operating system, I don't know to what extent 14 Q So you're not going to offer an 16 Q So T'm just not sure what you're 16 out he way filled back up. 17 saying here today, do you know whether those 17 moretext. 18 sitting here today, do you know whether those 17 MS. ALLON: Object to form. 12 A I do not. 21 Q And you're not going to offer an 12 Q So then, as far as you know, they 22 Q And you're not going to offer an 12 Q So turen, as far as you know, they 25 Page	4	Q So as far as you know, sitting here	4	meaning your three drought periods?
7 correct? 7 Q Okay. 8 MS. ALLON: I'll object to form. 8 A You would have to look carefully at the full operations going on in the system with respect to the reservoirs, how they're 10 The data on figure 6 on page 9 do clearly show. 10 the full operations going on in the system with respect to the reservoirs, how they're 11 that there was a rise in rainfall and a rise 11 being operated, and then compare that to -1 12 in streamflow in between. But what 1 don't 13 it is such a complex system. 13 the one know how one would do this because opinion in this case based on hydrology that 14 Q So Tm just not sure what you're 14 15 reservoirs were all the way filled back up. 15 16 Q So Tm just not sure what you're 15 17 A I do not. 14 Q 20 So then, as far as you know, they 16 Q 21 A I do not. 20 Mis ALLON: Object to form. 20 22 O What would you have to do to look 25 orrect? Page 616 11 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. 14	5	today, those three drought periods are	5	A Whatever it is, it would be a
8 MS. ALLON: I'll object to form. 8 À You would have to look carefully at 9 A Well, I haven't run the analysis. 9 the full operations going on in the system 11 that daro figure 6 on page 9 do clearly show 9 the full operations going on in the system 11 in streamflow in between. But what I don't 12 do not woo one would do this because 13 know, because this is a fully reservoir 13 is sitting here. Just in terms of your know that extent 14 operating system, I don't know to what extent 14 Q So you're not going to offer an 16 Q. So fully periods, do you know whether those 8 drought periods are dependent on each other 9 19 drought periods are dependent on each other. 14 Q And you're not going to offer an 12 Q. So then, as far as you know, they 21 Q And you're not going to offer an 12 Q. So then, as far as you know, they 12 Q And you're not going to offer an 12 Q. So then, as far as you know, they 22 Q And you're not going to offer an 12 Q. So then, as far as you know, they 12	6	independent of each other hydrologically,	6	complex analysis, I can tell you that.
9 A Well, I haven't run the analysis. 9 the full operations going on in the system 10 The data on figure 6 on page 9 do clearly show in streamflow in between. But what I don't with respect to the reservoirs, how they're 12 in streamflow in between. But what I don't 12 operating system, I don't know to what extent 14 operating system, I don't know to what extent 14 Q So you renot going to offer an 15 reservoirs were all the way filled back up. 15 operating system, I don't know to what extent 14 Q So you have concluded that the second drought period sare dependent on each other 16 Q So then, as far as you know whether those 16 mought period, are dependent of each other. 10 A That's correct. Q A day ou're not going to offer an 17 page 615 Page 615 Page 615 Page 615 Page 616 14 Q And you understand I'm referring to you have concluded that you use the 10 18 Minitize Careasing based upon this graph. And I thave - I mean, there are - I have actually 10 14 Q And you understand I'm referring to you thave concluden kare, and 16<	7	correct?	7	Q Okay.
10 The data on figure 6 on page 9 do clearly show 10 with respect to the reservoirs, how they're 11 that there was a rise in rainfall and a rise 10 being operated, and then compare that to -1 13 in streamflow in between. But what 1 don't 12 being operated, and then compare that to -1 14 operating system, I don't know to what extent 13 is streamflow in between. But what 1 don't 14 operating system, I don't know to what extent 14 Q So you're not going to offer an 16 Q So I'm just not sure what you're 16 16 Q So you're not going to offer an 16 Q So I'm just not sure what you're 16 16 17 saying here. Just in terms of your knowledge, 18 sitting here today, do you know whether those 16 drought periods, correct? M That's correct. 19 drought periods are dependent on each other. 20 A That's correct. 21 Q And you're not going to offer an opinion in this case based on hydrology that 20 Could be independent of each other. 23 the third drought period, corelia be independent of each other. 21	8	MS. ALLON: I'll object to form.	8	A You would have to look carefully at
11 that there was a rise in rainfall and a rise 11 being operated, and then compare that 'o - 1 12 in streamflow in between. But what I don't 13 it's such a complex system. 14 operating system. I don't know to what extent 14 Q So you're not going to offer an 15 reservoirs were all the way filled back up. 16 Q So you're not going to offer an 16 Q So Tm just not sure what you're 16 you have concluded that the second drought 17 saying here. Just in terms of your knowledge, 17 a fud o not. 21 Q A That's correct. 16 drought period sare dependent of each other. 22 Q So then, as far as you know, they 22 opinion in this case based on hydrology that 23 could be. I don't know, yes. 24 impacted by the second drought period, 25 correct? Page 616 14 PHILIP B, BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. 1 PHILIP B, BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. 2 Page 616 14 Q And you understand I'm referring to you mare streas a loss of water 6 16 A Yes, sir, that is correct. 7 7	9	A Well, I haven't run the analysis.	9	
12 in streamflow in between. But what I don't 12 don't even know how one would do this because 13 know, because this is a fully reservoir 13 it is such a complex system. 14 14 operating system, I don't know to what extent 14 Q So your enot going to offer an 15 reservoirs were all the way filled back up. 15 opinion in this case based on hydrology that 16 Q So Tim just not sure what you're 16 you have concluded that the second drought 16 a for oday, do you know whether those 18 opinion in this case based on hydrology that 17 period is dependent and impacted by the first drought period, correct? 20 17 A I do not. 21 A That's correct. 23 18 sitting beriod be. I don't know, yes. 24 opinion in this case based on hydrology that 18 That's correct. 24 A They could be. I don't know, yes. 24 19 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. 12 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. 14 2 MS ALLON: Object to form. 23 been constant. But it is clear that it has been decreasing based upon this graph. And I	10		10	with respect to the reservoirs, how they're
13 know, because this is a fully reservoir 13 it is such a complex system. 14 operating system, I don't know to what extent 14 Q So you're not going to offer an 15 reservoirs were all the way filled back up. 15 opinoin in this case based on hydrology that 16 Q So I'm just not sure what you're 16 So you're not going to offer an 17 saying here. Just in terms of your knowkelter those 16 drought period, correct? 19 drought periods are dependent on each other 19 MS. ALLON: Object to form. 20 Q So then, as far as you know, they 22 O So then, as far as you know, they 22 21 A I do not. 21 Q And you're not going to offer an 22 Q So then, as far as you know, they 22 O And you're not going to offer an 23 could be independent of each other. 23 impacted by the first 24 A They could be. I don't know, yes. 14 25 Q What would you have to do to look 25 26 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. 1 2 <		that there was a rise in rainfall and a rise		
14 operating system, I don't know to what extent 14 Q So you're not going to offer an 15 reservoirs were all the way filled back up. 15 opinion in this case based on hydrology that 17 saying here. Just in terms of your knowledge, 15 you have concluded that the second drought 18 sitting here today, do you know whether those 16 you have concluded that the second drought 19 drought periods are dependent on each other 19 MS. ALLON: Object to form. 11 20 So then, as far as you know, they 22 opinion in this case based on hydrology that the third drought period is dependent and 21 A They could be. I don't know, yes. 24 A They could be. I don't know, yes. 24 24 A They could be. I don't know, yes. 25 Page 615 Page 615 2 MS. ALLON: Object to form. 20 So turning back in your report to 3 A That's correct. 20 3 A That's correct. 20 Page 616 Page 616 Page 616 7 Q So turning back in your report to 3 Been decreasing based upon this graph. And		in streamflow in between. But what I don't		don't even know how one would do this because
15 reservoirs were all the way filled back up. 15 opinion in this case based on hydrology that you have concluded that the second drought period, sidependent and impacted by the first drought periods are dependent on each other 16 Q So I'm just not sure what you're 16 18 sitting here. Just not sure what you're 17 18 sitting here today, do you know whether those 18 19 drought periods are dependent on each other 19 10 hydrologically? 20 20 So then, as far as you know, they 22 21 could be independent of each other. 23 22 Q What would you have to do to look 25 23 Could be independent of each other. 24 24 A They could be. I don't know, yes. 24 25 Q What would you have to do to look 25 24 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. 1 25 You three drought periods? 25 26 A Mayou understand I'm referring to 1 34 A That's correct. 26 35 for urise 64 on page 79, please. 8 36 figure 54 on page 79, please. <td></td> <td>know, because this is a fully reservoir</td> <td></td> <td>it is such a complex system.</td>		know, because this is a fully reservoir		it is such a complex system.
16 Q So I'm just not sure what you're 16 you have concluded that the second drought 17 saying here. Just in terms of your knowledge, 17 period is dependent and impacted by the first 18 sitting here today, do you know whether those 18 wou have concluded that the second drought 19 drought periods are dependent on each other 19 MS. ALLON: Object to form. 20 So then, as far as you know, they 22 Q A That's correct. 21 A They could be. I don't know, yes. 24 mapacted by the second drought period, correct? 22 Q What would you have to do to look 25 Page 615 24 A That's correct. 23 Page 615 25 Q Mat you understand I'm referring to 3 been constant. But it is clear that it has 3 A That's correct. 23 been decreasing based upon this graph. And I 4 Q And you understand I'm referring to 5 have - I mean, there are - I have actually 5 you where you show a declining ratio 16 have - I mean, there are - I have actually 5 you where you show a declining ratio 16 hare - I would ask you, where		operating system, I don't know to what extent		Q So you're not going to offer an
17 saying here. Just in terms of your knowledge, 18 17 period is dependent and impacted by the first drought period, correct? 19 drought periods are dependent on each other 19 19 drought periods are dependent on each other 19 21 A I do not. 21 22 Q So then, as far as you know, they 22 23 could be independent of each other. 23 24 A They could be. I don't know, yes. 24 25 Q What would you have to do to look 25 Page 615 Page 615 Page 616 1 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. 2 MS. ALLON: Object to form. 2 3 A That's correct. 3 4 Q And you understand I'm referring to 5 5 your three drough periods? 5 6 A Yes, sir, that is correct. 6 7 Q So turning back in your report to 7 8 figure 54 on page 79, please. 9 9 A Okay. 9 9 A Usay. 9		reservoirs were all the way filled back up.		
18 sitting here today, do you know whether those 18 drought period, correct? 19 drought periods are dependent on each other 19 MS. ALLON: Object to form. 20 A I do not. 21 A And you're not going to offer an 21 A I do not. 21 Q And you're not going to offer an 22 Q So then, as far as you know, they 22 opinion in this case based on hydrology that 23 could be independent of each other. 23 the third drought period is dependent and 24 A They could be. I don't know, yes. 24 impacted by the second drought period, 25 Q What would you have to do to look 25 correct? Page 615 1 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. 2 been decreasing based upon this graph. And I 4 Q And you understand I'm referring to you three drought periods? 5 5 you three drought periods? 5 been decreasing based upon this graph. And I 6 A Yes, sir, that is correct. 6 here, obviously. But I don't know where, and 7 Q So turning back in your report to 7 7 Now, here you show a declining ratio				
19 drought periods are dependent on each other 19 MS. ALLON: Object to form. 20 hydrologically? 20 A That's correct. 21 A They could be. I don't know, yes. 21 Q And you're not going to offer an opinion in this case based on hydrology that the third drought period is dependent and impacted by the second drought period, correct? 22 Q What would you have to do to look 25 24 A They could be. I don't know, yes. 24 25 Q What would you have to do to look 25 26 What would you have to do to look 25 27 Page 615 Page 616 28 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. 1 29 MS. ALLON: Object to form. 21 4 Q And you understand I'm referring to 3 been docreasing based upon this graph. And I 4 Mayou understand I'm referring to 9 not have I done any investigation to determine 9 A Ckay. 9 Q It's interesting that you use the 10 Q Now, here you show a declining ratio 10 nor have I done any investigation to determine 14 charge this relationship over time? Tim 14 Ithas to either be diverte				
20 hydrologically? 20 A That's correct. 21 A Ido not. 21 Q And you're not going to offer an 22 Q So then, as far as you know, they 22 opinion in this case based on hydrology that 22 Outly be independent of each other. 23 the third drought period is dependent and 24 A They could be. I don't know, yes. 24 impacted by the second drought period, 25 Q What would you have to do to look 25 correct? Page 615 2 MS. ALLON: Object to form. 2 been constant. But it is clear that it has 3 A That's correct. 6 here, obviously. But I don't know where, and 4 Q And you understand I'm referring to 5 here, obviously. But I don't know where, and 7 Q So turning back in your report to 8 where that water may be going. 9 A Okay. 9 Q It's interesting that you use the 10 Q Now, here you show a declining ratio in the incremental area, do you not? 11 13 Q Just in general terms, what can 13 something going on in groundwater. Those are 14 change				
21 A I do not. 21 Q And you're not going to offer an 22 Q So then, as far as you know, they 22 opinion in this case based on hydrology that 23 could be independent of each other. 23 the third drought period is dependent and 24 A They could be. I don't know, yes. 24 impacted by the second drought period, 25 Q What would you have to do to look 25 correct? Page 615 1 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. 1 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. 2 MS. ALLON: Object to form. 3 been constant. But it is clear that it has 3 A That's correct. 3 been decreasing based upon this graph. And I 4 Q And you understand I'm referring to 5 no carthly idea. There's a loss of water 6 A Yes, sir, that is correct. 6 here, obviously. But I don't know where, and 7 Q So turning back in your report to 8 where that water may be going. 9 A Okay. 9 It's interesting that you use the 10 Q </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
22 Q So then, as far as you know, they 22 opinion in this case based on hydrology that 23 could be independent of each other. 23 the third drought period is dependent and 24 A They could be. I don't know, yes. 24 impacted by the second drought period, 25 Q What would you have to do to look 25 correct? Page 615 1 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. 1 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. 2 MS. ALLON: Object to form. 2 been constant. But it is clear that it has 3 A That's correct. 6 have I mean, there are I have actually 4 Q And you understand I'm referring to 5 poen constant. But it is clear that it has 5 your three drought periods? 6 have I mean, there are I have actually no rave I done any investigation to determine 8 figure 54 on page 79, please. 9 Q It's threesting that you use the 10 Q Now, here you show a declining ratio 10 on earth is the water going?? 11 in the incremental area, do you not? 11 on earth is the water	20	hydrologically?		A That's correct.
23 could be independent of each other. 23 the third drought period is dependent and impacted by the second drought period, correct? 24 A They could be. I don't know, yes. 24 impacted by the second drought period, correct? 25 Q What would you have to do to look 25 page 615 26 Page 615 Page 616 27 MS. ALLON: Object to form. 23 3 A That's correct. 3 4 Q And you understand I'm referring to your three drought periods? 5 6 A Yes, sir, that is correct. 6 7 Q So turning back in your report to 8 8 figure 54 on page 79, please. 9 Q I't's interesting that you use the 9 A Okay. 9 Q I't is interesting that you use the 10 Q Now, here you show a declining ratio 10 something going on in groundwater. Those are 14 change this relationship over time? I'm 14 the only two possibilities, or some huge 15 not I'm just asking you general principles. 15 something going on in groundwater. Those are 14 change the relationship between runoff and rainfall over time? 17 <		A I do not.		
24AThey could be. I don't know, yes. Q24impacted by the second drought period, correct?25QWhat would you have to do to look25Page 615Page 6161PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.1PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.2MS. ALLON: Object to form.2been constant. But it is clear that it has3AThat's correct.3been decreasing based upon this graph. And I4QAnd you understand I'm referring to your three drought periods?5no earthly idea. There's a loss of water6AYes, sir, that is correct.6here, obviously. But I don't know where, and nor have I done any investigation to determine where that water may be going.9AOkay.9QIt's interesting that you use the word "earthly" there. I would ask you, where 				
25 Q What would you have to do to look 25 correct? Page 615 1 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. 1 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. 2 MS. ALLON: Object to form. 2 been constant. But it is clear that it has 3 A That's correct. 3 been decreasing based upon this graph. And I 4 Q And you understand I'm referring to 4 have I mean, there are I have actually 5 your three drought periods? 5 no raret's aloss of water 6 A Yes, sir, that is correct. 6 here, obviously. But I don't know where, and 7 Q So turning back in your report to 8 where that water may be going. 9 A Okay. 9 Q It's interesting that you use the 10 Q Now, here you show a declining ratio 10 word "earthly" there. I would ask you, where 11 in the incremental area, do you not? 11 Something going on in groundwater. Those are 14 change this relationship over time? I'm 14 It has to either be diverted or 13 Q Just in general terms, what can 13 Something going on in grou	23	1 I	23	the third drought period is dependent and
Page 615Page 6161PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.1PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.2MS. ALLON: Object to form.33AThat's correct.34QAnd you understand I'm referring to45your three drought periods?56AYes, sir, that is correct.67QSo turning back in your report to78figure 54 on page 79, please.99AOkay.910QNow, here you show a declining ratio1011the incremental area, do you nt?1112AYes.1213QJust in general terms, what can1314change this relationship over time?1415not I'm just asking you general principles.1516What are the what are the phenomena that1617can change the relationship between runoff and1718aNot that I know of.19MS. ALLON: Object to form.1910QAnd I'm talking about years and20QAnd I'm talking about years and21AWell, as I say in the statement22AWell, as I say in the statement23there, it's not clear why Florida's why24Florida's portions of flow have continued to		•		
1PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.1PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.2MS. ALLON: Object to form.33A That's correct.3been constant. But it is clear that it has4Q And you understand I'm referring to4have I mean, there are I have actually5your three drought periods?5no earthly idea. There's a loss of water6A Yes, sir, that is correct.6here, obviously. But I don't know where, and7Q So turning back in your report to7no have I done any investigation to determine8figure 54 on page 79, please.9Q It's interesting that you use the0Q Now, here you show a declining ratio0Where that water may be going.1A Yes.1I thas to either be diverted or1a Yes.12A It has to either be diverted or1g Just in general terms, what can13something going on in groundwater. Those are14change this relationship over time? I'm14the only two possibilities, or some huge15not I'm just asking you general principles.15study or evaluation of that.16MA are the what are the phenomena that16QNo other possibility?18A Not that I know of.19QIf I asked you to assume that19MS. ALLON: Object to form.19QIf I asked you to assume that20A Mell, as I say in the statement21been no major diversion, that there's21decades.2	25	Q What would you have to do to look	25	correct?
2MS. ALLON: Object to form.2been constant. But it is clear that it has3AThat's correct.3been decreasing based upon this graph. And I4QAnd you understand I'm referring to4have I mean, there are I have actually5your three drought periods?5no earthly idea. There's a loss of water6AYes, sir, that is correct.6here, obviously. But I don't know where, and7QSo turning back in your report to7nor have I done any investigation to determine8figure 54 on page 79, please.9QIt's interesting that you use the10QNow, here you show a declining ratio10word "earthly" there. I would ask you, where11in the incremental area, do you not?11something going on in groundwater. Those are12AYes.12AIt has to either be diverted or13QJust in general terms, what can13something going on in groundwater. Those are14change the relationship over time? I'm14the only two possibilities, or some huge15not I'm just asking you general principles.15evaporative loss. And I have not done any16What are the what are the phenomena that16Yes evaporative loss. And I have not done any17can change the relationship between runoff and17QNo other possibility?18rainfall over time?18ANot that I know of.19MS. ALLON: Object to form.<				
3AThat's correct.3been decreasing based upon this graph. And I4QAnd you understand I'm referring to4have I mean, there are I have actually5your three drought periods?5no earthly idea. There's a loss of water6AYes, sir, that is correct.6here, obviously. But I don't know where, and7QSo turning back in your report to7nor have I done any investigation to determine8figure 54 on page 79, please.9QIt's interesting that you use the0QNow, here you show a declining ratio10word "earthly" there. I would ask you, where1in the incremental area, do you not?11on earth is the water going?12AYes.12A13QJust in general terms, what can1314change this relationship over time? I'm14the only two possibilities, or some huge15not I'm just asking you general principles.15evaporative loss. And I have not done any16What are the what are the phenomena that16study or evaluation of that.17can change the relationship between runoff and17QNo other possibility?18rainfall over time?18ANot that I know of.19MS. ALLON: Object to form.19QIf I asked you to assume that20QAnd I'm talking about years and20there's been no major diversion, that there's21decades.21<		Page 615		Page 616
4QAnd you understand I'm referring to your three drought periods?4have I mean, there are I have actually no earthly idea. There's a loss of water6AYes, sir, that is correct.6here, obviously. But I don't know where, and nor have I done any investigation to determine7QSo turning back in your report to7nor have I done any investigation to determine8figure 54 on page 79, please.9QIt's interesting that you use the9AOkay.9QIt's interesting that you use the10QNow, here you show a declining ratio10word "earthly" there. I would ask you, where11in the incremental area, do you not?11on earth is the water going?12AYes.12A13QJust in general terms, what can1314change this relationship over time? I'm14the only two possibilities, or some huge15not I'm just asking you general principles.15evaporative loss. And I have not done any16What are the what are the phenomena that16You other possibility?18rainfall over time?18ANot that I know of.19MS. ALLON: Object to form.19QIf I asked you to assume that20QAnd I'm talking about years and20If I asked you to assume that21decades.21AWell, as I say in the statement2122AWell, as I say in the statement22 </td <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td>	1		1	
5your three drought periods?5no earthly idea. There's a loss of water6AYes, sir, that is correct.6here, obviously. But I don't know where, and7QSo turning back in your report to7nor have I done any investigation to determine8figure 54 on page 79, please.8where that water may be going.9AOkay.9QIt's interesting that you use the10QNow, here you show a declining ratio10word "earthly" there. I would ask you, where11in the incremental area, do you not?11on earth is the water going?12AYes.12A13QJust in general terms, what can1314change this relationship over time? I'm14the only two possibilities, or some huge15not I'm just asking you general principles.15evaporative loss. And I have not done any16What are the what are the phenomena that16study or evaluation of that.17can change the relationship between runoff and17QNo other possibility?18ANot that I know of.19QIf I asked you to assume that20QAnd I'm talking about years and20there's been no major diversion, that there's21decades.21been no significant loss to groundwater, and22AWell, as I say in the statement2223there, it's not clear why Florida's why23evaporation, could you expla		PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.	2	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.
6AYes, sir, that is correct.6here, obviously. But I don't know where, and nor have I done any investigation to determine7QSo turning back in your report to7nor have I done any investigation to determine8figure 54 on page 79, please.9QIt's interesting that you use the word "earthly" there. I would ask you, where0QNow, here you show a declining ratio10where that water may be going.1in the incremental area, do you not?11on earth is the water going?12AYes.12A13QJust in general terms, what can1314change this relationship over time? I'm14the only two possibilities, or some huge15not I'm just asking you general principles.15evaporative loss. And I have not done any16What are the what are the phenomena that16QNo ther possibility?18rainfall over time?18ANot that I know of.19MS. ALLON: Object to form.19QIf I asked you to assume that20QAnd I'm talking about years and20If I asked you to assume that21decades.21been no significant loss to groundwater, and22AWell, as I say in the statement22evaporation, could you explain figure 54 if I23there, it's not clear why Florida's why23evaporation, could you explain figure 54 if I24Florida's portions of flow have continued to24put	2	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MS. ALLON: Object to form.	2	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. been constant. But it is clear that it has
7QSo turning back in your report to figure 54 on page 79, please.7nor have I done any investigation to determine where that water may be going.9AOkay.9QIt's interesting that you use the word "earthly" there. I would ask you, where 	2 3	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.MS. ALLON: Object to form.A That's correct.	2 3 4	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. been constant. But it is clear that it has been decreasing based upon this graph. And I
8figure 54 on page 79, please.8where that water may be going.9AOkay.9QIt's interesting that you use the10QNow, here you show a declining ratio10word "earthly" there. I would ask you, where11in the incremental area, do you not?11on earth is the water going?12AYes.12AIt has to either be diverted or13QJust in general terms, what can13something going on in groundwater. Those are14change this relationship over time? I'm14the only two possibilities, or some huge15not I'm just asking you general principles.15evaporative loss. And I have not done any16What are the what are the phenomena that16study or evaluation of that.17can change the relationship between runoff and17QNo other possibility?18rainfall over time?18ANot that I know of.19MS. ALLON: Object to form.19QIf I asked you to assume that20QAnd I'm talking about years and20there's been no major diversion, that there's21decades.21been no significant loss to groundwater, and22AWell, as I say in the statement2223there, it's not clear why Florida's why23evaporation, could you explain figure 54 if I24Florida's portions of flow have continued to24put those constraints on you?	2 3 4	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.MS. ALLON: Object to form.A That's correct.Q And you understand I'm referring to	2 3 4 5	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. been constant. But it is clear that it has been decreasing based upon this graph. And I have I mean, there are I have actually
9AOkay.9QIt's interesting that you use the10QNow, here you show a declining ratio10word "earthly" there. I would ask you, where11in the incremental area, do you not?11on earth is the water going?12AYes.12A13QJust in general terms, what can13something going on in groundwater. Those are14change this relationship over time? I'm14the only two possibilities, or some huge15not I'm just asking you general principles.15evaporative loss. And I have not done any16What are the what are the phenomena that16study or evaluation of that.17can change the relationship between runoff and17QNo other possibility?18rainfall over time?18ANot that I know of.19MS. ALLON: Object to form.19QIf I asked you to assume that20QAnd I'm talking about years and20there's been no major diversion, that there's21decades.21been no significant loss to groundwater, and22AWell, as I say in the statement2223there, it's not clear why Florida's why23evaporation, could you explain figure 54 if I24Florida's portions of flow have continued to24put those constraints on you?	2 3 4 5	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.MS. ALLON: Object to form.A That's correct.Q And you understand I'm referring to your three drought periods?	2 3 4 5	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. been constant. But it is clear that it has been decreasing based upon this graph. And I have I mean, there are I have actually no earthly idea. There's a loss of water
10QNow, here you show a declining ratio10word "earthly" there. I would ask you, where11in the incremental area, do you not?11on earth is the water going?12AYes.12A13QJust in general terms, what can13something going on in groundwater. Those are14change this relationship over time? I'm14the only two possibilities, or some huge15not I'm just asking you general principles.15evaporative loss. And I have not done any16What are the what are the phenomena that16study or evaluation of that.17can change the relationship between runoff and17QNo other possibility?18rainfall over time?18ANot that I know of.19MS. ALLON: Object to form.19QIf I asked you to assume that20QAnd I'm talking about years and20there's been no major diversion, that there's21decades.21been no significant loss to groundwater, and22AWell, as I say in the statement2223there, it's not clear why Florida's why23evaporation, could you explain figure 54 if I24Florida's portions of flow have continued to24put those constraints on you?	2 3 4 5 6	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MS. ALLON: Object to form. A That's correct. Q And you understand I'm referring to your three drought periods? A Yes, sir, that is correct. Q So turning back in your report to 	2 3 4 5 6	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. been constant. But it is clear that it has been decreasing based upon this graph. And I have I mean, there are I have actually no earthly idea. There's a loss of water here, obviously. But I don't know where, and
11in the incremental area, do you not?11on earth is the water going?12AYes.12AIt has to either be diverted or13QJust in general terms, what can13something going on in groundwater. Those are14change this relationship over time? I'm14the only two possibilities, or some huge15not I'm just asking you general principles.15evaporative loss. And I have not done any16What are the what are the phenomena that16study or evaluation of that.17can change the relationship between runoff and17QNo other possibility?18rainfall over time?18ANot that I know of.19MS. ALLON: Object to form.19QIf I asked you to assume that10decades.21been no significant loss to groundwater, and12AWell, as I say in the statement22that there's been no major change in23there, it's not clear why Florida's why23evaporation, could you explain figure 54 if I24Florida's portions of flow have continued to24put those constraints on you?	2 3 4 5 6 7	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MS. ALLON: Object to form. A That's correct. Q And you understand I'm referring to your three drought periods? A Yes, sir, that is correct. Q So turning back in your report to 	2 3 4 5 6 7	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. been constant. But it is clear that it has been decreasing based upon this graph. And I have I mean, there are I have actually no earthly idea. There's a loss of water here, obviously. But I don't know where, and nor have I done any investigation to determine where that water may be going.
12AYes.12AIt has to either be diverted or13QJust in general terms, what can13something going on in groundwater. Those are14change this relationship over time? I'm14the only two possibilities, or some huge15not I'm just asking you general principles.15evaporative loss. And I have not done any16What are the what are the phenomena that16study or evaluation of that.17can change the relationship between runoff and17QNo other possibility?18rainfall over time?18ANot that I know of.19MS. ALLON: Object to form.19QIf I asked you to assume that20QAnd I'm talking about years and20there's been no major diversion, that there's21decades.21been no significant loss to groundwater, and22AWell, as I say in the statement2223there, it's not clear why Florida's why23evaporation, could you explain figure 54 if I24Florida's portions of flow have continued to24put those constraints on you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MS. ALLON: Object to form. A That's correct. Q And you understand I'm referring to your three drought periods? A Yes, sir, that is correct. Q So turning back in your report to figure 54 on page 79, please. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. been constant. But it is clear that it has been decreasing based upon this graph. And I have I mean, there are I have actually no earthly idea. There's a loss of water here, obviously. But I don't know where, and nor have I done any investigation to determine where that water may be going. Q It's interesting that you use the
13QJust in general terms, what can13something going on in groundwater. Those are14change this relationship over time? I'm14the only two possibilities, or some huge15not I'm just asking you general principles.15evaporative loss. And I have not done any16What are the what are the phenomena that16study or evaluation of that.17can change the relationship between runoff and17Q18rainfall over time?18A19MS. ALLON: Object to form.19Q20And I'm talking about years and20there's been no major diversion, that there's21decades.21been no significant loss to groundwater, and22AWell, as I say in the statement22that there's been no major change in23there, it's not clear why Florida's why23evaporation, could you explain figure 54 if I24Florida's portions of flow have continued to24put those constraints on you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MS. ALLON: Object to form. A That's correct. Q And you understand I'm referring to your three drought periods? A Yes, sir, that is correct. Q So turning back in your report to figure 54 on page 79, please. A Okay. Q Now, here you show a declining ratio 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. been constant. But it is clear that it has been decreasing based upon this graph. And I have I mean, there are I have actually no earthly idea. There's a loss of water here, obviously. But I don't know where, and nor have I done any investigation to determine where that water may be going. Q It's interesting that you use the word "earthly" there. I would ask you, where
14change this relationship over time? I'm14the only two possibilities, or some huge15not I'm just asking you general principles.15evaporative loss. And I have not done any16What are the what are the phenomena that16study or evaluation of that.17can change the relationship between runoff and17QNo other possibility?18rainfall over time?18ANot that I know of.19MS. ALLON: Object to form.19QIf I asked you to assume that20QAnd I'm talking about years and20there's been no major diversion, that there's21decades.21been no significant loss to groundwater, and22AWell, as I say in the statement2323there, it's not clear why Florida's why23evaporation, could you explain figure 54 if I24Florida's portions of flow have continued to24put those constraints on you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MS. ALLON: Object to form. A That's correct. Q And you understand I'm referring to your three drought periods? A Yes, sir, that is correct. Q So turning back in your report to figure 54 on page 79, please. A Okay. Q Now, here you show a declining ratio in the incremental area, do you not? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. been constant. But it is clear that it has been decreasing based upon this graph. And I have I mean, there are I have actually no earthly idea. There's a loss of water here, obviously. But I don't know where, and nor have I done any investigation to determine where that water may be going. Q It's interesting that you use the word "earthly" there. I would ask you, where on earth is the water going?
 not I'm just asking you general principles. What are the what are the phenomena that What are the what are the phenomena that can change the relationship between runoff and rainfall over time? MS. ALLON: Object to form. Q And I'm talking about years and there's been no major diversion, that there's decades. A Well, as I say in the statement there, it's not clear why Florida's why Florida's portions of flow have continued to there's been no you? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MS. ALLON: Object to form. A That's correct. Q And you understand I'm referring to your three drought periods? A Yes, sir, that is correct. Q So turning back in your report to figure 54 on page 79, please. A Okay. Q Now, here you show a declining ratio in the incremental area, do you not? A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. been constant. But it is clear that it has been decreasing based upon this graph. And I have I mean, there are I have actually no earthly idea. There's a loss of water here, obviously. But I don't know where, and nor have I done any investigation to determine where that water may be going. Q It's interesting that you use the word "earthly" there. I would ask you, where on earth is the water going? A It has to either be diverted or
 What are the what are the phenomena that can change the relationship between runoff and rainfall over time? MS. ALLON: Object to form. Q Mo that I know of. MS. ALLON: Object to form. Q And I'm talking about years and decades. A Well, as I say in the statement A Well, as I say in the statement there, it's not clear why Florida's why Florida's portions of flow have continued to there is been no major change in put those constraints on you? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MS. ALLON: Object to form. A That's correct. Q And you understand I'm referring to your three drought periods? A Yes, sir, that is correct. Q So turning back in your report to figure 54 on page 79, please. A Okay. Q Now, here you show a declining ratio in the incremental area, do you not? A Yes. Q Just in general terms, what can 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. been constant. But it is clear that it has been decreasing based upon this graph. And I have I mean, there are I have actually no earthly idea. There's a loss of water here, obviously. But I don't know where, and nor have I done any investigation to determine where that water may be going. Q It's interesting that you use the word "earthly" there. I would ask you, where on earth is the water going? A It has to either be diverted or something going on in groundwater. Those are
 can change the relationship between runoff and 17 Q No other possibility? rainfall over time? MS. ALLON: Object to form. Q And I'm talking about years and decades. A Well, as I say in the statement there, it's not clear why Florida's why Florida's portions of flow have continued to Q No other possibility? Q No other possibility? A Not that I know of. Q If I asked you to assume that there's been no major diversion, that there's been no significant loss to groundwater, and there, it's not clear why Florida's why evaporation, could you explain figure 54 if I put those constraints on you? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MS. ALLON: Object to form. A That's correct. Q And you understand I'm referring to your three drought periods? A Yes, sir, that is correct. Q So turning back in your report to figure 54 on page 79, please. A Okay. Q Now, here you show a declining ratio in the incremental area, do you not? A Yes. Q Just in general terms, what can change this relationship over time? I'm 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. been constant. But it is clear that it has been decreasing based upon this graph. And I have I mean, there are I have actually no earthly idea. There's a loss of water here, obviously. But I don't know where, and nor have I done any investigation to determine where that water may be going. Q It's interesting that you use the word "earthly" there. I would ask you, where on earth is the water going? A It has to either be diverted or something going on in groundwater. Those are the only two possibilities, or some huge
 rainfall over time? MS. ALLON: Object to form. Q And I'm talking about years and decades. A Well, as I say in the statement there, it's not clear why Florida's why Florida's portions of flow have continued to A Not that I know of. A Not that I know of. A Not that I know of. Q If I asked you to assume that U there's been no major diversion, that there's there's been no significant loss to groundwater, and there, it's not clear why Florida's why evaporation, could you explain figure 54 if I put those constraints on you? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MS. ALLON: Object to form. A That's correct. Q And you understand I'm referring to your three drought periods? A Yes, sir, that is correct. Q So turning back in your report to figure 54 on page 79, please. A Okay. Q Now, here you show a declining ratio in the incremental area, do you not? A Yes. Q Just in general terms, what can change this relationship over time? I'm not I'm just asking you general principles. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. been constant. But it is clear that it has been decreasing based upon this graph. And I have I mean, there are I have actually no earthly idea. There's a loss of water here, obviously. But I don't know where, and nor have I done any investigation to determine where that water may be going. Q It's interesting that you use the word "earthly" there. I would ask you, where on earth is the water going? A It has to either be diverted or something going on in groundwater. Those are the only two possibilities, or some huge evaporative loss. And I have not done any
19MS. ALLON: Object to form.19QIf I asked you to assume that20QAnd I'm talking about years and20there's been no major diversion, that there's21decades.21been no significant loss to groundwater, and22AWell, as I say in the statement2223there, it's not clear why Florida's why23evaporation, could you explain figure 54 if I24Florida's portions of flow have continued to24put those constraints on you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MS. ALLON: Object to form. A That's correct. Q And you understand I'm referring to your three drought periods? A Yes, sir, that is correct. Q So turning back in your report to figure 54 on page 79, please. A Okay. Q Now, here you show a declining ratio in the incremental area, do you not? A Yes. Q Just in general terms, what can change this relationship over time? I'm not I'm just asking you general principles. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. been constant. But it is clear that it has been decreasing based upon this graph. And I have I mean, there are I have actually no earthly idea. There's a loss of water here, obviously. But I don't know where, and nor have I done any investigation to determine where that water may be going. Q It's interesting that you use the word "earthly" there. I would ask you, where on earth is the water going? A It has to either be diverted or something going on in groundwater. Those are the only two possibilities, or some huge evaporative loss. And I have not done any study or evaluation of that.
20QAnd I'm talking about years and20there's been no major diversion, that there's21decades.21been no significant loss to groundwater, and22AWell, as I say in the statement22that there's been no major change in23there, it's not clear why Florida's why23evaporation, could you explain figure 54 if I24Florida's portions of flow have continued to24put those constraints on you?	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 1\\ 3\\ 1\\ 4\\ 1\\ 5\\ 1\\ 6\\ 1\\ 7\end{array}$	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MS. ALLON: Object to form. A That's correct. Q And you understand I'm referring to your three drought periods? A Yes, sir, that is correct. Q So turning back in your report to figure 54 on page 79, please. A Okay. Q Now, here you show a declining ratio in the incremental area, do you not? A Yes. Q Just in general terms, what can change this relationship over time? I'm not I'm just asking you general principles. What are the what are the phenomena that can change the relationship between runoff and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. been constant. But it is clear that it has been decreasing based upon this graph. And I have I mean, there are I have actually no earthly idea. There's a loss of water here, obviously. But I don't know where, and nor have I done any investigation to determine where that water may be going. Q It's interesting that you use the word "earthly" there. I would ask you, where on earth is the water going? A It has to either be diverted or something going on in groundwater. Those are the only two possibilities, or some huge evaporative loss. And I have not done any study or evaluation of that. Q No other possibility?
21decades.21been no significant loss to groundwater, and22AWell, as I say in the statement22that there's been no major change in23there, it's not clear why Florida's why23evaporation, could you explain figure 54 if I24Florida's portions of flow have continued to24put those constraints on you?	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 1\\ 5\\ 1\\ 7\\ 1\\ 8\end{array}$	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MS. ALLON: Object to form. A That's correct. Q And you understand I'm referring to your three drought periods? A Yes, sir, that is correct. Q So turning back in your report to figure 54 on page 79, please. A Okay. Q Now, here you show a declining ratio in the incremental area, do you not? A Yes. Q Just in general terms, what can change this relationship over time? I'm not I'm just asking you general principles. What are the what are the phenomena that can change the relationship between runoff and rainfall over time? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. been constant. But it is clear that it has been decreasing based upon this graph. And I have I mean, there are I have actually no earthly idea. There's a loss of water here, obviously. But I don't know where, and nor have I done any investigation to determine where that water may be going. Q It's interesting that you use the word "earthly" there. I would ask you, where on earth is the water going? A It has to either be diverted or something going on in groundwater. Those are the only two possibilities, or some huge evaporative loss. And I have not done any study or evaluation of that. Q No other possibility? A Not that I know of.
22AWell, as I say in the statement22that there's been no major change in23there, it's not clear why Florida's why23evaporation, could you explain figure 54 if I24Florida's portions of flow have continued to24put those constraints on you?	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 1\\ 5\\ 1\\ 6\\ 1\\ 7\\ 1\\ 8\\ 9\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 1\\ 9\\ 1\\ 9\end{array}$	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MS. ALLON: Object to form. A That's correct. Q And you understand I'm referring to your three drought periods? A Yes, sir, that is correct. Q So turning back in your report to figure 54 on page 79, please. A Okay. Q Now, here you show a declining ratio in the incremental area, do you not? A Yes. Q Just in general terms, what can change this relationship over time? I'm not I'm just asking you general principles. What are the what are the phenomena that can change the relationship between runoff and rainfall over time? MS. ALLON: Object to form. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. been constant. But it is clear that it has been decreasing based upon this graph. And I have I mean, there are I have actually no earthly idea. There's a loss of water here, obviously. But I don't know where, and nor have I done any investigation to determine where that water may be going. Q It's interesting that you use the word "earthly" there. I would ask you, where on earth is the water going? A It has to either be diverted or something going on in groundwater. Those are the only two possibilities, or some huge evaporative loss. And I have not done any study or evaluation of that. Q No other possibility? A Not that I know of. Q If I asked you to assume that
 there, it's not clear why Florida's why 23 evaporation, could you explain figure 54 if I Florida's portions of flow have continued to 24 put those constraints on you? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 1\\ 6\\ 7\\ 1\\ 8\\ 9\\ 20 \end{array}$	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MS. ALLON: Object to form. A That's correct. Q And you understand I'm referring to your three drought periods? A Yes, sir, that is correct. Q So turning back in your report to figure 54 on page 79, please. A Okay. Q Now, here you show a declining ratio in the incremental area, do you not? A Yes. Q Just in general terms, what can change this relationship over time? I'm not I'm just asking you general principles. What are the what are the phenomena that can change the relationship between runoff and rainfall over time? MS. ALLON: Object to form. Q And I'm talking about years and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. been constant. But it is clear that it has been decreasing based upon this graph. And I have I mean, there are I have actually no earthly idea. There's a loss of water here, obviously. But I don't know where, and nor have I done any investigation to determine where that water may be going. Q It's interesting that you use the word "earthly" there. I would ask you, where on earth is the water going? A It has to either be diverted or something going on in groundwater. Those are the only two possibilities, or some huge evaporative loss. And I have not done any study or evaluation of that. Q No other possibility? A Not that I know of. Q If I asked you to assume that there's been no major diversion, that there's
24 Florida's portions of flow have continued to 24 put those constraints on you?	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 1\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 1\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\$	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MS. ALLON: Object to form. A That's correct. Q And you understand I'm referring to your three drought periods? A Yes, sir, that is correct. Q So turning back in your report to figure 54 on page 79, please. A Okay. Q Now, here you show a declining ratio in the incremental area, do you not? A Yes. Q Just in general terms, what can change this relationship over time? I'm not I'm just asking you general principles. What are the what are the phenomena that can change the relationship between runoff and rainfall over time? MS. ALLON: Object to form. Q And I'm talking about years and decades. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. been constant. But it is clear that it has been decreasing based upon this graph. And I have I mean, there are I have actually no earthly idea. There's a loss of water here, obviously. But I don't know where, and nor have I done any investigation to determine where that water may be going. Q It's interesting that you use the word "earthly" there. I would ask you, where on earth is the water going? A It has to either be diverted or something going on in groundwater. Those are the only two possibilities, or some huge evaporative loss. And I have not done any study or evaluation of that. Q No other possibility? A Not that I know of. Q If I asked you to assume that there's been no major diversion, that there's been no significant loss to groundwater, and
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 1 4 15 16 7 8 9 11 2 3 4 15 12 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MS. ALLON: Object to form. A That's correct. Q And you understand I'm referring to your three drought periods? A Yes, sir, that is correct. Q So turning back in your report to figure 54 on page 79, please. A Okay. Q Now, here you show a declining ratio in the incremental area, do you not? A Yes. Q Just in general terms, what can change this relationship over time? I'm not I'm just asking you general principles. What are the what are the phenomena that can change the relationship between runoff and rainfall over time? MS. ALLON: Object to form. Q And I'm talking about years and decades. A Well, as I say in the statement 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. been constant. But it is clear that it has been decreasing based upon this graph. And I have I mean, there are I have actually no earthly idea. There's a loss of water here, obviously. But I don't know where, and nor have I done any investigation to determine where that water may be going. Q It's interesting that you use the word "earthly" there. I would ask you, where on earth is the water going? A It has to either be diverted or something going on in groundwater. Those are the only two possibilities, or some huge evaporative loss. And I have not done any study or evaluation of that. Q No other possibility? A Not that I know of. Q If I asked you to assume that there's been no major diversion, that there's been no significant loss to groundwater, and that there's been no major change in
25 consistently drop when rainfall has generally 25 A I can't answer the question. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 21 22 22 23	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MS. ALLON: Object to form. A That's correct. Q And you understand I'm referring to your three drought periods? A Yes, sir, that is correct. Q So turning back in your report to figure 54 on page 79, please. A Okay. Q Now, here you show a declining ratio in the incremental area, do you not? A Yes. Q Just in general terms, what can change this relationship over time? I'm not I'm just asking you general principles. What are the what are the phenomena that can change the relationship between runoff and rainfall over time? MS. ALLON: Object to form. Q And I'm talking about years and decades. A Well, as I say in the statement there, it's not clear why Florida's why 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. been constant. But it is clear that it has been decreasing based upon this graph. And I have I mean, there are I have actually no earthly idea. There's a loss of water here, obviously. But I don't know where, and nor have I done any investigation to determine where that water may be going. Q It's interesting that you use the word "earthly" there. I would ask you, where on earth is the water going? A It has to either be diverted or something going on in groundwater. Those are the only two possibilities, or some huge evaporative loss. And I have not done any study or evaluation of that. Q No other possibility? A Not that I know of. Q If I asked you to assume that there's been no major diversion, that there's been no significant loss to groundwater, and that there's been no major change in evaporation, could you explain figure 54 if I
	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MS. ALLON: Object to form. A That's correct. Q And you understand I'm referring to your three drought periods? A Yes, sir, that is correct. Q So turning back in your report to figure 54 on page 79, please. A Okay. Q Now, here you show a declining ratio in the incremental area, do you not? A Yes. Q Just in general terms, what can change this relationship over time? I'm not I'm just asking you general principles. What are the what are the phenomena that can change the relationship between runoff and rainfall over time? MS. ALLON: Object to form. Q And I'm talking about years and decades. A Well, as I say in the statement there, it's not clear why Florida's why 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. been constant. But it is clear that it has been decreasing based upon this graph. And I have I mean, there are I have actually no earthly idea. There's a loss of water here, obviously. But I don't know where, and nor have I done any investigation to determine where that water may be going. Q It's interesting that you use the word "earthly" there. I would ask you, where on earth is the water going? A It has to either be diverted or something going on in groundwater. Those are the only two possibilities, or some huge evaporative loss. And I have not done any study or evaluation of that. Q No other possibility? A Not that I know of. Q If I asked you to assume that there's been no major diversion, that there's been no significant loss to groundwater, and that there's been no major change in evaporation, could you explain figure 54 if I put those constraints on you?

	Page 617	,	Page 618
1	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.	1	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.
2	don't know where it went. I don't know where	2	information.
3	this has gone. I just know that this appears	3	Q Oh, sure, outside of what your
4	to be a real phenomenon based upon the gages	4	counsel may have discussed with you.
<mark>4</mark> 5	that we have reviewed.	5	A I have I just don't know where
6	Q And assuming the gages are providing	6	this water has gone.
7	reliable information.	7	Q My question was otherwise. Is it
8	A Assuming that, yes.	8	to your knowledge, is it considered a big
9	Q Yes.	9	mystery?
10	So who, for Georgia, has any	10	MS. ALLON: Same objections.
11	information as to what this real phenomenon	11	Q Outside of any mystery that may have
12	is, what accounts for it on the earth?	12	been expressed by your counsel.
13	MS. ALLON: Object to form.	13	A It's not it's not a it's not a
14	A Who from Georgia?	14	mystery that I'm working on. It's not
15	Q Yes.	15	anything that I'm I just report the results
16	A You're asking me is there someone in	16	here, and the results are what they are.
17	Georgia that knows where this water has gone?	17	Q Has anybody said this is a really
18	Is that what you're asking me?	18	mysterious result?
19	Q Someone in Georgia or someone	19	MS. ALLON: Same objections.
20	working for Georgia on this case.	20	A No, they haven't used that word,
21	A No one that I know of. No one.	21	"mysterious."
22	Q Is it considered a big mystery?	22	Q Do you think that people believe
23	MS. ALLON: One second. Object to	23	that this is real?
24	form and objection to the extent it calls	24	MS. ALLON: Object to form.
25	for attorney-client privileged	25	Objection to the extent it calls for
	Page 619		Page 620
1	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.	1	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.
2	attorney-client information.	2	your report, but if it is
3	A I don't know about other people.	3	A I just want to look at the two-year
4	Based upon my analysis, I believe it's real.	4	average.
5	Q You think it's real.	5	Q Okay.
6	À I do.	6	A And I'm looking for that. I'll find
7	Q So this is another figure that we	7	it at some point here.
8	blew up. Oh, I have to mark it first.	8	*
9			Q Okay. Okay.
-	Details, details.	9	Q Okay. Okay. Are you familiar with your ratio
10	A		
	Details, details.	9	Are you familiar with your ratio
10 11 12	Details, details. (Exhibit 62 was marked for identification.)	9 10	Are you familiar with your ratio expressed as a two-year average for the
10 11	Details, details. (Exhibit 62 was marked for identification.) Q So this is a preexisting figure in	9 10 11	Are you familiar with your ratio expressed as a two-year average for the Georgia portion of the ACF Basin as reflected
10 11 12 13 14	Details, details. (Exhibit 62 was marked for identification.) Q So this is a preexisting figure in your electronic production, but to recreate it	9 10 11 12 13 14	Are you familiar with your ratio expressed as a two-year average for the Georgia portion of the ACF Basin as reflected by the USGS measurements at Chattahoochee?
10 11 12 13 14 15	Details, details. (Exhibit 62 was marked for identification.) Q So this is a preexisting figure in your electronic production, but to recreate it and create a figure out of it, we had to run the data in two of your columns in your spreadsheet	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Are you familiar with your ratio expressed as a two-year average for the Georgia portion of the ACF Basin as reflected by the USGS measurements at Chattahoochee? A Give me just a moment and I'll answer that. Q Okay.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Details, details. (Exhibit 62 was marked for identification.) Q So this is a preexisting figure in your electronic production, but to recreate it and create a figure out of it, we had to run the data in two of your columns in your spreadsheet A Okay.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Are you familiar with your ratio expressed as a two-year average for the Georgia portion of the ACF Basin as reflected by the USGS measurements at Chattahoochee? A Give me just a moment and I'll answer that. Q Okay. A (Document review.)
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Details, details. (Exhibit 62 was marked for identification.) Q So this is a preexisting figure in your electronic production, but to recreate it and create a figure out of it, we had to run the data in two of your columns in your spreadsheet A Okay. Q against each other, your two-year	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Are you familiar with your ratio expressed as a two-year average for the Georgia portion of the ACF Basin as reflected by the USGS measurements at Chattahoochee? A Give me just a moment and I'll answer that. Q Okay. A (Document review.) Okay. What's your question?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Details, details. (Exhibit 62 was marked for identification.) Q So this is a preexisting figure in your electronic production, but to recreate it and create a figure out of it, we had to run the data in two of your columns in your spreadsheet A Okay. Q against each other, your two-year average ratio	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Are you familiar with your ratio expressed as a two-year average for the Georgia portion of the ACF Basin as reflected by the USGS measurements at Chattahoochee? A Give me just a moment and I'll answer that. Q Okay. A (Document review.) Okay. What's your question? Q Are you familiar with your ratio, as
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Details, details. (Exhibit 62 was marked for identification.) Q So this is a preexisting figure in your electronic production, but to recreate it and create a figure out of it, we had to run the data in two of your columns in your spreadsheet A Okay. Q against each other, your two-year average ratio A Is what this is.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Are you familiar with your ratio expressed as a two-year average for the Georgia portion of the ACF Basin as reflected by the USGS measurements at Chattahoochee? A Give me just a moment and I'll answer that. Q Okay. A (Document review.) Okay. What's your question? Q Are you familiar with your ratio, as expressed in a two-year average, for the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Details, details. (Exhibit 62 was marked for identification.) Q So this is a preexisting figure in your electronic production, but to recreate it and create a figure out of it, we had to run the data in two of your columns in your spreadsheet A Okay. Q against each other, your two-year average ratio A Is what this is. Q information versus year.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Are you familiar with your ratio expressed as a two-year average for the Georgia portion of the ACF Basin as reflected by the USGS measurements at Chattahoochee? A Give me just a moment and I'll answer that. Q Okay. A (Document review.) Okay. What's your question? Q Are you familiar with your ratio, as expressed in a two-year average, for the drainage area above the Chattahoochee gage?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Details, details. (Exhibit 62 was marked for identification.) Q So this is a preexisting figure in your electronic production, but to recreate it and create a figure out of it, we had to run the data in two of your columns in your spreadsheet A Okay. Q against each other, your two-year average ratio A Is what this is. Q information versus year. Do you recall looking at the	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Are you familiar with your ratio expressed as a two-year average for the Georgia portion of the ACF Basin as reflected by the USGS measurements at Chattahoochee? A Give me just a moment and I'll answer that. Q Okay. A (Document review.) Okay. What's your question? Q Are you familiar with your ratio, as expressed in a two-year average, for the drainage area above the Chattahoochee gage? A No, I don't I'm not that one
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Details, details. (Exhibit 62 was marked for identification.) Q So this is a preexisting figure in your electronic production, but to recreate it and create a figure out of it, we had to run the data in two of your columns in your spreadsheet A Okay. Q against each other, your two-year average ratio A Is what this is. Q information versus year. Do you recall looking at the two-year average ratio?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Are you familiar with your ratio expressed as a two-year average for the Georgia portion of the ACF Basin as reflected by the USGS measurements at Chattahoochee? A Give me just a moment and I'll answer that. Q Okay. A (Document review.) Okay. What's your question? Q Are you familiar with your ratio, as expressed in a two-year average, for the drainage area above the Chattahoochee gage? A No, I don't I'm not that one let me just look here, make sure.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Details, details. (Exhibit 62 was marked for identification.) Q So this is a preexisting figure in your electronic production, but to recreate it and create a figure out of it, we had to run the data in two of your columns in your spreadsheet A Okay. Q against each other, your two-year average ratio A Is what this is. Q information versus year. Do you recall looking at the two-year average ratio? A Yes. I'm just getting trying to	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Are you familiar with your ratio expressed as a two-year average for the Georgia portion of the ACF Basin as reflected by the USGS measurements at Chattahoochee? A Give me just a moment and I'll answer that. Q Okay. A (Document review.) Okay. What's your question? Q Are you familiar with your ratio, as expressed in a two-year average, for the drainage area above the Chattahoochee gage? A No, I don't I'm not that one let me just look here, make sure. (Document review.)
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 22	Details, details. (Exhibit 62 was marked for identification.) Q So this is a preexisting figure in your electronic production, but to recreate it and create a figure out of it, we had to run the data in two of your columns in your spreadsheet A Okay. Q against each other, your two-year average ratio A Is what this is. Q information versus year. Do you recall looking at the two-year average ratio?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Are you familiar with your ratio expressed as a two-year average for the Georgia portion of the ACF Basin as reflected by the USGS measurements at Chattahoochee? A Give me just a moment and I'll answer that. Q Okay. A (Document review.) Okay. What's your question? Q Are you familiar with your ratio, as expressed in a two-year average, for the drainage area above the Chattahoochee gage? A No, I don't I'm not that one let me just look here, make sure.

32 (Pages 617 to 620)

	Page 629		Page 630
1	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.	1	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.
2	statistical results before?	2	explained it, correct?
3	A I have. I have.	3	A I just have simply said that there
4	Q How about the Theil that you	4	is a loss that has taken place through the
5	referred to?	5	decades based on the difference in the two
6	A I've not actually run it myself.	6	gages and it's unexplained.
7	I've seen that it's been used. I've reviewed	7	(Exhibit 63 was marked for identification.)
8	a report from Dr. Lettenmaier. He's used it,	8	Q Let's turn to this figure that we
9	I believe.	9	marked over the deposition, Exhibit 63, and
10	Q Is that a generally accepted	10	let me represent to you that we prepared
11	statistical package in your discipline, to	11	Exhibit 63 by taking a screenshot of the
12	your knowledge?	12	figure from the Mr. Keller's spreadsheet
13	A It is.	13	that we had up on the screen before lunch,
14	Q Theil-Sen, correct?	14	okay?
15	A Uh-hmm. Yes, sir.	15	Å Okay.
16	Q Let's turn to I just have one	16	Q So and you saw that you saw this
17	more question on this. So I understand what	17	figure up on the screen before lunch, correct?
18	you're saying here on figure 54, do I	18	A Yes, I did.
19	understand you correctly that you believe that	19	Q So with regard to Exhibit 63, does
20	the loss here reflected the lowering of the	20	this suggest to you that there's a real change
21	runoff coefficient is real, as depicted in	21	in the runoff coefficient?
22	figure 54, but you're not offering an	22	A Well, I thought before lunch you
23	explanation for why it happened, correct?	23	were going to provide me with the actual
24	A That is correct.	24	spreadsheet. I thought we had that I
25	Q So it's real but you haven't	25	thought you said that. You were going to let
	Daga 621		
	Page 631	•	Page 632
1	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.	1	Page 632 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.
2	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. me look at the spreadsheet upon which this was	1 2	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MR. SINGARELLA: It's right there
2 3	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. me look at the spreadsheet upon which this was based.	1	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MR. SINGARELLA: It's right there just as Mr. Jansma said. He's a good man.
2 3 4	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. me look at the spreadsheet upon which this was based. Q Okay. We would be glad to. So	1 2	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MR. SINGARELLA: It's right there just as Mr. Jansma said. He's a good man. THE WITNESS: All right.
2 3 4 5	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. me look at the spreadsheet upon which this was based. Q Okay. We would be glad to. So there it is, but we can actually put it right	1 2 3 4 5	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MR. SINGARELLA: It's right there just as Mr. Jansma said. He's a good man. THE WITNESS: All right. BY MR. SINGARELLA:
2 3 4 5 6	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. me look at the spreadsheet upon which this was based. Q Okay. We would be glad to. So there it is, but we can actually put it right on that computer.	1 2 3 4 5 6	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MR. SINGARELLA: It's right there just as Mr. Jansma said. He's a good man. THE WITNESS: All right. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Okay. So did you want to navigate
2 3 4 5 6 7	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. me look at the spreadsheet upon which this was based. Q Okay. We would be glad to. So there it is, but we can actually put it right on that computer. A That would be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MR. SINGARELLA: It's right there just as Mr. Jansma said. He's a good man. THE WITNESS: All right. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Okay. So did you want to navigate around in it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. me look at the spreadsheet upon which this was based. Q Okay. We would be glad to. So there it is, but we can actually put it right on that computer. A That would be Q I'm glad to do that. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MR. SINGARELLA: It's right there just as Mr. Jansma said. He's a good man. THE WITNESS: All right. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Okay. So did you want to navigate around in it? A Oh, I'm just looking at it here a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. me look at the spreadsheet upon which this was based. Q Okay. We would be glad to. So there it is, but we can actually put it right on that computer. A That would be Q I'm glad to do that. A I figured you could. That would be 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MR. SINGARELLA: It's right there just as Mr. Jansma said. He's a good man. THE WITNESS: All right. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Okay. So did you want to navigate around in it? A Oh, I'm just looking at it here a minute.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. me look at the spreadsheet upon which this was based. Q Okay. We would be glad to. So there it is, but we can actually put it right on that computer. A That would be Q I'm glad to do that. A I figured you could. That would be useful. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MR. SINGARELLA: It's right there just as Mr. Jansma said. He's a good man. THE WITNESS: All right. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Okay. So did you want to navigate around in it? A Oh, I'm just looking at it here a minute. Q Now, I know Mr. Keller created this.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. me look at the spreadsheet upon which this was based. Q Okay. We would be glad to. So there it is, but we can actually put it right on that computer. A That would be Q I'm glad to do that. A I figured you could. That would be useful. Q Let's do that, then. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MR. SINGARELLA: It's right there just as Mr. Jansma said. He's a good man. THE WITNESS: All right. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Okay. So did you want to navigate around in it? A Oh, I'm just looking at it here a minute. Q Now, I know Mr. Keller created this. Have you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. me look at the spreadsheet upon which this was based. Q Okay. We would be glad to. So there it is, but we can actually put it right on that computer. A That would be Q I'm glad to do that. A I figured you could. That would be useful. Q Let's do that, then. MR. JANSMA: You should just be able 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MR. SINGARELLA: It's right there just as Mr. Jansma said. He's a good man. THE WITNESS: All right. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Okay. So did you want to navigate around in it? A Oh, I'm just looking at it here a minute. Q Now, I know Mr. Keller created this. Have you A It's Ms. Kellerman. Ms. Kellerman.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. me look at the spreadsheet upon which this was based. Q Okay. We would be glad to. So there it is, but we can actually put it right on that computer. A That would be Q I'm glad to do that. A I figured you could. That would be useful. Q Let's do that, then. MR. JANSMA: You should just be able to open it up. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MR. SINGARELLA: It's right there just as Mr. Jansma said. He's a good man. THE WITNESS: All right. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Okay. So did you want to navigate around in it? A Oh, I'm just looking at it here a minute. Q Now, I know Mr. Keller created this. Have you A It's Ms. Kellerman. Ms. Kellerman. Q Okay. Ms. Kellerman.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. me look at the spreadsheet upon which this was based. Q Okay. We would be glad to. So there it is, but we can actually put it right on that computer. A That would be Q I'm glad to do that. A I figured you could. That would be useful. Q Let's do that, then. MR. JANSMA: You should just be able to open it up. MR. SINGARELLA: And see it?	1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MR. SINGARELLA: It's right there just as Mr. Jansma said. He's a good man. THE WITNESS: All right. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Okay. So did you want to navigate around in it? A Oh, I'm just looking at it here a minute. Q Now, I know Mr. Keller created this. Have you A It's Ms. Kellerman. Ms. Kellerman. Q Okay. Ms. Kellerman. A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. me look at the spreadsheet upon which this was based. Q Okay. We would be glad to. So there it is, but we can actually put it right on that computer. A That would be Q I'm glad to do that. A I figured you could. That would be useful. Q Let's do that, then. MR. JANSMA: You should just be able to open it up. MR. SINGARELLA: And see it? THE WITNESS: Yeah, I've heard that 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MR. SINGARELLA: It's right there just as Mr. Jansma said. He's a good man. THE WITNESS: All right. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Okay. So did you want to navigate around in it? A Oh, I'm just looking at it here a minute. Q Now, I know Mr. Keller created this. Have you A It's Ms. Kellerman. Ms. Kellerman. Q Okay. Ms. Kellerman. A Yes. Q I thought I read in the transcript
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. me look at the spreadsheet upon which this was based. Q Okay. We would be glad to. So there it is, but we can actually put it right on that computer. A That would be Q I'm glad to do that. A I figured you could. That would be useful. Q Let's do that, then. MR. JANSMA: You should just be able to open it up. MR. SINGARELLA: And see it? THE WITNESS: Yeah, I've heard that before. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\2\\3\\14\\15\\16\end{array} $	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MR. SINGARELLA: It's right there just as Mr. Jansma said. He's a good man. THE WITNESS: All right. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Okay. So did you want to navigate around in it? A Oh, I'm just looking at it here a minute. Q Now, I know Mr. Keller created this. Have you A It's Ms. Kellerman. Ms. Kellerman. Q Okay. Ms. Kellerman. A Yes. Q I thought I read in the transcript that it was a man.
$2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 $	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. me look at the spreadsheet upon which this was based. Q Okay. We would be glad to. So there it is, but we can actually put it right on that computer. A That would be Q I'm glad to do that. A I figured you could. That would be useful. Q Let's do that, then. MR. JANSMA: You should just be able to open it up. MR. SINGARELLA: And see it? THE WITNESS: Yeah, I've heard that before. MR. SINGARELLA: Right. Garrett is 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 14 15 14 15 14 15 16 12 14 15 16 12 14 15 16 12 15 16 15 16 12 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 12 15 16 15 15 16 12 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 15 16 15 15 15 16 15 15 16 15 15 16 15 16 15 16 17 15 16 17 17 15 16 17 1	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MR. SINGARELLA: It's right there just as Mr. Jansma said. He's a good man. THE WITNESS: All right. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Okay. So did you want to navigate around in it? A Oh, I'm just looking at it here a minute. Q Now, I know Mr. Keller created this. Have you A It's Ms. Kellerman. Ms. Kellerman. Q Okay. Ms. Kellerman. A Yes. Q I thought I read in the transcript that it was a man. A Frances.
$2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 $	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. me look at the spreadsheet upon which this was based. Q Okay. We would be glad to. So there it is, but we can actually put it right on that computer. A That would be Q I'm glad to do that. A I figured you could. That would be useful. Q Let's do that, then. MR. JANSMA: You should just be able to open it up. MR. SINGARELLA: And see it? THE WITNESS: Yeah, I've heard that before. MR. SINGARELLA: Right. Garrett is pretty reliable, believe me. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 14 15 16 17 14 16 17 18 12 14 16 17 12 14 15 16 17 12 14 15 16 17 12 14 15 16 17 12 14 15 16 17 12 14 15 16 17 18 12 14 15 16 17 18 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 17 18 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 1	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MR. SINGARELLA: It's right there just as Mr. Jansma said. He's a good man. THE WITNESS: All right. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Okay. So did you want to navigate around in it? A Oh, I'm just looking at it here a minute. Q Now, I know Mr. Keller created this. Have you A It's Ms. Kellerman. Ms. Kellerman. Q Okay. Ms. Kellerman. A Yes. Q I thought I read in the transcript that it was a man. A Frances. MS. ALLON: That was your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 14 15 16 17 18 19	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. me look at the spreadsheet upon which this was based. Q Okay. We would be glad to. So there it is, but we can actually put it right on that computer. A That would be Q I'm glad to do that. A I figured you could. That would be useful. Q Let's do that, then. MR. JANSMA: You should just be able to open it up. MR. SINGARELLA: And see it? THE WITNESS: Yeah, I've heard that before. MR. SINGARELLA: Right. Garrett is pretty reliable, believe me. MR. JANSMA: Don't put me on the 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\3\\1\\4\\1\\5\\1\\7\\8\\9\\1\\1\\2\\1\\8\\1\\9\end{array} $	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MR. SINGARELLA: It's right there just as Mr. Jansma said. He's a good man. THE WITNESS: All right. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Okay. So did you want to navigate around in it? A Oh, I'm just looking at it here a minute. Q Now, I know Mr. Keller created this. Have you A It's Ms. Kellerman. Ms. Kellerman. Q Okay. Ms. Kellerman. A Yes. Q I thought I read in the transcript that it was a man. A Frances. MS. ALLON: That was your assumption.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. me look at the spreadsheet upon which this was based. Q Okay. We would be glad to. So there it is, but we can actually put it right on that computer. A That would be Q I'm glad to do that. A I figured you could. That would be useful. Q Let's do that, then. MR. JANSMA: You should just be able to open it up. MR. SINGARELLA: And see it? THE WITNESS: Yeah, I've heard that before. MR. SINGARELLA: Right. Garrett is pretty reliable, believe me. MR. JANSMA: Don't put me on the spot here, Paul. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\1\\4\\1\\5\\1\\6\\1\\8\\9\\0\end{array} $	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MR. SINGARELLA: It's right there just as Mr. Jansma said. He's a good man. THE WITNESS: All right. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Okay. So did you want to navigate around in it? A Oh, I'm just looking at it here a minute. Q Now, I know Mr. Keller created this. Have you A It's Ms. Kellerman. Ms. Kellerman. Q Okay. Ms. Kellerman. A Yes. Q I thought I read in the transcript that it was a man. A Frances. MS. ALLON: That was your assumption. MR. SINGARELLA: No, no, it's in
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 1\\ 4\\ 1\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 1\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\end{array}$	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. me look at the spreadsheet upon which this was based. Q Okay. We would be glad to. So there it is, but we can actually put it right on that computer. A That would be Q I'm glad to do that. A I figured you could. That would be useful. Q Let's do that, then. MR. JANSMA: You should just be able to open it up. MR. SINGARELLA: And see it? THE WITNESS: Yeah, I've heard that before. MR. SINGARELLA: Right. Garrett is pretty reliable, believe me. MR. JANSMA: Don't put me on the spot here, Paul. MR. SINGARELLA: This is Garrett 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\3\\1\\4\\1\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\0\\2\\1\end{array} $	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MR. SINGARELLA: It's right there just as Mr. Jansma said. He's a good man. THE WITNESS: All right. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Okay. So did you want to navigate around in it? A Oh, I'm just looking at it here a minute. Q Now, I know Mr. Keller created this. Have you A It's Ms. Kellerman. Ms. Kellerman. Q Okay. Ms. Kellerman. A Yes. Q I thought I read in the transcript that it was a man. A Frances. MS. ALLON: That was your assumption. MR. SINGARELLA: No, no, it's in there. I'm telling you, it's in there. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. me look at the spreadsheet upon which this was based. Q Okay. We would be glad to. So there it is, but we can actually put it right on that computer. A That would be Q I'm glad to do that. A I figured you could. That would be useful. Q Let's do that, then. MR. JANSMA: You should just be able to open it up. MR. SINGARELLA: And see it? THE WITNESS: Yeah, I've heard that before. MR. SINGARELLA: Right. Garrett is pretty reliable, believe me. MR. JANSMA: Don't put me on the spot here, Paul. MR. SINGARELLA: This is Garrett Jansma to your right. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\1\\4\\1\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2$	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MR. SINGARELLA: It's right there just as Mr. Jansma said. He's a good man. THE WITNESS: All right. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Okay. So did you want to navigate around in it? A Oh, I'm just looking at it here a minute. Q Now, I know Mr. Keller created this. Have you A It's Ms. Kellerman. Ms. Kellerman. Q Okay. Ms. Kellerman. A Yes. Q I thought I read in the transcript that it was a man. A Frances. MS. ALLON: That was your assumption. MR. SINGARELLA: No, no, it's in there. I'm telling you, it's in there. I think it was his joke or something.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 2 2 2	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. me look at the spreadsheet upon which this was based. Q Okay. We would be glad to. So there it is, but we can actually put it right on that computer. A That would be Q I'm glad to do that. A I figured you could. That would be useful. Q Let's do that, then. MR. JANSMA: You should just be able to open it up. MR. SINGARELLA: And see it? THE WITNESS: Yeah, I've heard that before. MR. SINGARELLA: Right. Garrett is pretty reliable, believe me. MR. JANSMA: Don't put me on the spot here, Paul. MR. SINGARELLA: This is Garrett Jansma to your right. THE WITNESS: Good to meet you. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\11\\2\\3\\14\\15\\16\\7\\8\\9\\0\\21\\2\\2\\3\end{array} $	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MR. SINGARELLA: It's right there just as Mr. Jansma said. He's a good man. THE WITNESS: All right. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Okay. So did you want to navigate around in it? A Oh, I'm just looking at it here a minute. Q Now, I know Mr. Keller created this. Have you A It's Ms. Kellerman. Ms. Kellerman. Q Okay. Ms. Kellerman. A Yes. Q I thought I read in the transcript that it was a man. A Frances. MS. ALLON: That was your assumption. MR. SINGARELLA: No, no, it's in there. I'm telling you, it's in there. I think it was his joke or something. Ms. Kellerman.
$\begin{array}{c}2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\1\\4\\1\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2$	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. me look at the spreadsheet upon which this was based. Q Okay. We would be glad to. So there it is, but we can actually put it right on that computer. A That would be Q I'm glad to do that. A I figured you could. That would be useful. Q Let's do that, then. MR. JANSMA: You should just be able to open it up. MR. SINGARELLA: And see it? THE WITNESS: Yeah, I've heard that before. MR. SINGARELLA: Right. Garrett is pretty reliable, believe me. MR. JANSMA: Don't put me on the spot here, Paul. MR. SINGARELLA: This is Garrett Jansma to your right. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\1\\4\\1\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2$	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. MR. SINGARELLA: It's right there just as Mr. Jansma said. He's a good man. THE WITNESS: All right. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Okay. So did you want to navigate around in it? A Oh, I'm just looking at it here a minute. Q Now, I know Mr. Keller created this. Have you A It's Ms. Kellerman. Ms. Kellerman. Q Okay. Ms. Kellerman. A Yes. Q I thought I read in the transcript that it was a man. A Frances. MS. ALLON: That was your assumption. MR. SINGARELLA: No, no, it's in there. I'm telling you, it's in there. I think it was his joke or something.

35 (Pages 629 to 632)

	Page 757		Page 758
1	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.	1	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.
2	that?	2	we saw on your figure 25?
3	A Was I looking at these two?	3	A Yes, sir.
4	Q Yes.	4	Q Okay.
5	A I was.	5	Did you do any checking between our
6	Q What did you note?	6	figure, Exhibit 81, and your numbers, Exhibit
7	A Well, I did note that there was a	7	82?
8	slight difference in the total consumptive use	8	A Oh. Well, I haven't looked at 81
9	for 2011 in this table versus the 870 that I	9	yet.
10	plotted and that we discussed earlier. This	10	Q So what we did in Exhibit 81 is I
11	one is reporting 882, which is pretty close.	11	owe you an explanation is we took your ten
12	Q Yes.	12	drought period years, as we discussed before
13	A But it's a little off.	13	our last break, and we went into column C,
14	Q What did so you went to page 5 of	14	because Exhibit 81 is just for ag streamflow
15	6 and 6 of 6	15	reductions, and we took each of the values
16	A Yes.	16	let me just give you an example for July,
17	Q and added it up?	17	from each of the ten drought period years,
18	A Well, no, it's added up there in the	18	added them up and then divided by 10, and we
19	it's actually in the table, but you have to	19	got a value of 1,089, as you can see in
20	hunt for it.	20	Exhibit 81.
21	Q So the 2011 average annual is on	21	A What does the 1,089 represent?
22	line 238, and it's 882 cfs, correct?	22	Q That is the average streamflow
23	A I think that's it, yes.	23	reduction from column C of Exhibit 82 for the
24	Q You're just saying that that number	24	ten Julys in each of your ten drought period
25	is a little bit different than the number that	25	years.
			J
	Page 759		Page 760
1			
1	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.	1	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.
2	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. A Oh, okay. Let me just (Document	1 2	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. Q Okay.
2 3	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. A Oh, okay. Let me just (Document review.)	1 2 3	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.Q Okay.A (Document review.)
2 3 4	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. A Oh, okay. Let me just (Document review.) I'll buy that. It appears to be in	1 2 3 4	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E.Q Okay.A (Document review.) I think these were put into the
2 3 4 5	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. A Oh, okay. Let me just (Document review.) I'll buy that. It appears to be in the range. It's 1,000 something. I'm	1 2 3 4 5	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. Q Okay. A (Document review.) I think these were put into the ResSim model on a monthly basis, and we just
2 3 4 5 6	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. A Oh, okay. Let me just (Document review.) I'll buy that. It appears to be in the range. It's 1,000 something. I'm assuming that you've done this correctly and	1 2 3 4 5 6	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. Q Okay. A (Document review.) I think these were put into the ResSim model on a monthly basis, and we just simply report and plot mostly on an annual
2 3 4 5 6 7	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. A Oh, okay. Let me just (Document review.) I'll buy that. It appears to be in the range. It's 1,000 something. I'm assuming that you've done this correctly and that you've computed it correctly.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. Q Okay. A (Document review.) I think these were put into the ResSim model on a monthly basis, and we just simply report and plot mostly on an annual basis just in ease of presenting information.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. A Oh, okay. Let me just (Document review.) I'll buy that. It appears to be in the range. It's 1,000 something. I'm assuming that you've done this correctly and that you've computed it correctly. Q Did you, yourself, prepare any of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. Q Okay. A (Document review.) I think these were put into the ResSim model on a monthly basis, and we just simply report and plot mostly on an annual basis just in ease of presenting information. But, clearly, there's a distribution of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. A Oh, okay. Let me just (Document review.) I'll buy that. It appears to be in the range. It's 1,000 something. I'm assuming that you've done this correctly and that you've computed it correctly. Q Did you, yourself, prepare any of these annual distributions for your	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. Q Okay. A (Document review.) I think these were put into the ResSim model on a monthly basis, and we just simply report and plot mostly on an annual basis just in ease of presenting information. But, clearly, there's a distribution of consumptive use across the year.
2 3 5 6 7 8 9	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. A Oh, okay. Let me just (Document review.) I'll buy that. It appears to be in the range. It's 1,000 something. I'm assuming that you've done this correctly and that you've computed it correctly. Q Did you, yourself, prepare any of these annual distributions for your consumptive uses? You had the information in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. Q Okay. A (Document review.) I think these were put into the ResSim model on a monthly basis, and we just simply report and plot mostly on an annual basis just in ease of presenting information. But, clearly, there's a distribution of consumptive use across the year. Q And is that distribution important
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. A Oh, okay. Let me just (Document review.) I'll buy that. It appears to be in the range. It's 1,000 something. I'm assuming that you've done this correctly and that you've computed it correctly. Q Did you, yourself, prepare any of these annual distributions for your consumptive uses? You had the information in Exhibit 82.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. Q Okay. A (Document review.) I think these were put into the ResSim model on a monthly basis, and we just simply report and plot mostly on an annual basis just in ease of presenting information. But, clearly, there's a distribution of consumptive use across the year. Q And is that distribution important to streamflow reductions that occur in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. A Oh, okay. Let me just (Document review.) I'll buy that. It appears to be in the range. It's 1,000 something. I'm assuming that you've done this correctly and that you've computed it correctly. Q Did you, yourself, prepare any of these annual distributions for your consumptive uses? You had the information in Exhibit 82. A No, we mostly everything that I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. Q Okay. A (Document review.) I think these were put into the ResSim model on a monthly basis, and we just simply report and plot mostly on an annual basis just in ease of presenting information. But, clearly, there's a distribution of consumptive use across the year. Q And is that distribution important to streamflow reductions that occur in the Apalachicola during summers and droughts?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. A Oh, okay. Let me just (Document review.) I'll buy that. It appears to be in the range. It's 1,000 something. I'm assuming that you've done this correctly and that you've computed it correctly. Q Did you, yourself, prepare any of these annual distributions for your consumptive uses? You had the information in Exhibit 82. A No, we mostly everything that I plotted and worked off of has been, kind of,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. Q Okay. A (Document review.) I think these were put into the ResSim model on a monthly basis, and we just simply report and plot mostly on an annual basis just in ease of presenting information. But, clearly, there's a distribution of consumptive use across the year. Q And is that distribution important to streamflow reductions that occur in the Apalachicola during summers and droughts? MS. ALLON: Object to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. A Oh, okay. Let me just (Document review.) I'll buy that. It appears to be in the range. It's 1,000 something. I'm assuming that you've done this correctly and that you've computed it correctly. Q Did you, yourself, prepare any of these annual distributions for your consumptive uses? You had the information in Exhibit 82. A No, we mostly everything that I plotted and worked off of has been, kind of, an annual basis. I mean, I know that I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. Q Okay. A (Document review.) I think these were put into the ResSim model on a monthly basis, and we just simply report and plot mostly on an annual basis just in ease of presenting information. But, clearly, there's a distribution of consumptive use across the year. Q And is that distribution important to streamflow reductions that occur in the Apalachicola during summers and droughts? MS. ALLON: Object to form. A Yes. The distribution of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. A Oh, okay. Let me just (Document review.) I'll buy that. It appears to be in the range. It's 1,000 something. I'm assuming that you've done this correctly and that you've computed it correctly. Q Did you, yourself, prepare any of these annual distributions for your consumptive uses? You had the information in Exhibit 82. A No, we mostly everything that I plotted and worked off of has been, kind of, an annual basis. I mean, I know that I know that there are monthly values, but we	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. Q Okay. A (Document review.) I think these were put into the ResSim model on a monthly basis, and we just simply report and plot mostly on an annual basis just in ease of presenting information. But, clearly, there's a distribution of consumptive use across the year. Q And is that distribution important to streamflow reductions that occur in the Apalachicola during summers and droughts? MS. ALLON: Object to form. A Yes. The distribution of consumptive use throughout the year is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16	PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. A Oh, okay. Let me just (Document review.) I'll buy that. It appears to be in the range. It's 1,000 something. I'm assuming that you've done this correctly and that you've computed it correctly. Q Did you, yourself, prepare any of these annual distributions for your consumptive uses? You had the information in Exhibit 82. A No, we mostly everything that I plotted and worked off of has been, kind of, an annual basis. I mean, I know that I know that there are monthly values, but we mostly worked off the annuals.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ \end{array} $	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. Q Okay. A (Document review.) I think these were put into the ResSim model on a monthly basis, and we just simply report and plot mostly on an annual basis just in ease of presenting information. But, clearly, there's a distribution of consumptive use across the year. Q And is that distribution important to streamflow reductions that occur in the Apalachicola during summers and droughts? MS. ALLON: Object to form. A Yes. The distribution of consumptive use throughout the year is incorporated into the model and is part and
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 1\\ 5\\ 1\\ 6\\ 1\\ 7\end{array}$	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. A Oh, okay. Let me just (Document review.) I'll buy that. It appears to be in the range. It's 1,000 something. I'm assuming that you've done this correctly and that you've computed it correctly. Q Did you, yourself, prepare any of these annual distributions for your consumptive uses? You had the information in Exhibit 82. A No, we mostly everything that I plotted and worked off of has been, kind of, an annual basis. I mean, I know that I know that there are monthly values, but we mostly worked off the annuals. Q You spent a lot of time in the last 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\2\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\end{array} $	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. Q Okay. A (Document review.) I think these were put into the ResSim model on a monthly basis, and we just simply report and plot mostly on an annual basis just in ease of presenting information. But, clearly, there's a distribution of consumptive use across the year. Q And is that distribution important to streamflow reductions that occur in the Apalachicola during summers and droughts? MS. ALLON: Object to form. A Yes. The distribution of consumptive use throughout the year is incorporated into the model and is part and parcel to the predictions that we make.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 1\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 1\\ 1\\ 6\\ 7\\ 1\\ 8\end{array}$	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. A Oh, okay. Let me just (Document review.) I'll buy that. It appears to be in the range. It's 1,000 something. I'm assuming that you've done this correctly and that you've computed it correctly. Q Did you, yourself, prepare any of these annual distributions for your consumptive uses? You had the information in Exhibit 82. A No, we mostly everything that I plotted and worked off of has been, kind of, an annual basis. I mean, I know that I know that there are monthly values, but we mostly worked off the annuals. Q You spent a lot of time in the last few hours explaining to me how the summer 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\2\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. Q Okay. A (Document review.) I think these were put into the ResSim model on a monthly basis, and we just simply report and plot mostly on an annual basis just in ease of presenting information. But, clearly, there's a distribution of consumptive use across the year. Q And is that distribution important to streamflow reductions that occur in the Apalachicola during summers and droughts? MS. ALLON: Object to form. A Yes. The distribution of consumptive use throughout the year is incorporated into the model and is part and parcel to the predictions that we make. Q You understand I'm referring to the
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 1\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 1\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\$	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. A Oh, okay. Let me just (Document review.) I'll buy that. It appears to be in the range. It's 1,000 something. I'm assuming that you've done this correctly and that you've computed it correctly. Q Did you, yourself, prepare any of these annual distributions for your consumptive uses? You had the information in Exhibit 82. A No, we mostly everything that I plotted and worked off of has been, kind of, an annual basis. I mean, I know that I know that there are monthly values, but we mostly worked off the annuals. Q You spent a lot of time in the last few hours explaining to me how the summer values are so important. Do you recall that? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 12\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10$	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. Q Okay. A (Document review.) I think these were put into the ResSim model on a monthly basis, and we just simply report and plot mostly on an annual basis just in ease of presenting information. But, clearly, there's a distribution of consumptive use across the year. Q And is that distribution important to streamflow reductions that occur in the Apalachicola during summers and droughts? MS. ALLON: Object to form. A Yes. The distribution of consumptive use throughout the year is incorporated into the model and is part and parcel to the predictions that we make. Q You understand I'm referring to the streamflow reductions associated with
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 0\\ 2\\ 0\\ \end{array}$	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. A Oh, okay. Let me just (Document review.) I'll buy that. It appears to be in the range. It's 1,000 something. I'm assuming that you've done this correctly and that you've computed it correctly. Q Did you, yourself, prepare any of these annual distributions for your consumptive uses? You had the information in Exhibit 82. A No, we mostly everything that I plotted and worked off of has been, kind of, an annual basis. I mean, I know that I know that there are monthly values, but we mostly worked off the annuals. Q You spent a lot of time in the last few hours explaining to me how the summer values are so important. Do you recall that? A Yes. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\2\\13\\4\\15\\16\\17\\18\\9\\20\end{array} $	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. Q Okay. A (Document review.) I think these were put into the ResSim model on a monthly basis, and we just simply report and plot mostly on an annual basis just in ease of presenting information. But, clearly, there's a distribution of consumptive use across the year. Q And is that distribution important to streamflow reductions that occur in the Apalachicola during summers and droughts? MS. ALLON: Object to form. A Yes. The distribution of consumptive use throughout the year is incorporated into the model and is part and parcel to the predictions that we make. Q You understand I'm referring to the streamflow reductions associated with Georgia's consumptive use above the state
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2\\ 2\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 0\\ 1\\ 2\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\$	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. A Oh, okay. Let me just (Document review.) I'll buy that. It appears to be in the range. It's 1,000 something. I'm assuming that you've done this correctly and that you've computed it correctly. Q Did you, yourself, prepare any of these annual distributions for your consumptive uses? You had the information in Exhibit 82. A No, we mostly everything that I plotted and worked off of has been, kind of, an annual basis. I mean, I know that I know that there are monthly values, but we mostly worked off the annuals. Q You spent a lot of time in the last few hours explaining to me how the summer values are so important. Do you recall that? A Yes. Q Wouldn't that point be the same for 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\1\\1\\2\\1\\4\\1\\5\\1\\6\\1\\7\\1\\8\\9\\2\\1\\2\\1\\2\\1\\2\\1\\2\\1\\2\\1\\2\\1\\2\\1\\2\\1\\2$	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. Q Okay. A (Document review.) I think these were put into the ResSim model on a monthly basis, and we just simply report and plot mostly on an annual basis just in ease of presenting information. But, clearly, there's a distribution of consumptive use across the year. Q And is that distribution important to streamflow reductions that occur in the Apalachicola during summers and droughts? MS. ALLON: Object to form. A Yes. The distribution of consumptive use throughout the year is incorporated into the model and is part and parcel to the predictions that we make. Q You understand I'm referring to the streamflow reductions associated with Georgia's consumptive use above the state line, right?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 1\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\$	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. A Oh, okay. Let me just (Document review.) I'll buy that. It appears to be in the range. It's 1,000 something. I'm assuming that you've done this correctly and that you've computed it correctly. Q Did you, yourself, prepare any of these annual distributions for your consumptive uses? You had the information in Exhibit 82. A No, we mostly everything that I plotted and worked off of has been, kind of, an annual basis. I mean, I know that I know that there are monthly values, but we mostly worked off the annuals. Q You spent a lot of time in the last few hours explaining to me how the summer values are so important. Do you recall that? A Yes. Q Wouldn't that point be the same for the streamflow reductions? 	$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\1\\4\\1\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2$	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. Q Okay. A (Document review.) I think these were put into the ResSim model on a monthly basis, and we just simply report and plot mostly on an annual basis just in ease of presenting information. But, clearly, there's a distribution of consumptive use across the year. Q And is that distribution important to streamflow reductions that occur in the Apalachicola during summers and droughts? MS. ALLON: Object to form. A Yes. The distribution of consumptive use throughout the year is incorporated into the model and is part and parcel to the predictions that we make. Q You understand I'm referring to the streamflow reductions associated with Georgia's consumptive use above the state line, right? A Yes.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 1\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 3\end{array}$	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. A Oh, okay. Let me just (Document review.) I'll buy that. It appears to be in the range. It's 1,000 something. I'm assuming that you've done this correctly and that you've computed it correctly. Q Did you, yourself, prepare any of these annual distributions for your consumptive uses? You had the information in Exhibit 82. A No, we mostly everything that I plotted and worked off of has been, kind of, an annual basis. I mean, I know that I know that there are monthly values, but we mostly worked off the annuals. Q You spent a lot of time in the last few hours explaining to me how the summer values are so important. Do you recall that? A Yes. Q Wouldn't that point be the same for the streamflow reductions? A Well, I think the I've got to 	$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\1\\1\\2\\3\\1\\4\\5\\1\\7\\8\\9\\2\\1\\2\\2\\2\\3\end{array}$	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. Q Okay. A (Document review.) I think these were put into the ResSim model on a monthly basis, and we just simply report and plot mostly on an annual basis just in ease of presenting information. But, clearly, there's a distribution of consumptive use across the year. Q And is that distribution important to streamflow reductions that occur in the Apalachicola during summers and droughts? MS. ALLON: Object to form. A Yes. The distribution of consumptive use throughout the year is incorporated into the model and is part and parcel to the predictions that we make. Q You understand I'm referring to the streamflow reductions associated with Georgia's consumptive use above the state line, right? A Yes. (Exhibit 83 was marked for identification.)
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 5\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 0\\ 1\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\$	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. A Oh, okay. Let me just (Document review.) I'll buy that. It appears to be in the range. It's 1,000 something. I'm assuming that you've done this correctly and that you've computed it correctly. Q Did you, yourself, prepare any of these annual distributions for your consumptive uses? You had the information in Exhibit 82. A No, we mostly everything that I plotted and worked off of has been, kind of, an annual basis. I mean, I know that I know that there are monthly values, but we mostly worked off the annuals. Q You spent a lot of time in the last few hours explaining to me how the summer values are so important. Do you recall that? A Yes. Q Wouldn't that point be the same for the streamflow reductions? 	$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\1\\4\\1\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2$	 PHILIP B. BEDIENT, Ph.D., P.E. Q Okay. A (Document review.) I think these were put into the ResSim model on a monthly basis, and we just simply report and plot mostly on an annual basis just in ease of presenting information. But, clearly, there's a distribution of consumptive use across the year. Q And is that distribution important to streamflow reductions that occur in the Apalachicola during summers and droughts? MS. ALLON: Object to form. A Yes. The distribution of consumptive use throughout the year is incorporated into the model and is part and parcel to the predictions that we make. Q You understand I'm referring to the streamflow reductions associated with Georgia's consumptive use above the state line, right? A Yes.

67 (Pages 757 to 760)

ATTACHMENT 3

Memo from Sorab Panday Re: Review of Dr. David Langseth's Memo to Dr. George Hornberger on 28 June 2016 titled "Dr. Panday Water Budget Evaluations" (July 26, 2016)



MEMORANDUM

TO: File

FROM: Sorab Panday

RE: Review of Dr. David Langseth's Memo to Dr. George Hornberger on 28 June 2016 titled "Dr. Panday Water Budget Evaluations"

The 28 June 2016 memorandum by Dr. David Langseth to Dr. George Hornberger analyzes my water budget evaluations of the Apalachicola River and of the Apalachicola River Basin. Dr. Langseth claims that I have made fundamental errors that include:

- i) Double counting of flow in the Apalachicola River that was diverted into the Chipola River Cutoff;
- ii) Incorrect definition of watershed area causing substantial over-estimation of water contributed by precipitation;
- iii) Failure to account for natural evapotranspiration leading to further over-estimation of the effective amount of water contributed by precipitation; and
- iv) Use of uncorrected flows reported at the Sumatra Gage (USGS Station ID 02359170), which apparently under-estimates the true flow rates in later years.

I address each of these issues below.

Double Counting of Flow in the Apalachicola River that was Diverted into the Chipola River Cutoff

I have performed the following water budget analyses to evaluate the flow contributions to the Apalachicola Bay from Florida:

- i) Apalachicola River in Florida; and
- ii) Entire watershed that represents the Apalachicola River Basin.

My first analysis evaluates the water budget of the Apalachicola River between the Chattahoochee Gage (USGS Station ID 02358000) and the Sumatra Gage. I evaluate this in two ways. The first was to simply evaluate the difference between outflow of the Apalachicola River at the Sumatra Gage and inflow at the Chattahoochee Gage; the difference between those two gages shows the net inflow that occurs to the Apalachicola River in Florida be it from baseflow or from other rivers. *This evaluation does not use any data from the Cockran Landing Gage (USGS Station ID 02359051); and therefore, the question of double counting that Dr. Langseth asserts does not arise.* Results of the first analysis (shown as the blue curve in Figure C-7 of my Expert Report) indicate that outflow from the Apalachicola River at the Sumatra Gage was larger than inflow to the River at the Chattahoochee Gage by an average of 5,254 cfs pre-1992, which declined to an average of 2,614 cfs post-1992. The important part of this analysis is the change over time — the net inflow to the Apalachicola River between Chattahoochee and Sumatra Gages within Florida has reduced by 2,640 cfs when comparing average pre- and post-1992 conditions.

The second evaluation further refined the Apalachicola River water budget to separately include inflow from the Chipola River in order to determine if contributions from the Chipola River could account for the changes over time. For this analysis, inflow to the Apalachicola River is the sum of the Chattahoochee and Cockran Landing Gages, and outflow of the Apalachicola River is



GSI Job No. 4198 Issued: 26 July 2016 Page 2 of 7



evaluated at the Sumatra Gage. This analysis finds a pre-1992 average loss of 1,599 cfs, which increased to a post-1992 average loss of 3,938 cfs for the Apalachicola River; representing an increase in average loss for the Apalachicola River of 2,339 cfs between average pre- and post-1992 conditions.

The Cockran Landing Gage (USGS Station ID 02359051) that I used for this analysis is downstream of the Chipola River Cutoff, so water diverted from the Apalachicola River at the cutoff is included in the reported flows at the Cockran Landing Gage. However, the impact of the flow contribution from the Apalachicola River at the Cockran Gage is small in comparison to flow in the Apalachicola River and out to the Apalachicola Bay. A comparison of the losses in the Apalachicola River between pre- and post-1992 conditions for the first and second aforementioned evaluations indicates a small difference (2,640 cfs versus 2,339 cfs). Thus, the change in pre- and post-1992 reduction of flow is observed with or without the input from the Apalachicola River at the Cockran Landing Gage. Also, if I followed Dr. Langseth's suggestion and removed 4,200 cfs from the water budget analysis, the ultimate conclusion is still the same: the difference in contribution of flow in the Apalachicola River within Florida still decreases on average by 2,339 cfs from pre- to post-1992 conditions. The contribution of flow from the Apalachicola at the Cockran Landing Gage does not change that computation.

Incorrect Definition of Watershed Area Causing Substantial Over-Estimation of Water Contributed by Precipitation

As mentioned above, I have also performed a water budget analysis for the entire watershed that represents the Apalachicola River Basin. This is different from the water budget analysis for the Apalachicola River itself and reflects the water budget for the entire watershed area, as noted in Figure C-10 of my Expert Report. In general, one can take *any* area and do a water budget analysis on it. Basically, IN minus OUT from that area equals zero if there are no storage changes over the long term average. Figure C-10 is simply a statement of that; and the losses defined within this analysis would then also include flows to the Apalachicola Bay from all areas downstream of the Sumatra Gage, as well as evapotranspiration, groundwater or other losses in that area. Therefore, it is not an incorrect analysis.

However, for comparative purposes, I have also reconstructed my water budget analysis to only include the area upstream of the Sumatra Gage. Furthermore, to avoid considering the flow of the Apalachicola River at the Cockran Landing Gage, I have used data from the gage further upstream on the Chipola River (USGS Station ID 02359000 identified as Chipola River near Altha, FL). Note that the Chipola River is a gaining stream so using data from the upstream Gage 02359000 is a conservative estimate, as there will be additional flow downstream in the Chipola River than indicated by this gage. As shown in the attached Figure 1, there is still a loss of flow in the Apalachicola River Basin and this loss is increasing with time showing an average difference of 2,003 cfs (36 in/yr) between pre-1992 and post-1992 average conditions. Nothing in Dr. Langseth's memo explains why there is this loss of flow over time in the Apalachicola River within Florida.

Failure to Account for Natural Evapotranspiration Leading to Further Over-Estimation of the Effective Amount of Water Contributed by Precipitation

The statement that my analysis ignores evapotranspiration (ET) is not true. I do not try to separate out the ET from other losses in the Apalachicola River Basin but that does not mean that my analysis ignores it. The loss terms in my water budget analyses includes evapotranspiration among other losses (both natural and human caused) that may be occurring in the Apalachicola River Basin. I am not trying to attribute the loss to any particular reason, only

GSI Job No. 4198 Issued: 26 July 2016 Page 3 of 7



pointing out that there are losses occurring in the Apalachicola River Basin in Florida and that as per an analysis of the data, those losses are increasing through time.

A related item in Dr. Langseth's memo (see p. 2) indicates that my use of a single rain gage to estimate precipitation for a watershed of nearly 800 square miles was incorrect. Points to note in this regard include:

- 1) It is common to use a single gage to represent large areas when data is not available.
- 2) Precipitation is only about 13% of the input as compared to net inflow to the domain for the Apalachicola River Basin water budget analysis. Thus, even if there is a 10% error in the precipitation values, it would reflect as an approximately 1% error in the total water budget of the basin. The intent of the water budget analysis of the Apalachicola River Basin was to understand the magnitudes of the various components and how they change through time. That was achieved here without expending vast amounts of effort in fine-tuning water budget terms that are otherwise relatively small.

Use of Uncorrected Flows Reported at the Sumatra Gage (USGS Station ID 02359170), which Apparently Under-Estimates the True Flow Rates in Later Years

Dr. Langseth suggests that the flows reported by the USGS at the Sumatra gage may not be correct. He relies on a May 2016 "Defensive Expert Report" submitted by Dr. Hornberger, which discusses reasons why Dr. Hornberger feels that Sumatra Gage flow rates reported by the USGS are unreliable and why they should be corrected as per his methodology. Thus, I address Dr. Hornberger's "Defensive Expert Report" here.

Summary of Dr. Hornberger's May 20, 2016 "Defensive Expert Report"

In his summary statement, Dr. Hornberger makes two claims about the Sumatra Gage. The first being that it *"is located on a portion of the river with a broad floodplain and because physical conditions and measurement techniques changed over time* (*emphasis added*), the *discharge records for high flows at Sumatra are not consistent over the period of record."* (*Hornberger, May 2016, p. 4*) The second being that *"the difference in discharge between a downstream and an upstream gage is related to the amount of flow in the river. Flow differences between two points are a function of the flow itself, with flow differences in general being higher at high flows and lower at low flows."* (Hornberger, May 2016, p. 4) Dr. Hornberger further claims that the physical conditions have changed over time and that the measurement techniques have changed over time. Then, he performs his analysis of flows in the Apalachicola River and states that this analysis does not show a trend. Finally, he summarizes with the following items on pages 4-5 of his "Defensive Expert Report":

- *i)* Consumptive use in the Florida portion of the ACF basin is much too small to explain the flow decline;
- *ii)* The record of discharge at the Sumatra gage is inconsistent across years because of difficulties with measurements during high flow times, due to the topography surrounding the Sumatra gage and a change in the discharge measurement technique since 2001;
- iii) The reported annual average discharge values do not accurately show real trends without accounting for wet or dry years because the amount of water gained in a reach is larger for high-flow years than for low-flow years; and
- *iv)* Significantly dry years in the latter part of the record are simply part of natural variations in flow, but are not accounted for by Georgia in its assertion of trend.

GSI Job No. 4198 Issued: 26 July 2016 Page 4 of 7



Further Considerations to Dr. Hornberger's Evaluations

In this section, I address the issues, statements, and items raised by Dr. Hornberger.

- 1) Consumptive use in the Florida portion of the ACF basin is much too small to explain the flow decline: I have not attributed the flow decline to consumptive use nor have I quantified or evaluated the possible causes. I have not claimed that the water was diverted unnoticed or that large amounts of water were being withdrawn for irrigation. I have simply examined and presented the data. Causes could be plenty, including changes in physical conditions (as referred to by Dr. Hornberger), that may include sedimentation causing larger bank overflow (and subsequent losses to ET and groundwater) along the length of the river, or changes in land use within the Apalachicola River Basin (from native vegetation to pine plantations, for instance) causing less groundwater recharge and higher ET through time. Evaluation and quantification of such factors would require considerable amounts of data (of sedimentation and erosion dynamics along the river, for instance) which are not available to me.
- 2) The reported annual average discharge values do not accurately show real trends without accounting for wet or dry years because the amount of water gained in a reach is larger for high-flow years than for low-flow years: There are two points to consider. First, the U.S. Army Corp of Engineers (USACE) controls storage along the river system to provide for minimum flows during dry periods, among other needs of the ACF River Basin. Second, the trends during wet and dry years have been occurring throughout the period of investigation; therefore, whatever bias was introduced has been introduced throughout the period of record over which I have identified the declining trend.
- 3) Significantly dry years in the latter part of the record are simply part of natural variations in flow, but are not accounted for by Georgia in its assertion of trends: This same theme is repeated later on p. 16 of Dr. Hornberger's "Defensive Expert Report" that "...the latter years in the period that Georgia examined (see Figure 1) happen to be drier than the earlier years..." I have not asserted the reason for the trend, as I note earlier, only presented it. Significantly dry years in the latter part of the record may well be the reason for the trends that I note in the data. It is also the assertion that I have been making for the cause of lower flows into Florida from Georgia in recent years.
- 4) The difference in discharge between a downstream and an upstream gage is related to the amount of flow in the river. Flow differences between two points are a function of the flow itself, with flow differences in general being higher at high flows and lower at low flows: The flow difference between two gages is simply an indication of the gain or loss in flow between those two points in the river (through contributions from baseflow or losses to the aquifer, if there are no other inputs or outputs between those gages). For the Apalachicola River system, I would expect the differences to be higher during wetter periods due to higher baseflow (and, not just due to higher flow in the river). This is not however a statement that can be generally applicable to flow in rivers. For instance, a river that is lined would have no baseflow and would show no difference in flow between an upstream and a downstream gage, regardless of whether the flow itself was low or high.

In my analysis of the data, I have noted that reported flows indicate a consistent decrease through time during both the dry lower-flow periods and the wet higher-flow periods of the more recent years.



- 5) The Sumatra Gage discharge record is inconsistent and that there was a change in the discharge measurement technique since 2001. The declines in observed flow rates of the Apalachicola River between the Chattahoochee and Sumatra Gages are noted even before 2001 and did not occur only after 2001 when the discharge measurement technique was changed. I will further address the Sumatra Gage flow rates below.
- 6) "As the USGS states, 'The key to determining changes in floods and droughts is a stable, long-term network of streamgages, including streamgages on watercourses that are relatively free of confounding human influences such as dams, impoundments, and diversions." (Hornberger, May 2016, p. 9): The Apalachicola River reach in Florida is relatively free of dams, impoundments, and diversions. The Chattahoochee and Sumatra Gages have stable, long-term records.
- 7) "The USGS maintains records at such gaging stations and when trend analyses are done using these carefully selected gages, there are no trends for locations throughout Georgia and Florida, except in the northern part of Georgia where trends are <u>positive</u> and for only one location in Florida (not in the ACF) where the trend is negative (USGS 2005, Figure 3b)." (Hornberger, May 2016, p. 9): I have not performed this analysis; however, it seems to contradict many claims made by Florida's expert reports that indicate flow to be declining.

Evaluation of Streamflow Data at the Sumatra Gage

Dr. Hornberger performs an evaluation of streamflow data at the Sumatra Gage. He notes that stream discharge measurements are not free from errors and may be difficult to measure under broad, flat floodplain conditions, as near the Sumatra Gage. However, these errors and difficulties exist throughout the period of record and are not just something that occur in the latter part of the data. Thus, this hypothesis alone cannot explain why the Sumatra Gage data shows declining flows.

Dr. Hornberger further notes that discharge is often obtained indirectly by measuring the stage (i.e., flow depth at the gage) and converting these depth measurements to discharge values using a rating curve. A rating curve is a relationship between direct measurements of discharge and the respective stage observed at that time of direct discharge measurement. Also, as further noted by Dr. Hornberger, rating curves can be adjusted periodically as new direct discharge measurements are accumulated. In Figure 4 of his "Defensive Expert Report," he shows the major adjustments made to the Sumatra Gage rating curves at various points in time. Specifically, there were three significant adjustments to the first curve that was evaluated for Water Years (WYs) 1978-1985; adjusted rating curves were used for WYs 1986-1993, WYs 1994-2004, and WYs 2005-2015. The attached Figure 2 reproduces the relationships noted by Dr. Hornberger from the raw stage level data I downloaded from the Water Services Database (<u>http://waterservices.usgs.gov/</u>), maintained by the USGS. However, I needed to use the calendar year (January to December) and not the water year (October to September) to distinguish the four separate rating curves.

Dr. Hornberger also notes that the USGS switched from traditional methods of measuring discharge to an Acoustic Doppler System (Doppler) in 2001 (i.e., that the measurement technique had changed over time). He compares the 1978-1985 rating curve with that of 2005-2015, and attributes the differences to errors in the updated Doppler measurements. However, there were also differences in the 1978-1985, 1986-1993, and 1994-2004 rating curves, all of which were apparently developed before the switch was made to an Acoustic Doppler System in 2001. These differences indicate recalibration using the same measurement technique, and

GSI Job No. 4198 Issued: 26 July 2016 Page 6 of 7



reflect observed physical conditions that have changed over time. These updated curves for WYs 1986-1993 and 1994-2004 were used by the USGS to reflect the updated evolving flow conditions in the river (probably including impacts of the levee breach near the USGS discharge measurement site at M-K Ranch, as discussed on p. 16 of Dr. Hornberger's "Defense Expert Report"). Use of these updated curves, as was done in the flow records provided by the USGS, show the declining trend from 1978-2004, even before the switch to the flow rating curve of 2005-2015, which was obtained after switching the measurement technique. Also, the final rating curve would further account for change in measurement technique. Therefore, I believe that the most reliable data for flow measurements are the flow rates as reported by the USGS because the flow values obtained from the USGS used the most updated and recalibrated estimates of flow for the period of record considering that physical conditions and measurement techniques have changed over time.

Dr. Hornberger then "adjusts" the flow rates reported by the USGS by applying the rating curve for 1978-1985 to the entire period of recorded flow stages. Essentially, his "adjustment" to the USGS flow rates is to only use the oldest rating curve and not evolve the rating curve with changing conditions in the river or account for changes in measurement techniques, as reported by the USGS.

To evaluate Dr. Hornberger's "adjusted" flow rates, I reconstructed the historical flow rates consistent with the process described by Dr. Hornberger. I have applied each of the four rating curves shown on the attached Figure 2 to the USGS-reported stage data to compute flow at the Sumatra Gage, and then used that flow to compute the difference of flow between the Chattahoochee and Sumatra Gages, which is shown on the attached Figure 3. As expected, the differences obtained using USGS reported flow rates (also included on attached Figure 3) were similar to those computed by the 1978-1985 rating curve between 1978 and 1985; and the 2005-2015 rating curve between 2005 and 2015. The differences were larger, however, during the 1986 through 2004 period because the regression lines for the 1986-1993 and 1994-2004 rating curves used in the computation did not match the data as well as for pre 1986 and post 2005. Using rating curves that evolve with physical conditions and measurement techniques is the right approach, and use of an outdated rating curve for the entire period of record is incorrect.

Finally, even if I was to accept that the oldest rating curve provides a correct conversion of stage to flow rate at the Sumatra Gage, and that all updates made by the USGS were incorrect, I still note a declining trend in flow at the Sumatra Gage as compared to the Chattahoochee Gage. As noted on Figure 3, a regression line drawn through the differences in flow rates between the Sumatra and Chattahoochee Gages, using the 1978-1985 rating curve, shows a declining trend. The linear regression line indicates an average flow of 6,444 cfs in 1978 reducing to 4,812 cfs in 2015. Thus, even with Dr. Hornberger's calculations that use the oldest rating curve that he analyzed, there is still a loss of 1,632 cfs in Apalachicola River flow contribution within Florida between pre- and post-1992 conditions.

This loss can be shown also on data produced by Dr. Langseth with his 28 June 2016 Memo. The produced file titled *"Lower_Apalachicola_River_Water_Budget_v4.xlsx"* contains a figure for flow at Sumatra Gage minus flow at Chattahoochee Gage in the worksheet titled *"Sumatra_vs_Chatta."* I have fit a linear regression line through both the "adjusted" and the "unadjusted" figures, as shown in attached Figure 4. Though the descent is less rapid, the "adjusted" curve still shows a decrease of 1,851 cfs between 1978 and 2015 following the linear trendline. The curve labeled as "unadjusted," which uses the USGS-reported values of flux shows a decrease of 4,184 cfs between 1978 and 2015 following the linear trendline.

GSI Job No. 4198 Issued: 26 July 2016 Page 7 of 7



Finally, even if I were to accept that the oldest rating curve provides a correct conversion of stage to flow rate at the Sumatra Gage, and that all updates made by the USGS were incorrect, I still note a declining trend in my water budget analysis of Figure 1 which already rectified the issues with the Cockran Landing Gage and larger watershed area that were raised. As shown in attached Figure 5 for this scenario, the decline in average flow between pre- and post-1992 conditions was 1,744 cfs; wherein a net average gain in the watershed of 1,235 cfs (22 inches) for the pre-1992 period turned into a loss of 509 cfs (9 inches) for average post-1992 conditions.

In conclusion, nothing in Dr. Langseth's 28 June 2016 Memo or Dr. Hornberger's report accounts for the observed changes in flows between the Chattahoochee and Sumatra Gages, which ranges from 2,640 cfs to 1,744 cfs between pre-1992 and post-1992 average conditions for all the analyses discussed here – even when assuming the "adjustments" to be valid and using the numbers provided by Dr. Langseth.

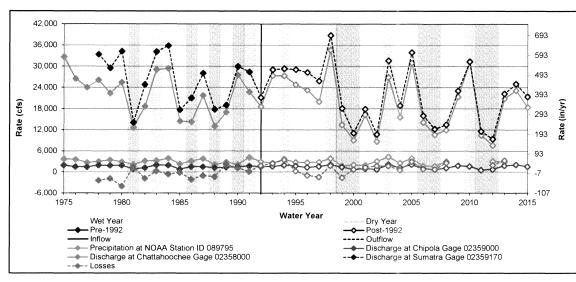
GSI Job No. 4198 Issued: 26 July 2016 Page 1 of 1



٠

FIGURE 1 WATER BUDGET FOR THE APALACHICOLA RIVER BASIN

State of Florida v. State of Georgia Case No. 142 Original



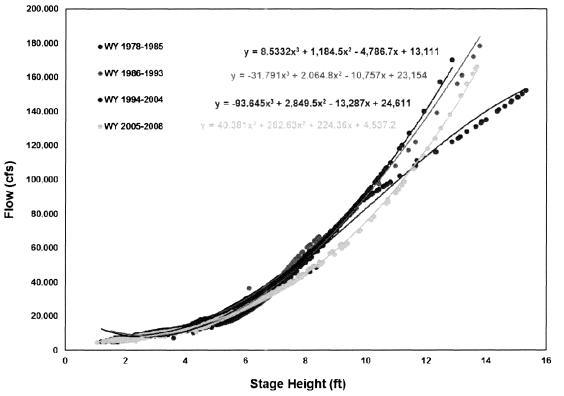


					Sum	mary Stati	stics					
	Mini	mum	25th Pe	ercentile	Me	dian	75th Pe	ercentile	Maxi	mum	Average	
	Pre- 1992	Post- 1992										
Annual Pre	cipitation (NOAA Stat	ion ID 0897	795)								
(cfs)	2,089	1,622	2,654	2,268	3,106	2,838	3,587	3,048	4,143	4,331	3,068	2,789
(in/yr)	37	29	47	41	55	51	64	54	74	77	55	50
Average Di	scharge Ra	ate (cfs)										
02359000	785	569	1,378	964	1,511	1,513	1,864	1,786	2,011	2,186	1,531	1,411
02358000	12,661	7,605	17,041	13,085	22,697	19,295	26,452	25,340	32,718	34,617	22,231	19,461
02359170	14,063	9,384	19,552	15,406	28,262	21,833	32,566	29,067	35,843	38,763	26,306	22,075
Losses												
(cfs)	-4,045	-1,604	-1,838	624	-830	1,701	218	2,207	2,198	3,495	-727	1,276
(in/yr)	-72	-29	-33	11	-15	30	4	39	39	62	-13	23



FIGURE 2 USGS REPORTED STAGE HEIGHT V. DISCHARGE RATE

State of Florida v. State of Georgia Case No. 142 Original



SOURCE: Chart recreated from Hornberger, May 2016, Figure 4.

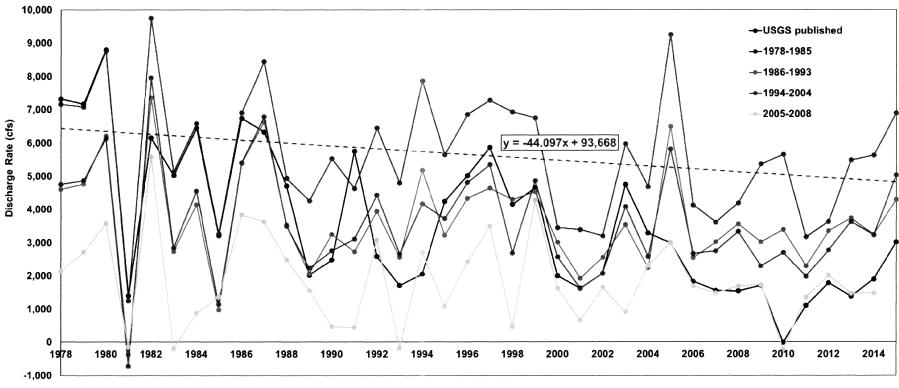
Confidential - S. Ct. 142

GSI Job No. 4198 Issued: 26 July 2016 Page 1 of 1



FIGURE 3 DIFFERENCE IN DISCHARGE RATES BETWEEN SUMATRA AND CHATTAHOOCHEE GAGES

State of Florida v. State of Georgia Case No. 142 Original



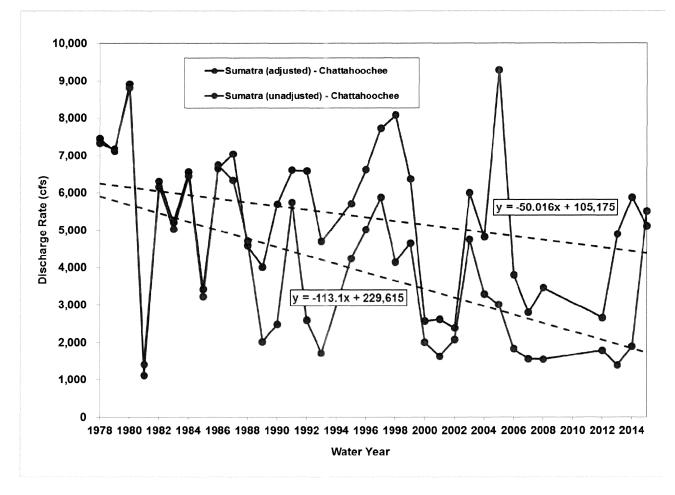
Water Year

GSI Job No. 4198 Issued: 26 July 2016 Page 1 of 1



FIGURE 4 STREAMFLOW BUDGET FOR APALACHICOLA RIVER USING DR. LANGSETH'S DATA

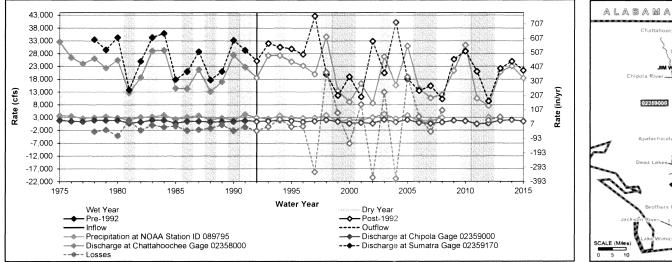
State of Florida v. State of Georgia Case No. 142 Original



GSI Job No. 4198 Issued: 26 July 2016 Page 1 of 1

FIGURE 5 WATER BUDGET FOR THE APALACHICOLA RIVER BASIN

State of Florida v. State of Georgia Case No. 142 Original





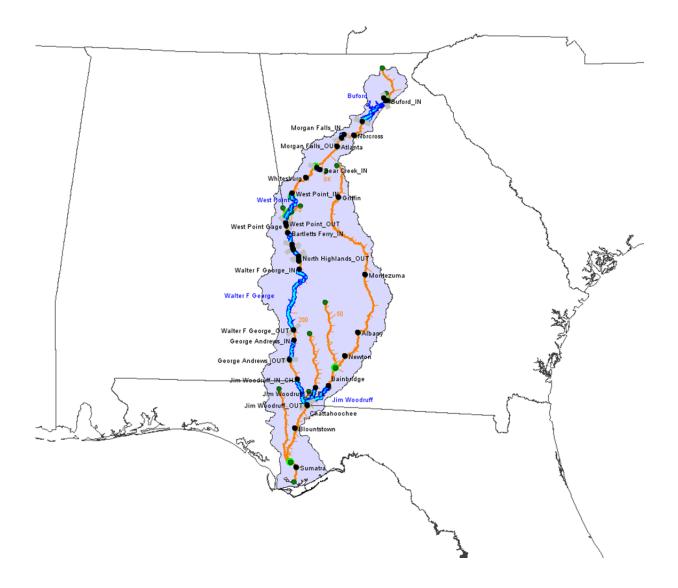
					Sum	mary Stati	stics						
	Mini	mum	25th Pe	rcentile	Me	dian	75th Pe	ercentile	Maximum		Ave	Average	
	Pre- 1992	Post- 1992											
Annual Pre	cipitation (NOAA Stat	ion ID 0897	95)									
(cfs)	2,089	1,622	2,654	2,268	3,106	2,838	3,587	3,048	4,143	4,331	3,068	2,789	
(in/yr)	37	29	47	41	55	51	64	54	74	77	55	50	
Average Di	scharge Ra	ate (cfs)											
02359000	785	569	1,378	964	1,511	1,513	1,864	1,786	2,011	2,186	1,531	1,411	
02358000	12,661	7,605	17,041	13,085	22,697	19,295	26,452	25,340	32,718	34,617	22,231	19,461	
02359170	13,768	9,384	20,982	17,362	29,048	21,833	33,464	29,227	35,952	42,690	26,814	23,090	
Losses													
(cfs)	-4,155	-20,867	-2,007	-2,300	-1,501	1,949	-432	5,362	1,788	20,731	-1,235	509	
(in/yr)	-74	-373	-36	-41	-27	35	-8	96	32	370	-22	9	

ATTACHMENT 4

Excerpts from the Defensive Expert Report of Philip B. Bedient, Ph.D., P.E. (May 20, 2016)

STATE OF FLORIDA V. STATE OF GEORGIA NO. 142 ORIGINAL

DEFENSIVE EXPERT REPORT OF PHILIP B. BEDIENT, PH.D., P.E.



May 20, 2016

STATE OF FLORIDA V. STATE OF GEORGIA NO. 142 ORIGINAL

DEFENSIVE EXPERT REPORT OF PHILIP B. BEDIENT, PH.D., P.E.

Prepared for: The State of Georgia

By:

Bedit

P. B. Bedient

<u>May 20, 2016</u>

Date

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Tabl	e of Contents	. i
List o	of Figures	vi
List o	of Tablesx	iii
I.	Introduction	1
II.	Summary of Opinions	3
III.	Background on Hydrology & Consumptive Water Use in the ACF Basin 1	4
A	ACF Basin Hydrology1	4
	1. Reservoirs & Dams in the ACF Basin1	8
	2. Groundwater in the ACF Basin1	9
	3. Runoff & Streamflow in the ACF Basin	!1
B	Georgia's Water Supply Needs & Total Withdrawals in the ACF Basin2	28
	1. Water Supply Overview	8
	2. Georgia's Total Water Withdrawals in the ACF Basin	
	i. Municipal & Industrial (Including Thermoelectric)	
	ii. Agricultural	5
IV. Apal	Georgia's Consumptive Water Use in the ACF Basin Has Not Materially Reduced Flows into the achicola River	6
A. Fl	Georgia's Total Consumptive Water Use Is Relatively Small In Comparison to Total State-Line ow into the Apalachicola River	6
B. In	The USACE's Reservoir System in the ACF Basin Moderates—and at Times Fully Negates—the apact of Georgia's Consumptive Water Use on State-Line Flows4	
C th	. Increased Runoff and Return Flows from Land Use Changes in Georgia Have More than Offset e Impact of Georgia's Consumptive Use on State-Line Flows4	
D Bi	. Georgia's Consumptive Water Use Is Not the Main Cause of "Streamflow Depletions" in the ACF asin or Apalachicola River4	
V. Decr	Projected Increases in Georgia's Consumptive Water Use in the ACF Basin Would Not Materially ease Flows at the State Line4	9
A	Baseline Consumptive Water Use (2011)4	9
B	Projected Future Consumptive Water Use (2040)5	0
С	Comparison of Baseline and Projected Future Consumptive Water Use5	52
D A	. Georgia's Projected Future Increases in Consumptive Water Use Would Not "Lead to Substantia dditional Streamflow Depletions"5	
VI. Espe	Consumption Caps on Georgia's Water Use Would Not Materially Increase Flows at the State Line cially During Low-Flow and Drought Periods5	
A	Reduction Scenarios5	9
В	Comparison of Baseline (2011) and Hypothetical Reduction Scenarios6	0

C. Stre	Reductions in Georgia's Consumptive Water Use Would Not Lead to "Marked Improvements" in eamflows, Especially During Dry and Drought Years70
VII. and H	Apalachicola River and Bay Inflows Have Declined in Recent Years as a Result of Climatologic ydrologic Factors—Not Georgia's Consumptive Water Use72
Α.	Apalachicola River at Chattahoochee, Florida (1929–2014)72
В.	Apalachicola River at Sumatra, Florida (1978–2014)75
C.	Florida's Contribution to Flows into Apalachicola Bay Has Decreased in Recent Years76
VIII.	Additional Analysis of Florida Reports80
Α.	Responses to Dr. Hornberger
	1. Dr. Hornberger's "PRMS" Model Contains Unrecognized Errors, Uncertainty, and Biases of Similar Magnitude to the "Streamflow Depletions" He Attributes to Georgia
	i. The Inherent Errors and Uncertainty in the "PRMS" Model Can Be as High as 6,000 cfs.81
	ii. Dr. Hornberger's "PRMS" Model Also Suffers from Bias that Over-Predicts Low Flows in the June-September Timeframe by as Much as 50%, or 5,000 cfs
	iii. Dr. Hornberger's "Residual" Is Explained by the Inherent Errors, Uncertainty, and Bias in His "PRMS" Model, Not Georgia's Consumptive Use
	iv. Dr. Hornberger Ignores that Declines in Basin Yield Have Been Observed in Rivers Within and Outside the ACF Basin in Florida—Where Georgia Cannot Influence Flows
	v. Dr. Hornberger Mistakenly Concludes that the Recent Shift in the Flow Duration Curve at the Chattahoochee Gage Data Is Due to Georgia's Consumptive Use Rather than a Shift in Rainfall over the ACF Basin
	vi. 7-Day Low Flows Identified by Dr. Hornberger Correspond with Low Precipitation94
(2. Dr. Hornberger's "Data Driven ResSim" Model Shows that Increases in Georgia's Future Consumptive Use, Although Grossly Over-Estimated in His Model, Will Only Translate to Much Smaller, if Any, Reductions in Streamflow at the State Line, During Low-Flow Periods
	i. Dr. Hornberger's Modeled Increases in Georgia's Consumptive Use Show Limited Impact on State-Line Flows
	ii. Dr. Hornberger's "Data Driven ResSim" Model Shows Limited Impact of Reducing Georgia's Consumption on State-Line Flows95
	3. Dr. Hornberger's "Lake Seminole" Model Fundamentally Fails to Represent the Reservoir System in the ACF Basin and Violates the Law of Conservation of Mass
	i. Dr. Hornberger's "Lake Seminole" Model Completely Ignores the Role of Storage in the Reservoir System; It Is Essentially Rigged to Force Flow to Pass Through to Florida
	ii. Dr. Hornberger's "Lake Seminole" Model Violates the Law of Conservation of Mass97
	iii. Dr. Hornberger's "Lake Seminole" Model Fails to Use Basin Inflow as an Input, Contrary to the USACE's Release Rules
	4. Dr. Hornberger Relies on Highly Inflated Consumptive Water Use Estimates from Dr. Flewelling, Which Further Exaggerate Georgia's Impact on Streamflow in the ACF Basin
	5. Dr. Sunding's "Conservation Scenario" of 1,000 cfs in Peak Months—Assuming It Were Feasible to Achieve—Would Lead to Limited Flow Increases at the State Line
В.	Responses to Dr. Shanahan & Mr. Barton101

1. Contrary to Dr. Shanahan and Mr. Barton, USACE Operations and Policy Confirm that Additional Inflow from the Flint River from Reductions in Georgia's Consumptive Use Would Be Offset by Storage in the USACE Upstream Reservoirs
2. Dr. Shanahan's Opinion Regarding the USACE's "Stated Policy" Against Reservoir Storage Is Not Supported by Any Evidence
i. The USACE Stated Policy Is to Keep the Reservoirs as Full as Possible, Especially During Summer/Fall
ii. Dr. Shanahan's Cited Authorities Regarding USACE "Policy" Do Not Support His Characterizations
 Dr. Shanahan Misinterprets USACE's Historic Releases in Summer/Fall to Satisfy Mandatory Project Purposes (e.g., Minimum Flow into Apalachicola River) as a "Policy" to Lower Reservoir Levels During These Summer Months
3. Dr. Shanahan and Mr. Barton Ignore the USACE's Use of Conservation Storage in West Point and Walter F. George
i. West Point Lake and Walter F. George Lake Are Not "Pass-Through" Reservoirs105
ii. The USACE's Policy Specifically Provides for the Use of West Point and W.F. George First for Augmentation of Low Flows Downstream
iii. The USACE Actually Does Release Storage from West Point and W.F. George to Augment Low Flows Downstream
4. Dr. Shanahan Unjustly Criticizes ResSim for Not Replicating Actual Conditions in the Past, Including USACE Discretion, by Using a Model that Only Represents RIOP Operations for Pre- RIOP Conditions
i. The USACE Agrees—and I Agree—that It Has Discretion in How It Operates Its Reservoirs; and that the ResSim Model Cannot Reflect This Discretion
ii. No Model Can Perfectly Reflect Actual Operations; However, the USACE Has Developed ResSim as the Best Replication of How the USACE Operates Its System
iii. Dr. Shanahan Relies on ResSim Simulations Using RIOP Operations to Claim that the ResSim Model Cannot Predict "Actual Operations" Under Pre-RIOP Conditions
 5. The USACE's Actual Releases for Satisfying Its Minimum Release Requirement of 5,000 cfs at Woodruff Dam Under the RIOP Cannot be Duplicated in ResSim Due to Practical Realities 109 i. Actual Releases at Jim Woodruff Dam During Low-Flow Conditions Are Approximately 5,000 cfs Even When the Inflow Is Much Higher
ii. Releases in Excess of 5,000 cfs Reflect Practical Realities in Operating Reservoirs; It Is Hard to Release Exactly 5,000 Without Going Below Minimum Releases
iii. There Are Fluctuations (Spikes) Due to Local Inflow from Rainfall and Upstream Releases for Hydropower
6. During Low-Flow Conditions, Flint River Flows Are Not Correlated with Woodruff Dam Outflows; Thus, There Is No Direct Relationship Between Increasing Flows from the Flint River and What Is Released into Florida
i. During Low-Flow Conditions, Jim Woodruff Dam Outflows Do Not Track Flint River Inflows
7. Dr. Lettenmaier's Conclusion that Recent Low Flows at the State Line Are Not Attributable to Climate Fails to Acknowledge His Own Evidence Establishing a Strong Connection Between Precipitation and Streamflow

	i. Runc	Dr. Lettenmaier Found Upward Trends in Air Temperature Since 1970 (Which Cause Les	
	ii. Less	Dr. Lettenmaier Found A Downward Trend in Precipitation Since 1970 (Which Causes Runoff), That He Related Mostly to Recent Droughts	14
		Dr. Lettenmaier Found Downward Trends in Simulated Actual Evapotranspiration That He outed to Recent Drought Years (Less Actual ET Is Most Likely Due to the Declining Trend in ipitation)1	n
		Dr. Lettenmaier's Modeled Data Sets All Show a Declining Trend in Runoff at the State Even Those that Do Not Include Groundwater, for "Natural" Conditions Without Any sumptive Use	16
		Dr. Lettenmaier Mistakenly Concludes that the Difference Between "Observed" and leled" Estimates of Streamflow at the State Line Is Due to Water-Related Changes in the n Rather Than Errors in the Streamflow Estimates1	16
	vi.	Dr. Lettenmaier's Runoff Models Are Both Inaccurate and Biased in Predicting Low Flows	
	vii. Incre	Dr. Lettenmaier Fails to Mention Land Cover Changes Occurring in the ACF Basin that ase Runoff Crossing the State Line	
C.	Resp	onse to Dr. Flewelling1	18
Append	dix A –	Materials Considered12	20
Append	dix B –	Background on Hydrology	28
Α.	Hydr	ologic Cycle12	28
В.	Wate	er Budget12	29
C.	Preci	ipitation1	30
D.		, off & Streamflow	
	dix C –	History of U.S. Army Corps Operations & the Various Water Management Regimes in the	
Α.	USA	CE Reservoir Operations13	32
В.	USA	CE Model Alternatives Analysis:	36
1		No Action Alternative	
2		Alternative 1	
3	. A	Alternative 2	36
4	. A	Alternative 31	37
5	. A	Alternative 41	37
6	. A	Alternative 51	37
7	. A	Alternative 61	37
8	. A	Alternative 71	37
9	. F	Proposed Action Alternative13	37
Append	dix D –	Overview of USACE's Hec-ResSim Model13	38
		Hec-ResSim Results for Various Scenarios of Consumptive Use Changes Based on 2015	
PAA			45

Appendix F – Hec-ResSim Results for Various Scenarios of Consumptive Use Changes Based on 20 RIOP	
Appendix G – Development of LSPC Models	. 164
Appendix H – Plots of Average Monthly Flows at State Line from 1930-1955 Comparing PRMS with USGS	.166
Appendix I – Correlation Plots of Average Monthly Flows at Various Locations within ACF Basin Comparing PRMS with USGS	

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1. Average Annual Flow at Georgia-Florida State Line vs. Georgia's Average Annual Consumptive Use (1980-2013) (Sources: 20160203-ACF-summary-GA-water-use-1980- 2013.xlsx; Expert Report of Peter Mayer, P.E. (May 20, 2016); Expert Report of Suat Irmak, Ph.D. (May 20, 2016))	3
Figure 2. Average Monthly Flow at Georgia-Florida State Line vs. Georgia's Average Monthly Consumptive Use (1994-2013) (Sources: 20160223-ACF-GA-total-consumptive-monthly.xlsx; Expert Report of Peter Mayer, P.E. (May 20, 2016); Expert Report of Suat Irmak, Ph.D. (May 20, 2016); USGS)	4
Figure 3. Variability of Inflow and Outflow at Georgia-Florida State Line for April-December 2012 (Source: USACE; Shanahan 2016, Figure 11, p. 34)	5
Figure 4. Increased Flow Due to Land Use Changes in Georgia Compared to Georgia's Consumptive Use (2006-2013) (Source: LSPC; 20160203-ACF-summary-GA-water-use-1980-2013.xlsx; Expert Report of Peter Mayer, P.E. (May 20, 2016))	6
Figure 5. Comparison of Average Monthly Flows at State Line Between Georgia's Baseline Level of Consumptive Use (2011) and Reducing Georgia's Consumptive Use to 1992 Levels (Under 2011 Hydrologic Conditions)	8
Figure 6. Comparison of 2-yr Running Average Rainfall over ACF Basin to Streamflow at State line for Period 1929-2014 (Source: NOAA and USGS)	9
Figure 7. Percentage of Flow Contribution from Non-Florida and Florida Portions of ACF Basin (1978- 2014) (Source: NOAA; USGS)	10
Figure 8. Hydrologic Cycle Components (Source: Bedient)	15
Figure 9. ACF Basin & Watershed Boundaries (Source: ESRI)	16
Figure 10. USACE & Non-Federal Reservoirs/Dams in the ACF Basin (Source: USACE)	18
Figure 11. Floridan Aquifer System in the ACF Basin (Source: USGS)	20
Figure 12. Primary USGS Stream Gages in ACF Basin (Source: USGS; ESRI)	22
Figure 13. Average Annual and Decadal Streamflow at USGS Gage Near Chattahoochee, Florida (1929-2014) (Source: USGS)	23
Figure 14. Average Monthly Streamflow on Apalachicola River at Gage Near Chattahoochee, Florida (1929-2014) (Source: USGS)	24
Figure 15. Average Monthly Flow for Post-Reservoir (1975-2013) Period Compared to Average Monthly Flows for 2007, 2009, and 2011 on Apalachicola River at Gage Near Chattahoochee, Florida (Source: USGS)	25
Figure 16. NOAA Climatological Divisions for ACF Basin (Source: NOAA, ESRI)	26
Figure 17. Average Annual and Decadal Streamflow and Rainfall on Apalachicola River at Gage Near Chattahoochee, Florida (1929-2014) (Source: USGS; NOAA)	27
Figure 18. Average Annual Temperature over ACF Basin During Last 35 Years (Source: NOAA)	28
Figure 19. Georgia's Average Annual Consumptive Use (M&I and Ag) in ACF Basin (1994-2013) (Source: 20160203-ACF-summary-GA-water-use-1980-2013.xlsx; Expert Report of Peter Mayer, P.E. (May 20, 2016); Expert Report of Suat Irmak, Ph.D. (May 20, 2016))	31

Figure 20. Georgia's Average Monthly Consumptive Use (M&I and Ag) in ACF Basin (1994-2013) (Source: 20160223-ACF-GA-total-consumptive-monthly.xlsx; Expert Report of Peter Mayer, P.E. (May 20, 2016); Expert Report of Suat Irmak, Ph.D. (May 20, 2016))	32
Figure 21. Georgia's Average Seasonal Consumptive Use (M&I and Ag) in ACF Basin (1994-2013) (Source: 20160223-ACF-GA-total-consumptive-monthly.xlsx; Expert Report of Peter Mayer, P.E. (May 20, 2016); Expert Report of Suat Irmak, Ph.D. (May 20, 2016))	32
Figure 22. Georgia's M&I Withdrawals and Returns (1994-2013) (Source: GAEPD)	. 33
Table 1. Population Estimates in ACF Basin (1995-2015)	. 34
Figure 23. Average Annual Flow At Georgia-Florida State Line vs. Georgia's Consumptive Use (1980- 2013) (Source: GAEPD, USGS)	. 37
Figure 24. Average Monthly Flow at Georgia-Florida State Line vs. Georgia's Consumptive Use (1994-2013) (Source: GAEPD, USGS)	. 38
Figure 25. Georgia's Average Annual Consumptive (M&I and Ag) Use in ACF Basin (1980-2013) (Sources: 20160203-ACF-summary-GA-water-use-1980-2013.xlsx; Expert Report of Peter Mayer, P.E. (May 20, 2016); Expert Report of Suat Irmak, Ph.D. (May 20, 2016))	. 39
Figure 26. Average Monthly Flow at Georgia-Florida State Line vs. Georgia's Total Consumptive Use (M&I and Ag) for 2013 (Sources: USGS; 20160223-ACF-GA-total-consumptive-monthly.xlsx; Expert Report of Peter Mayer, P.E. (May 20, 2016); Expert Report of Suat Irmak, Ph.D. (May 20, 2016))	40
Figure 27. Average Monthly Flow at Georgia-Florida State Line vs. Georgia's Total Consumptive Use (M&I and Ag) for 2011 (Sources: USGS; 20160223-ACF-GA-total-consumptive-monthly.xlsx; Expert Report of Peter Mayer, P.E. (May 20, 2016); Expert Report of Suat Irmak, Ph.D. (May 20, 2016))	41
Figure 28. Average Monthly Flow for Pre-Reservoir (1929-1955) and Post-Reservoir (1975-2013) Periods Compared to Average Monthly Flows (1929-2013) on Apalachicola River at Gage Near Chattahoochee, Florida (Source: USGS)	42
Figure 29. Effect of Urban Development on Flow Hydrograph (Source: Bedient)	.44
Figure 30. Decadal Flow Increase at State Line Due to Changes in Georgia's Land Use (1974-2008) (Source: LSPC)	. 45
Figure 31. Increased Flow Due to Land Use Changes in Georgia Compared to Georgia's Consumptive Use (2006-2013) (Source: LSPC; 20160203-ACF-summary-GA-water-use-1980-2013.xlsx; Expert Report of Peter Mayer, P.E. (May 20, 2016))	46
Figure 32. Increased Annual Flow Due to Georgia's Urban Development Compared to Georgia's Annual Consumptive Use (2006-2013) (Source: LSPC and Mayer)	. 47
Table 2. Consumptive Use for Metro Atlanta and Upstream for Baseline 2011, Scenario 2040-Metro Atlanta, Scenario 2040, and Scenario 2050- Metro Atlanta (Source: GAEPD)	. 52
Table 3. Consumptive Use for Baseline 2011, Scenario 2040 (Source: GAEPD)	. 53
Figure 33. Total Monthly Consumptive Use Above State Line (Georgia and Alabama) for Baseline 2011 and Scenario 2040 (Source: GAEPD)	.53
Figure 34. Comparison of Monthly Streamflow at State Line between Baseline 2011 and Scenario 2040 Conditions for the Year 2003 Hydrologic Conditions (Source: ResSim)	55

Figure 35. Comparison of Monthly Streamflow at State Line between Baseline 2011 and Scenario 2040 Conditions for the Year 2007 Hydrologic Conditions (Source: ResSim)
Figure 36. Comparison of Monthly Streamflow at State Line between Baseline 2011 and Scenario 2040 Conditions for the Year 2009 Hydrologic Conditions (Source: ResSim)
Figure 37. Comparison of Monthly Streamflow at State Line between Baseline 2011 and Scenario 2040 Conditions for the Year 2011 Hydrologic Conditions (Source: ResSim)
Table 4. Annual Flow, Change in Storage, and Consumptive Use Difference (cfs) ComparisonBetween Baseline 2011 and Scenario 2040 (2000–2011)
Table 5. Various Consumption Cap Scenarios Simulated with ResSim
Figure 38. Monthly Consumptive Use Above State Line (Georgia and Alabama) for Baseline 2011 and 1992 Condition (Source: 20160223-ACF-GA-total-consumptive-monthly.xlsx; Expert Report of Peter Mayer, P.E. (May 20, 2016); Expert Report of Suat Irmak, Ph.D. (May 20, 2016))60
Figure 39. Average Monthly Flows at State Line for Wet (2003) Conditions Comparing Baseline 2011 to 1992 and Several Reduction Scenarios
Figure 40. Average Seasonal Flows at State Line for Wet (2003) Conditions Comparing Baseline to 1992 and Several Reduction Scenarios
Figure 41. Average Monthly Flows at State Line for Dry (2007) Conditions Comparing Baseline 2011 to 1992 and Several Reduction Scenarios
Figure 42. Average Seasonal Flows at State Line for Dry (2007) Conditions Comparing Baseline to 1992 and Several Reduction Scenarios
Figure 43. Average Monthly Flows at State Line for Wet (2009) Conditions Comparing Baseline 2011 to 1992 and Several Reduction Scenarios
Figure 44. Average Seasonal Flows at State Line for Wet (2009) Conditions Comparing Baseline to 1992 and Several Reduction Scenarios
Figure 45. Average Monthly Flows at State Line for Dry (2011) Conditions Comparing Baseline 2011 to 1992 and Several Reduction Scenarios
Figure 46. Average Seasonal Flows at State Line for Dry (2011) Conditions Comparing Baseline to 1992 and Several Reduction Scenarios
Table 6. Annual Flow, Change in Storage, and Consumptive Use Difference (cfs) ComparisonBetween Baseline 2011 and 1992 Condition (2000–2011)
Figure 47. Correlation of Rainfall to Streamflow on Apalachicola River at Gage Near Chattahoochee, FL (1929 - 2014) (Source: NOAA; USGS)
Figure 48. Correlation of Two-Year Running Average Rainfall to Streamflow on Apalachicola River at Gage Near Chattahoochee, FL (1929 - 2014) (Source: NOAA; USGS)
Figure 49. Two-Year Running Average Rainfall and Streamflow on Apalachicola River at Gage Near Chattahoochee, Florida (1929-2014) (Source: NOAA; USGS)
Figure 50. Average Annual and Decadal Rainfall and Streamflow for ACF Basin at Gage Near Sumatra, Florida (1978-2014) (Source: NOAA; USGS)
Table 7. Non-Florida and Florida Portions of the Drainage Area for the ACF Basin at Sumatra, Florida76
Figure 51. Average Annual Flow Contributions of Non-Florida and Florida Portions of ACF Basin at Gage Near Sumatra, Florida (1978-2014) (Source: USGS)

Figure 52. Average Annual Flow and Rainfall for Florida Portion of ACF Basin (1978-2014) (Source: NOAA; USGS)
Figure 53. Percentage of Flow Contribution from Non-Florida and Florida Portions of ACF Basin (1978-2014) (Source: NOAA; USGS)
Figure 54. Ratio of Flow vs. Rainfall for Florida Portion of ACF Basin (1978-2014) (Source: NOAA; USGS)
Figure 55. Comparison of Observed and Modeled Average Annual Streamflow at State Line During Hornberger Calibration Period (Pre-1956)82
Figure 56. Difference Between Observed and Modeled Average Annual Streamflow at State Line During Hornberger Calibration Period (Pre-1956)
Figure 57. PRMS Modeled vs. Observed Average Monthly Flows (cfs) at State Line for 1929-195584
Figure 58. % Difference in PRMS Modeled vs. Observed Average Monthly Flows at State Line for 1929-1955
Figure 59. PRMS Modeled vs. Observed Average Monthly Flows at State Line for 1941 (Dry Year) 85
Figure 60. Correlation Between PRMS Modeled and Observed Average Jun-Nov Flows at State Line from 1929-1955
Figure 61. Correlation Between PRMS Modeled and Observed Average Dec-May Flows at State Line from 1929-1955
Figure 62. Correlation Between PRMS Modeled and Observed Average Jun-Sep Flows at State Line from 1929-1955
Figure 63. Correlation Between PRMS Modeled and Observed Average Jun-Nov Flows at Whitesburg from 1939-1953
Table 8. Comparison Between "PRMS" versus "Observed" Flows for Pre-1956 and "PRMS with ResSim" versus "Observed" Flows for Post-1970 Conditions
Table 9. Incremental Flow Decline in Apalachicola River (Between Chattahoochee Gage and Sumatra Gage) in Florida (1978-2013) (Source: USGS)
Table 10. Flow Decline in Suwanee River (1928-2013) (Source: USGS (20130311-Florida-Suwanee-White-Springs-Q.xlsx)
Figure 64. Monthly Flow Duration at Chattahoochee, Florida in Agreement with Monthly Precipitation Duration in the Lower Chattahoochee and Flint River Basins (April 1922-1955, 1970-2013)
Figure 65. Monthly Flow Duration at Chattahoochee, Florida in Agreement with Monthly Precipitation Duration in the Lower Chattahoochee and Flint River Basins (July 1922-1955, 1970-2013)
Table 11. Cumulative Mass Balance of Observed and Simulated Lake Seminole Reservoir
Figure 66. Monthly Average Flow of Baseline 2011 Scenario Compared to Dr. Sunding's 1,000 cfs "Conservation Scenario" for 2011
Figure 67. Variability of Inflow and Outflow at Georgia-Florida State Line for Year 2012 (Source: Shanahan 2016, Figure 11, p. 34)110
Figure 68. Variability of Outflow at Georgia-Florida State Line with Flint River Flows for 2012 (Source: USGS)
Figure B-1. Watershed

Figure B-2: Water Budget Diagram for A Watershed or Reservoir130
Figure B-3. Typical Rainfall-Runoff relationship and Flow Hydrograph
Figure D-1: HEC-ResSim Modules
Figures D-2a and b: HEC-ResSim Watershed Setup Module141
Figures D-3a and b: HEC-ResSim Reservoir Network Module142
Figures D-4a and b: Alternatives in Reservoir Network Module
Figures D-5a and b: HEC-ResSim Simulation Module144
Figure E-1. Average Annual Flow on Apalachicola River at State Line for Various Scenarios Including Uniform Reduction Scenarios (1975-2011)
Figure E-2. Average Seasonal Flow on Apalachicola River at State Line for Various Scenarios Including Uniform Reduction Scenarios (1975-2011)146
Figure E-3. Average Dec-Feb Seasonal Flow on Apalachicola River at State Line for Various Scenarios Including Uniform Reduction Scenarios (1975-2011)
Figure E-4. Average Mar-May Seasonal Flow on Apalachicola River at State Line for Various Scenarios Including Uniform Reduction Scenarios (1975-2011)
Figure E-5. Average Jun-Nov Flow on Apalachicola River at State Line for Various Scenarios Including Uniform Reduction Scenarios (1975-2011)
Figure E-6. Average Annual Flow on Apalachicola River at State Line for Various Scenarios Including Separate Reduction Scenarios (1975-2011)
Figure E-7. Average Seasonal Flows on Apalachicola River at State Line for Various Scenarios Including Separate Reduction Scenarios (1975-2011)
Figure E-8. Average Dec-Feb Seasonal Flow on Apalachicola River at State Line for Various Scenarios Including Separate Reduction Scenarios (1975-2011)
Figure E-9. Average Mar-May Seasonal Flow on Apalachicola River at State Line for Various Scenarios Including Separate Reduction Scenarios (1975-2011)
Figure E-10. Average Jun-Nov Seasonal Flow on Apalachicola River at State Line for Various Scenarios Including Separate Reduction Scenarios (1975-2011)
Figure F-1. Average Monthly Flows on Apalachicola River at State Line for Year 2003156
Figure F-2. Average Seasonal Flows on Apalachicola River at State Line for Year 2003156
Figure F-3. Average Monthly Flows on Apalachicola River at State Line for Year 2007157
Figure F-4. Average Seasonal Flows on Apalachicola River at State Line for Year 2007157
Figure F-5. Average Monthly Flows on Apalachicola River at State Line for Year 2009158
Figure F-6. Average Seasonal Flows on Apalachicola River at State Line for Year 2009158
Figure F-7. Average Monthly Flows on Apalachicola River at State Line for Year 2011159
Figure F-8. Average Seasonal Flows on Apalachicola River at State Line for Year 2011159
Figure F-9. Average Monthly Flows on Apalachicola River at State Line for Various Reduction Scenarios for Year 2003
Figure F-10. Average Seasonal Flows on Apalachicola River at State Line for Various Reduction Scenarios for Year 2003

Figure F-11. Average Monthly Flows on Apalachicola River at State Line for Various Reduction Scenarios for Year 2007
Figure F-12. Average Seasonal Flows on Apalachicola River at State Line for Various Reduction Scenarios for Year 2007
Figure F-13. Average Monthly Flows on Apalachicola River at State Line for Various Reduction Scenarios for Year 2009
Figure F-14. Average Seasonal Flows on Apalachicola River at State Line for Various Reduction Scenarios for Year 2009
Figure F-15. Average Monthly Flows on Apalachicola River at State Line for Various Reduction Scenarios for Year 2011
Figure F-16. Average Seasonal Flows on Apalachicola River at State Line for Various Reduction Scenarios for Year 2011163
Figure G- 1. Decadal Flow Increase at State Line Due to Changes in Georgia's Land Use (1974- 2008) (Source: LSPC)
Figure I-1. Correlation of Modeled (Hornberger) vs Observed (USGS) Streamflow (Jun-Nov Avg.) at Whitesburg (1939-1953)
Figure I-2. Correlation of Modeled (Hornberger) vs Observed (USGS) Streamflow (Dec-May Avg.) at Whitesburg (1939-1953)
Figure I-3. Correlation of Modeled (Hornberger) vs Observed (USGS) Streamflow (Jun-Nov Avg.) at Westpoint (1929-1954)182
Figure I-4. Correlation of Modeled (Hornberger) vs Observed (USGS) Streamflow (Dec-May Avg.) at Westpoint (1929-1954)
Figure I-5. Correlation of Modeled (Hornberger) vs Observed (USGS) Streamflow (Jun-Nov Avg.) at Columbus (1930-1954)
Figure I-6. Correlation of Modeled (Hornberger) vs Observed (USGS) Streamflow (Dec-May Avg.) at Columbus (1930-1954)
Figure I-7. Correlation of Modeled (Hornberger) vs Observed (USGS) Streamflow (Jun-Nov Avg.) at Columbia (1929-1954)186
Figure I-8. Correlation of Modeled (Hornberger) vs Observed (USGS) Streamflow (Dec-May Avg.) at Columbia (1929-1954)
Figure I-9. Correlation of Modeled (Hornberger) vs Observed (USGS) Streamflow (Jun-Nov Avg.) at Montezuma (1931-1954)188
Figure I-10. Correlation of Modeled (Hornberger) vs Observed (USGS) Streamflow (Dec-May Avg.) at Montezuma (1931-1954)189
Figure I-11. Correlation of Modeled (Hornberger) vs Observed (USGS) Streamflow (Jun-Nov Avg.) at Albany (1930-1954)
Figure I-12. Correlation of Modeled (Hornberger) vs Observed (USGS) Streamflow (Dec-May Avg.) at Albany (1930-1954)
Figure I-13. Correlation of Modeled (Hornberger) vs Observed (USGS) Streamflow (Jun-Nov Avg.) at Bainbridge (1929-1954)

Figure I-14. Correlation of Modeled (Hornberger) vs Observed (USGS) Streamflow (Dec-May Avg.) at	
Bainbridge (1929-1954)	

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. Population Estimates in ACF Basin (1995-2015)	. 34
Table 2. Consumptive Use for Metro Atlanta and Upstream for Baseline 2011, Scenario 2040-Metro Atlanta, Scenario 2040, and Scenario 2050- Metro Atlanta (Source: GAEPD)	. 52
Table 3. Consumptive Use for Baseline 2011, Scenario 2040 (Source: GAEPD)	. 53
Table 4. Annual Flow, Change in Storage, and Consumptive Use Difference (cfs) Comparison Between Baseline 2011 and Scenario 2040 (2000–2011)	.57
Table 5. Various Consumption Cap Scenarios Simulated with ResSim	. 59
Table 6. Annual Flow, Change in Storage, and Consumptive Use Difference (cfs) ComparisonBetween Baseline 2011 and 1992 Condition (2000–2011)	.69
Table 7. Non-Florida and Florida Portions of the Drainage Area for the ACF Basin at Sumatra, Florida	.76
Table 8. Comparison Between "PRMS" versus "Observed" Flows for Pre-1956 and "PRMS with ResSim" versus "Observed" Flows for Post-1970 Conditions	. 89
Table 9. Incremental Flow Decline in Apalachicola River (Between Chattahoochee Gage and Sumatra Gage) in Florida (1978-2013) (Source: USGS)	.91
Table 10. Flow Decline in Suwanee River (1928-2013) (Source: USGS (20130311-Florida-Suwanee- White-Springs-Q.xlsx)	. 91
Table 11. Cumulative Mass Balance of Observed and Simulated Lake Seminole Reservoir	. 99

I. INTRODUCTION

I am a hydrologist and civil engineer at Rice University in Houston, Texas. I have over 40 years of experience in surface water hydrology, floodplain analysis, and hydrologic modeling of watersheds in the Southern United States. I have been working on both U.S. Army Corps of Engineers ("USACE" or "Corps") and non-federal reservoir projects since the 1970s. I have been working with hydrologic models for most of my career.

On February 29, 2016, I submitted an expert report on behalf of the State of Georgia ("Initial Report") in which I provided an opinion regarding the impact of the USACE's reservoir operations on streamflow in the Apalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint (ACF) River Basin. In that report, I concluded that any change in the amount or timing of water flowing across the Georgia-Florida state line and entering the Apalachicola River must be coordinated with and executed by the USACE, and that absent a change in the USACE's current reservoir operations, reducing Georgia's consumptive use would result in no or limited additional streamflow at the Georgia-Florida state line, especially during low-flow or drought periods when Florida purports to need it the most.¹

I have also been asked to provide an expert opinion on the various factors that influence the amount of streamflow in the ACF Basin, including the amount of water that flows across the Georgia-Florida state line into the Apalachicola River and eventually into the Apalachicola Bay. In particular, I was asked to evaluate claims by Florida that Georgia's consumptive water use in the ACF Basin, both historical and projected, has had, or will have an impact on the streamflow at the state line, and to quantify any such impact. I was also asked to evaluate Florida's claims that reducing consumptive uses in Georgia would result in additional flow at the Georgia-Florida state line, and to determine the magnitude of any such increases.

In forming my opinions, I performed extensive analyses of the hydrology and climatology of the ACF Basin, including how the river system responds to rainfall and and corresponding changes in land use that have occurred in the Basin over time as a result of urban development. I also performed a water budget analysis to assess total withdrawals and returns to the system and the impact on streamflow of historical and projected consumptive use of water (for municipal, industrial, and agricultural purposes) in the Georgia and Florida portions of the ACF Basin. The USACE's reservoir operations influence streamflow throughout the ACF Basin and often determine the amount and timing of flows entering the Apalachicola River, and thus my analysis also considers the impact of those reservoir operations. Finally, I have performed hydrologic analyses using a computer model developed by the USACE (HEC-ResSim) to evaluate the effect of increases and reductions in Georgia's consumptive use of water from the ACF Basin on flows at the Georgia-Florida state line.

1

See Initial Expert Report of Philip B. Bedient, Ph.D., P.E. (Feb. 29, 2016).

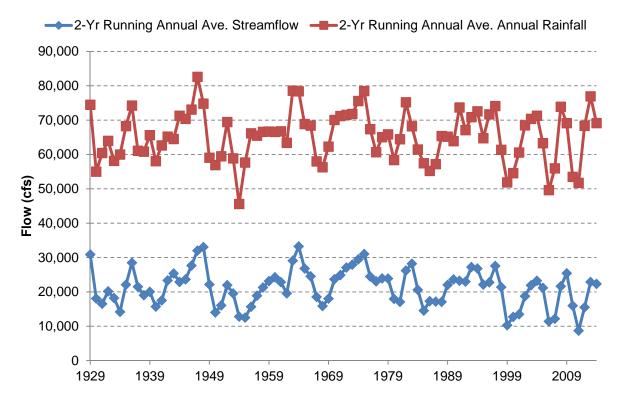


Figure 6. Comparison of 2-yr Running Average Rainfall over ACF Basin to Streamflow at State line for Period 1929-2014 (Source: NOAA and USGS)

- The lower seasonal flows during these drought periods were being maintained at about 5,000 cfs by the USACE by releasing stored water from its reservoirs in the ACF Basin.
- Florida's contribution to flows entering the Apalachicola River and eventually entering Apalachicola Bay has been decreasing since 1978, and especially during the most recent drought periods.
 - The flow contribution to the Apalachicola River within Florida was about 20% as compared to the 80% flow contribution crossing the state line and entering the headwaters of the river, as of 1978. Since then, Florida's contribution has been decreasing such that in recent years, the flow contribution within Florida has been averaging closer to 10% (see Figure 7).
 - During the recent drought periods, the flow contribution to the Apalachicola River fell from averaging about 6,000 cfs to as low as 1,000 cfs as an annual average, even during times when rainfall increased over the ACF Basin within Florida.

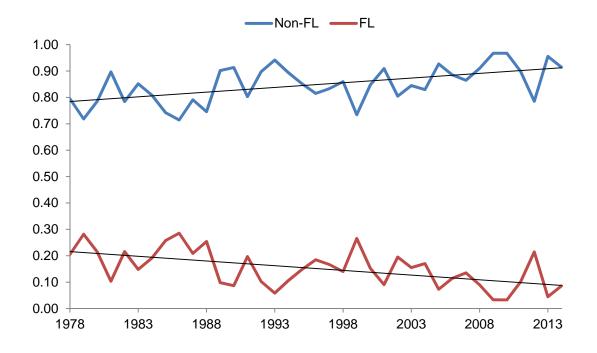


Figure 7. Percentage of Flow Contribution from Non-Florida and Florida Portions of ACF Basin (1978-2014) (Source: NOAA; USGS)

- Dr. Hornberger's opinion that Georgia's consumptive water use is "the main cause of the streamflow depletions in the Apalachicola River" is based on erroneous estimates of Georgia's consumptive use by Dr. Flewelling, an improper interpretation of climate variability which explains the recent streamflow depletions, and a flawed rainfall-runoff modeling analysis that is biased towards significantly distorting actual flows in the Basin.
 - Dr. Hornberger relies on the erroneous calculation of Dr. Flewelling for the inflated amount of Georgia's consumptive water use and ignores the relatively small fraction of water actually consumed by Georgia as compared to streamflow in the Basin. Dr. Hornberger also ignores the additional water produced by land use changes in Georgia that crosses the state line and into Florida that more than offsets Georgia's consumptive use.
 - Dr. Hornberger improperly disregards extreme and prolonged low precipitation over the ACF Basin in recent years, which has been the main cause of streamflow depletions at the state line.
 - Dr. Hornberger altered a rainfall-runoff ("PRMS") model specifically for this litigation and used it to "forecast" how much water would have crossed the state line without any consumptive water use in Georgia—based on an 8-year calibration period before the USACE reservoirs existed and during a time when Georgia's consumptive use was minimal. However, this modeling analysis fails to account for all of the inherent errors in the data sets

Therefore, the more recent reduction of streamflow entering the Apalachicola Bay from the Apalachicola River is primarily due to the reduced rainfall over this same period, where a number of years of low rainfall resulted in low flows recorded at the Sumatra Gage. Again, the amount of Georgia's consumptive use played an even lesser role in affecting the amount of water that entered the Bay as compared to what was crossing the state line, since more water enters into the river below the state line as it flows through Florida on its way to Apalachicola Bay.

C. Florida's Contribution to Flows into Apalachicola Bay Has Decreased in Recent Years

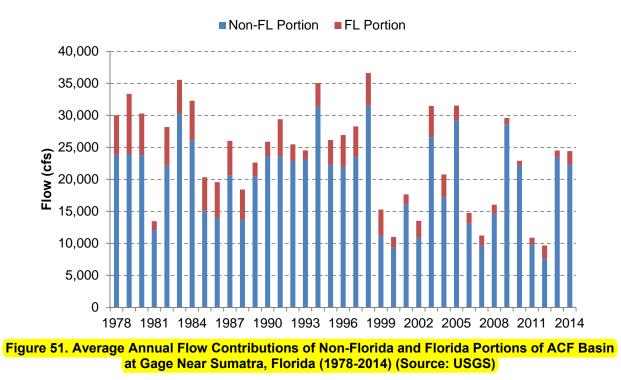
As part of my streamflow and rainfall analysis, I also considered the portion of the ACF Basin below the state line that contributes to flows into the Apalachicola Bay. As shown in Table 7 below, a drainage area of about 2,000 mi², or 10% of the ACF Basin lies between the state line and the Sumatra Gage in Florida (an additional 400 mi² of area drain into this ACF Basin between the Sumatra Gage and Apalachicola Bay).

Table 7. Non-Florida and Florida Portions of the Drainage Area for the ACF Basin at Sumatra,	
Florida Florida	

	Drainage Area (mi ²)	Percent (%) of ACF Basin
Non-Florida Portion	17,200	90%
Florida Portion	2,000	10%
Total	19,200	100%

To understand the specific portion of flows that Florida contributes to the total flows within the ACF Basin, the difference between flows along the Apalachicola River at the Chattahoochee Gage and the Sumatra Gage were analyzed (see Figure 12 for location of these gages). The flows reported at the Chattahoochee Gage for the Apalachicola River equate to the flows from both the Chattahoochee and Flint Rivers and resulting releases from the Jim Woodruff Dam; whereas flows seen at the Sumatra Gage equate to these flows as well as flows being added or subtracted as the Apalachicola River flows through Florida. By subtracting the flows at the Chattahoochee Gage from the flows at the Sumatra Gage this incremental flow contribution from Florida to the streamflow in the Apalachicola River and ultimately into the Apalachicola Bay can be determined.

The contributions of the gaged flows from the non-Florida and Florida portions of the ACF Basin, as shown in Figure 51, show that the Florida portion of the ACF Basin had a fairly consistent contribution of roughly 5,000 cfs from 1978 to 1998. After 1998, however, the average contribution of the Florida portion of flows to the ACF Basin generally declined to roughly 1,000 to 2,000 cfs, much lower than in earlier years.



Next, an analysis was done of how Florida's portion of flows (annual mean and decadal mean) compared to rainfall occurring over the Florida portion of the ACF Basin from 1978 to 2014, as shown in Figure 52, to determine if this trend of reduced contributions of flow from Florida was correlated with reduced rainfall. The decadal mean flows as shown in this figure indicate a consistent decline in flow from almost 6,000 cfs for 1979-1988 to under 2,000 cfs for 2006-2013, while the corresponding rainfall does not show such a consistent decline, but rather follows the pattern previously seen for the entire ACF Basin. The declining trend in the percentage of the streamflow being contributed by the Florida portion of the ACF Basin, as seen in Figure 53, differs from the trend in percentage of streamflow being contributed from the non-Florida portion of the ACF Basin seen in previous figures. Likewise, the strong relationship between rainfall and streamflow that has been seen at the state line does not appear in the data shown for the Florida portion of the ACF Basin. This suggests that there is some other reduction in streamflow occurring in the Apalachicola River entirely within Florida that is not directly attributable to rainfall or to the flows crossing the state line.

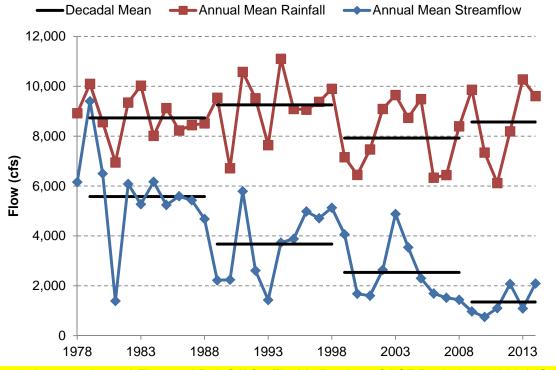


Figure 52. Average Annual Flow and Rainfall for Florida Portion of ACF Basin (1978-2014) (Source: NOAA; USGS)

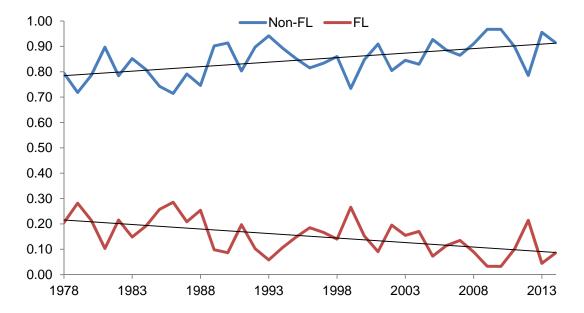


Figure 53. Percentage of Flow Contribution from Non-Florida and Florida Portions of ACF Basin (1978-2014) (Source: NOAA; USGS)

By analyzing the ratio of flow-to-rainfall for Florida's portion of the ACF Basin, as shown in Figure 54, it is observed that the percentage of rainfall that becomes streamflow in the Florida portion of the ACF Basin has also been consistently dropping.

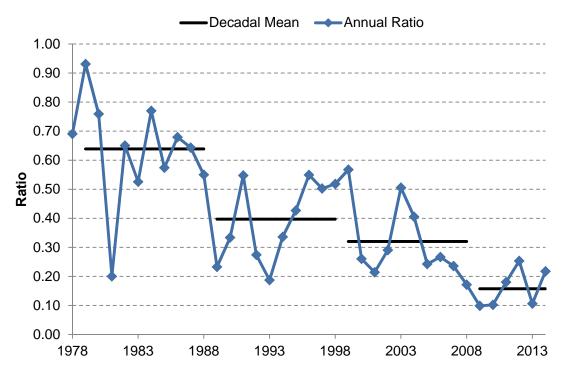


Figure 54. Ratio of Flow vs. Rainfall for Florida Portion of ACF Basin (1978-2014) (Source: NOAA; USGS)

It is not clear why Florida's portion of flow into the ACF Basin has continued to consistently drop even when rainfall has been generally constant, but it is clear that Florida's relative contribution to flow in the ACF Basin has been decreasing. In other words, for the same relative amount of rainfall, the amount of streamflow being contributed from the Florida portion of the ACF Basin and entering into the Apalachicola River and Bay has been decreasing.

iv. Dr. Hornberger Ignores that Declines in Basin Yield Have Been Observed in Rivers Within and Outside the ACF Basin in Florida— Where Georgia Cannot Influence Flows

Basin yield is the ratio of streamflow to rainfall, and varies by time of year, by the amount of rainfall, and by the hydrologic response of the watershed to rainfall. Dr. Hornberger incorrectly concluded that since the average Basin Yield at the state line over selected periods of time has been lower in recent decades in comparison to 1923-1970, this recent decline was attributable to Georgia's consumptive use (see his Table 3). However, he failed to address in his report the amount of low rainfall that occurred during these periods of declining Basin Yield. The rainfall data for the ACF Basin show that the rainfall has been lower in recent years, primarily due to the three major drought periods since 1999. Thus, when these recent years are included in his periods of declining Basin Yield as a greater and greater part of the period, these low rainfalls will be more dominant in the determination of Basin Yield for that particular period. This is especially important for these low rainfall periods since the Basin Yield is reduced greater than the corresponding reduction in rainfall. The USACE recognizes that the amount of rainfall contribution to streamflow varies much more than rainfall (see USACE DEIS pg. 2-9). Yet Dr. Hornberger fails to address this fact and fails to discuss how the recent droughts have been much more frequent than in earlier periods he used.

For example, the USACE noted in its recent DEIS the number of droughts that have plaqued the ACF Basin since about 1980. They identify and discuss 5 multi-year droughts during the years 1980-1982, 1985-1989, 1998-2003, 2006-2008 and 2011-2012 (DEIS pgs. 2-8 to 2-9). As one can see, two of these multi-year droughts occurred during the 2003-2013 period Dr. Hornberger selected for demonstrating how Basin Yield has declined during this period as compared to previous periods. Yet one of his previous periods include 1992-2013, when only one more multi-year drought was added as compared to the two multi-year droughts already in the data set from the 2003-2013 period. He then adds another 21 years of additional data for his next period from 1971-2013, during which another two multi-year droughts occurred, but this time they were over a period of 21 years, such that they averaged about 1 multi-year drought per 11year period. These periods are in sharp contrast to the 1 multi-year drought that occurred in the period 1922-1970 that he uses to establish his baseline Basin Yield value to compare more recent periods against. Such a decline in Basin Yield is expected given the number and frequency of multi-year droughts that have plaqued the ACF Basin, having nothing to do with Georgia's consumptive use.

Similar declines in Basin Yield have occurred in the lower portion of the ACF Basin within Florida. Table 9 below shows the dramatic decline in Basin Yield at the Sumatra Gage (on the Apalachicola River just before it enters Apalachicola Bay) for the periods shown that are not related to Georgia's consumptive use.

Table 9. Incremental Flow Decline in Apalachicola River (Between Chattahoochee Gage and Sumatra Gage) in Florida (1978-2013) (Source: USGS)

Historical Period	Basin Yield
1978-2013	0.419
1992-2013	0.309
2003-2013	0.235

Similar declines in Basin Yield can be observed in another river basin in Florida, which is not influenced by Georgia's consumptive use. For example, Table 10 shows the decline in Basin Yield for the Suwanee River in Florida outside of the ACF Basin for the same periods of time that Dr. Hornberger presents in his report that clearly has not been affected by Georgia's consumptive use.

Table 10. Flow Decline in Suwanee River (1928-2013) (Source: USGS (20130311-Florida-Suwanee-White-Springs-Q.xlsx)

Historical Period	Basin Yield
1928-1970	0.194
1971-2013	0.174
1992-2013	0.148
2003-2013	0.152

The tables above show how the Basin Yield decline can occur without any influence from Georgia's consumptive use, contrary to Dr. Hornberger's contention.

v. Dr. Hornberger Mistakenly Concludes that the Recent Shift in the Flow Duration Curve at the Chattahoochee Gage Data Is Due to Georgia's Consumptive Use Rather than a Shift in Rainfall over the ACF Basin

Dr. Hornberger prepared a Flow Duration Curve using the streamflow data recorded at the Chattahoochee gage near the state line based on an earlier period of time (1922-1955) and compared that curve to one based on a more recent period of time (1970-2013). He concludes that since these curves show that the duration of low flows has shifted since this earlier period, these more frequent low flows are a result of Georgia's increased consumptive use since 1970. However, he again fails to account for or analyze whether a shift in rainfall amounts and frequency is the reason for such a shift.

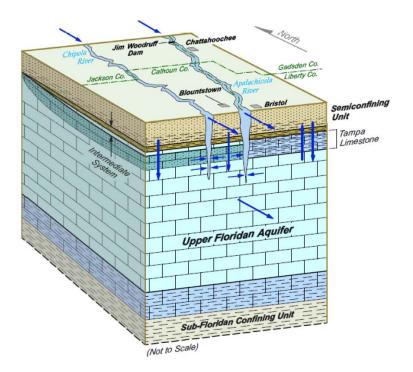
For example, Figures 64 and 65 below show how a change in the flow duration curve at the Chattahoochee Gage is consistent with a corresponding change in the rainfall exceedance curve.

ATTACHMENT 5

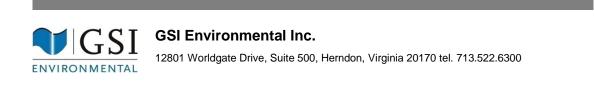
Excerpts from the Expert Report of Sorab Panday, Ph.D. (May 20, 2016)



State of Florida v. State of Georgia Case No. 142 Original



Issued: 20 May 2016 Prepared for: The State of Georgia







State of Florida v. State of Georgia Case No. 142 Original

Prepared for:

The State of Georgia

Prepared by:

Sorab Panday, Ph.D. GSI Environmental Inc. 12801 Worldgate Drive, Suite 500 Herndon, Virginia 20170 713.522.6300

GSI Job No. 4198 Issued: 20 May 2016

Sorab Panday, Ph.D.

20 May 2016 Date

Herndon, Virginia U.S.A. Location



State of Florida v. State of Georgia Case No. 142 Original

Table of Contents

1.0	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
1.1	Scope of Evaluation	. 1
1.2	Summary of Tasks Performed	. 1
1.3		
1.4		
2.0	SUMMARY OF QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE	5
3.0	TECHNICAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION	6
3.1	Groundwater and Streamflow	. 6
	3.1.1 Groundwater	
	3.1.2 Streamflow	. 7
3.2		
	Impact on Streamflow	
	3.2.1 General Description of the ACF and Chipola River Basins	
	3.2.2 Aquifers of the Lower ACF and Chipola River Basins	
	3.2.3 Seasonal Trends in UFA Groundwater Levels	
4.0	METHODOLOGY	11
4.1		11
4.2		
	Chipola River Basins in Georgia, Alabama, and Florida	
	4.2.1 Torak and McDowell, 1996	
	4.2.2 Jones and Torak, 2006	
	4.2.3 Wen, Liang, Zeng, 2011	
4.0	4.2.4 Crandall, Katz, Berndt, 2013	
4.3		
	4.3.1 Hydrologic Scenarios4.3.2 Groundwater Pumping Scenarios	
	4.3.2 Simulation Analyses	
5.0	KEY FINDINGS AND OPINIONS	
5.1		
5.1	Minimal Impact on Streamflow, Even During Periods of Drought and Peak	
	Irrigation When Flows Are at Their Lowest and Agricultural Water Use Is at	
	Its Highest	18
	5.1.1 Modeling Results	
	5.1.2 Impacts to Baseflow Caused by Groundwater Pumping from the	
	UFA in Georgia Are Minimal Compared to Flow in the Apalachicola	
	River	20
	5.1.3 Groundwater Pumping in the Lower ACF River Basin Has a	
	Delayed Impact on Streamflow ("Time-Lag" Effect), Such that	



State of Florida v. State of Georgia Case No. 142 Original

Table of Contents

	5.1.4	Some of the Baseflow from Peak Agricultural Groundwater Pumping Occurs in the Wetter Season, When Streamflow Is Higher The Increase in Groundwater Pumping in the Georgia Portion of the Lower ACF Basin Since 1992 Has Had a Negligible Impact on	21
	5.1.5	Streamflow	
5.2		No Evidence that Groundwater Pumping in the Lower ACF River Causing Long-Term Depletion of the Upper Floridan Aquifer	
	5.2.2	Same Level Each Year (Except During Prolonged Droughts) Groundwater Pumping in the Lower ACF River Basin Has Minimal "Carry-Over" Impact on Baseflow in the Following Year, Even During Back-to-Back Drought Years	
5.3		the Lower ACF River Basin are Impacted By Activities Outside of	24
		Groundwater Pumping Outside of Georgia Also Impacts Baseflow in the Lower ACF and Chipola River Basins, Which Drain into the Apalachicola River and Bay	
5.4	Gage is a	a Losing Reach and Water Lost Within Florida Is Not Caused By Any Georgia	
		The Apalachicola River from the Chattahoochee Gage to the Sumatra Gage is a Losing Reach and Those Losses are Increasing with Time Groundwater Pumping Inside the Georgia Portion of the Lower	
6.0 F		ACF River Basin Does Not Affect Groundwater/Surface Water Interactions in Florida Because Lake Seminole Stabilizes Water Levels in Its Vicinity	
			~~ /
6.1	Dr. Lang	seth's Incomplete Hydrogeologic Analysis Leads to Incorrect	07
		ons There Is No Evidence that Pumping has Caused Long-Term	21
	6.1.1	Aquifer Storage Depletion in the ACF River Basin	27
	6.1.2	Minimal Impact on Flows from Georgia into Florida	28
	6.1.3	Dr. Langseth's Report Focuses on Local Issues That Have a Small Impact on the Overall Flow from Georgia into Florida	29



State of Florida v. State of Georgia Case No. 142 Original

Table of Contents

6.2	Dr. Langs	seth's Evaluation of Prior Groundwater Studies is Flawed	. 30
	6.2.1	Dr. Langseth's Critique that the Jones and Torak (2006) Transient	
		Model Produces "Conservative Estimates of Streamflow Depletions	
		Related to Pumping" Is Unfounded	
		Dr. Langseth Misapplies Other Groundwater Studies	. 33
6.3		seth's Modeling Methodology is Flawed and Exaggerates the Impact	
		dwater Pumping on Baseflow	
		Dr. Langseth's Modeling	. 33
	6.3.2	Dr. Langseth's Use of a Composite Scaling Factor for Pumping	
		from Multiple Aquifers is Incorrect	. 34
	6.3.3	5	
		Pumping Is Evaluated from Different Locations	
	6.3.4	5 1 1 5	
	6.3.5	5	. 36
	6.3.6	6 6	
		Hydrologic Factors Affecting Baseflow into Florida	. 37
6.4		ing's Computations, Whereby Reduced Groundwater Pumping In the	
	0	Portion of the ACF River Basin Would Lead to Significantly	
		d Streamflow in the ACF River Basin, Are Incorrect	. 38
	6.4.1	5 1 1	
		Streamflow	. 39
	6.4.2	5	
	_	Streamflow	
7.0	CITED RE	EFERENCES	.42

TABLES

Table 4-1:	List of Simulations Conducted
Table 5-1:	Baseflow and Impact to Baseflow from Groundwater Pumping Resulting from Pumping Within Georgia and Outside of Georgia in the Lower ACF and Chipola River Basins
Table 5-2:	Maximum and Growing Season Average of Monthly Impacts to Baseflow from Groundwater Pumping in 1992 and 2011 Resulting from Pumping Within and Outside of Georgia in the Lower ACF and Chipola River Basins
Table 5-3:	Maximum and Growing Season Average of Monthly Baseflow Differentials Between 1992 and 2011 Resulting from Pumping Within and Outside of Georgia in the Lower ACF and Chipola River Basins
Table 5-4:	Trend Analysis for Select UFA Water Wells (1975-2015)



State of Florida v. State of Georgia Case No. 142 Original

Table of Contents

FIGURES

Figure 1-1:	Base Map of ACF and Chipola River Basins
Figure 3-1:	Schematic of Groundwater Flow
Figure 3-2:	Stream Interactions with Groundwater under Various Conditions
Figure 3-3:	Precipitation at Select NOAA Stations within the ACF River Basin
Figure 3-4:	Streamflow at the Chattahoochee Gage (USGS Station ID 02358000)
Figure 3-5:	Water Budget for the Apalachicola River Basin
Figure 3-6:	Streamflow Budget of the Apalachicola River (USGS Station ID 02359170)
Figure 3-7:	Subareas of the ACF and Chipola River Basins
Figure 3-8:	Aquifers of the ACF River Basin
Figure 4-1:	Finite Element Discretization of the Lower ACF River Basin Using the Groundwater Modeling Code MODFE
Figure 4-2:	Finite Difference Discretization of the Lower ACF River Basin Using the Groundwater Modeling Code MODFLOW
Figure 4-3:	Study Area for Flow System Conceptualization: Torak and McDowell (1996)
Figure 4-4:	Model Domain for Jones and Torak Study (2006)
Figure 4-5:	Groundwater Budget Components and Changes in Aquifer Storage in the Upper Floridan Aquifer from the March 2001 - February 2002 Transient Simulation
Figure 4-6:	Baseflow and Impact to Baseflow Computed by Wen et al. (2011) for 2007 and 2001 Hydrologic Conditions with 2007 Drought Pumping Rates
Figure 5-1:	Pumping Rates in 1992, 2011, and 2013 for the Dry Scenario for the Lower ACF River Basin (Using MODFE)
Figure 5-2:	Pumping Rates in 1992, 2011, and 2013 for the Normal Scenario for the Lower ACF River Basin (Using MODFE)
Figure 5-3:	Impact to Baseflow from 1992, 2011, and 2013 Groundwater Pumping Conditions for the Lower ACF River Basin (Using MODFE)
Figure 5-4:	Pumping Rates for 2011 Dry Scenario and Georgia EPD Simulation of 2011 Conditions in the Lower ACF River Basin (Using MODFE)
Figure 5-5:	Baseflow Rates for the 2011 Dry Scenario and Georgia EPD Simulation of 2011 Conditions in the Lower ACF River Basin (Using MODFE)
Figure 5-6:	Monthly Simulated Impact to Baseflow due to Groundwater Pumping in 2011 for Both Dry and Normal Scenarios for the Lower ACF River Basin (Using MODFLOW)
Figure 5-7:	Baseflow Recovery Following Termination of Groundwater Pumping
Figure 5-8:	Difference in Baseflow between 1992 and 2013 for the Lower ACF River Basin (Using MODFE)
Figure 5-9:	Difference in Baseflow between 1992 and 2011 for the Lower ACF River Basin (Using MODFLOW)



State of Florida v. State of Georgia Case No. 142 Original

Table of Contents

- Figure 5-10: Difference in Baseflow between 1992 and 2011 for the Lower ACF River Basin (Using MODFE)
- Figure 5-11: Pumping Rates in 1992 and 2011 for the Dry Scenario for the Chipola River Basin (Using MODFLOW)
- Figure 5-12: Monthly Simulated Impact to Baseflow due to Groundwater Pumping in 2011 for Both Dry and Normal Scenarios for the Chipola River Basin (Using MODFLOW)
- Figure 6-1: Annual Mean Recharge, Agricultural Irrigation in the Georgia Portion of the Lower ACF River Basin, and Groundwater Elevations at UFA Water Well ID 313808084093601 (12M017)
- Figure 6-2: Water Level Hydrograph for UFA Water Well ID 312127084065801 (13J004)
- Figure 6-3: Location of Baseflow Metric Exceedances (per GA EPD, 2010)

APPENDICES

Appendix A:	Personal Qualifications of Author
-------------	-----------------------------------

- Appendix B: Background Information for ACF and Chipola River Basins
- Appendix C: Data Analyses
- Appendix D: Prior Groundwater Modeling Studies of the Lower ACF and Chipola River Basins
- Appendix E: Independent Modeling Efforts
- Appendix F: Response to Florida's Expert Reports
- Appendix G: Glossary
- Appendix H: List of Documents Considered



3) Flows in the Lower ACF River Basin are impacted by activities outside of Georgia.

- i) Groundwater pumping outside of Georgia (i.e., in Florida and Alabama) also impacts baseflow in the Lower ACF and Chipola River Basins, which likewise reduces the amount of water flowing into the Apalachicola River and Bay. During extreme drought conditions, baseflow can be reduced up to 83 cfs for the Lower ACF and Chipola River Basins due to groundwater pumping in Florida and Alabama.
- 4) The Apalachicola River in Florida between Chattahoochee Gage and Sumatra Gage is a losing reach and water lost within Florida is not caused by any action by Georgia.
 - *i)* The Apalachicola River from the Chattahoochee Gage to the Sumatra Gage within Florida is a losing reach and those losses are increasing with time.
 - *ii)* Groundwater pumping inside the Georgia portion of the Lower ACF River Basin does not affect groundwater/surface water interactions in Florida because Lake Seminole stabilizes water levels in its vicinity. Thus, reductions in baseflow occurring in the Florida portion of the ACF River Basin cannot be explained by aquifer impacts resulting from groundwater pumping in Georgia.

1.4 Summary of Opinions Regarding Florida Expert Reports

I have also reviewed the reports of Florida's experts, including the reports from Dr. David E. Langseth and Dr. David L. Sunding. I have reached the following opinions about their reports:

1) Dr. Langseth's incomplete hydrogeologic analysis leads to incorrect conclusions.

- *i)* There is no evidence that pumping has caused long-term aquifer storage depletion in the ACF River Basin.
- *ii)* Even if Dr. Langseth was correct, water level declines in the Lower ACF River Basin would have minimal impact on flows from Georgia into Florida.
- *iii)* Dr. Langseth's report focuses on local issues that have a small impact on the overall flow from Georgia into Florida.

2) Dr. Langseth's evaluation of prior groundwater studies is flawed.

- *i)* Dr. Langseth's critique that the Jones and Torak (2006) transient model produces "conservative estimates of streamflow depletions related to pumping" is unfounded. Specifically:
 - a. The model is designed to simulate the interaction between groundwater and surface water, so the model does not need to "represent all streams in the modeled area" when those smaller streams are only fed by runoff and have no (or negligible) groundwater baseflow.
 - b. Jones and Torak are sophisticated modelers who carefully chose appropriate boundary conditions as they have detailed in their report.



The difference between minimum and maximum monthly flows into the Apalachicola River every year is noted be as low as 10,000 cfs and as high as 75,000 cfs. Thus, streamflow can fluctuate by at least 10,000 cfs (and as much as 75,000 cfs) every year, which occurs as a result of natural climatic conditions and pumping impacts. In my evaluations, I have tried to quantify the contribution of pumping to these fluctuations of streamflow into Florida.

I also analyzed what happens to the water in the Apalachicola River after it enters Florida by comparing the historical flows at the Chattahoochee Gage (USGS Stations ID 02358000) with historical flows at the Sumatra Gage (USGS Stations ID 02359170) located just upstream of the Apalachicola Bay, and by evaluating a water balance for the Apalachicola River Basin. Figure 3-5 shows the annual water budget for the Apalachicola River Basin, located downstream of Woodruff Dam and excludes the Chipola River Basin. A significant amount of water is lost (to withdrawals, evapotranspiration, and groundwater) in the Apalachicola River Basin that lies within Florida. These losses have steadily increased through the years after 1992 and average 11 inches per year (in/yr; 1,425 cfs) higher for post-1992 conditions than before 1992. The resulting loss in freshwater flow to the Apalachicola Bay is significant. The river reach mass balance (i.e., streamflow budget) of the Apalachicola River (Figure 3-6) shows that river outflow, as measured at the Sumatra Gage, is less than the sum of the river inflows, as measured at the Chattahoochee Gage and downstream gage of the Chipola River (USGS Station ID 02359051), indicating that the Apalachicola River in Florida is a losing river reach. More importantly, these losses increased by an average of 2,339 cfs between pre- and post-1992 conditions. Also, the Chipola River reach is noted to have a declining flow trend with average flow being 351 cfs less for the post-1992 time period as compared to pre-1992 average flows (as shown in Figure C-14 in Appendix C of this report). Additional details on the evaluation of streamflow data of the Apalachicola River into Florida and Apalachicola Bay are included in Appendix C of this report.

3.2.2 Aquifers of the Lower ACF and Chipola River Basins

My report will primarily focus on groundwater in the Lower ACF and Chipola River Basins (called Subarea 4; as shown in Figure 3-7)¹ which contain the highly productive limestone of the UFA.

3.2.2.1 The Upper Floridan Aquifer and Intermediate and Surficial Aquifer Systems

The UFA is a highly productive aquifer and supplies most of the water for agriculture in the region. The highly conductive, karstic nature of this limestone aquifer is one key reason why the UFA sufficiently provides for the groundwater pumping needs in the Lower ACF River Basin. Groundwater pumping is significantly less in: i) northern portions of the ACF River Basin, where the UFA is not present, and ii) south of Blountstown, Florida, where the UFA dips below the **Intermediate Aquifer System (IAS)**; and therefore, is not readily accessible for groundwater pumping. Surface water features such as streams and rivers are in contact with the UFA in Subarea 4 until it dips below the IAS south of Blountstown, Florida. The **Surficial Aquifer System (SAS)** overlying the UFA is localized in nature and provides water to the UFA but

¹ Figure 3-7 shows the delineation of the ACF and Chipola River Basins into four subareas of distinct hydrogeologic characteristics for further groundwater analysis. The delineation was identified by as part of the Comprehensive Study in the early 1990s, on the basis of hydrologic and physiographic boundaries (Chapman and Peck, 1997a and 1997b; Mayer, 1996).



During extreme drought conditions, baseflow can be reduced up to 83 cfs for the Lower ACF and Chipola River Basins due to groundwater pumping in Florida and Alabama. As further summarized on Table 5-2,¹⁰ an average (for a normal scenario growing season) of 387 cfs and a maximum of 434 cfs of the net 2011 groundwater pumping-induced reduction of baseflow may be attributed to groundwater pumping within Georgia; whereas, a 62 cfs average and 70 cfs maximum reduction of baseflow may be attributed to groundwater pumping in Florida and Alabama.

For the Chipola River Basin only, irrigation pumping rates were as high as 272 cfs in June for 2011 dry conditions (Figure 5-11), resulting in a baseflow impact of 66 cfs in July and August with a growing season average impact of 62 cfs (Figure 5-12). Actual reductions are probably higher because the MODFLOW transient simulations were noted to underestimate baseflow reductions as compared to the transient MODFE model simulations—the MODFE model results are more accurate for baseflow reduction evaluations because it was specifically designed for that purpose. Also, the peak monthly flow reduction caused by pumping in the Chipola River Basin is about 14% of the peak monthly flow reduction to streams and rivers of the remaining portions of the Lower ACF River Basin for both dry and normal scenarios during the growing season (*Compare* Figures 5-6 and 5-12).

Finally, my evaluation of flow from the Chipola River Basin at downstream USGS Station ID 02359051 (Figure C-14 of Appendix C) indicates that the flow is declining through time with average flow being 351 cfs less for the post-1992 time period as compared to pre-1992 average flows. The minimum annually averaged flow from the Chipola River Basin is 630 cfs lower for the post-1992 time period than pre-1992.

5.4 Apalachicola River in Florida Between Chattahoochee Gage and Sumatra Gage is a Losing Reach and Water Lost Within Florida Is Not Caused By Any Action By Georgia

5.4.1 The Apalachicola River from the Chattahoochee Gage to the Sumatra Gage is a Losing Reach and Those Losses are Increasing with Time

I analyzed the fate of water after it flows from Georgia into Florida by comparing the flows into Florida at the Chattahoochee Gage (USGS Station ID 02358000) with Apalachicola River outflow at the Sumatra Gage (USGS Station ID 02359170), the last USGS gage before the Apalachicola Bay. I further added flow into the Apalachicola River from the Chipola River at USGS Station ID 02359051 to note how the total outflow of the river at the Sumatra Gage compares with the total inflow from the Chipola River and Woodruff Dam. This analysis shows that river outflow at the Sumatra Gage is less than combined river inflows from Woodruff Dam and the Chipola River Basin, indicating a net loss in the Apalachicola River reach (Figure 3-6).¹¹

¹⁰ Table 5-2 shows the baseflow reduction that occurs for the various simulations I have conducted (dry and normal conditions for 1992 and 2011 irrigation pumping), and delineates the impact due to pumping within and outside of Georgia.

¹¹ The blue line on Figure 3-6 shows the difference between flows into Florida at the Chattahoochee Gage (USGS Station ID 02358000) and Apalachicola River outflow at the Sumatra Gage (USGS Station ID 02359170). The red line shows the net flow loss in the Apalachicola River by adding the inflow from the Chipola River at USGS Station ID 02359051.

GSI Job No. 4198 Issued: 20 May 2016



Furthermore, there is a steady increase in this net loss, indicating that either the net inflow is increasing or that the net outflow is decreasing. The net loss along the Apalachicola River increases from about 700 cfs in the late 1970s to over 6,000 cfs in the 2010s, changing by over 5,000 cfs.

I also conducted a surface water budget analysis for the Apalachicola River Basin (Figure 3-5). The surface water budget states that inflow is equal to outflow in the surface water system. Inflow to the Apalachicola River Basin occurs due to precipitation, and discharges from Woodruff Dam (USGS Station ID 02358000) and the Chipola River (USGS Station ID 02359051), while outflow occurs from the Sumatra Gage into the Apalachicola Bay, and to other basin losses such as withdrawals, evapotranspiration, or groundwater. This analysis shows that basin losses are increasing through time and are on average 11 inches/year higher during the post-1992 time period than before.

5.4.2 Groundwater Pumping Inside the Georgia Portion of the Lower ACF River Basin Does Not Affect Groundwater/Surface Water Interactions in Florida Because Lake Seminole Stabilizes Water Levels in Its Vicinity

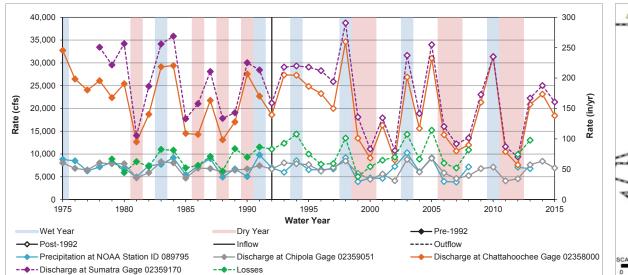
Lake Seminole has a stabilizing effect on groundwater levels in its vicinity. This is because lake water levels are generally maintained, as per USACE operations, at a pool altitude of approximately 77 ft MSL. The lake is in direct contact with the UFA, as noted by a USGS study (Torak et al., 2005); thereby, stabilizing the water levels in the UFA in its vicinity. Drawdown from pumping in Georgia therefore does not extend further downstream of Lake Seminole and Woodruff Dam into Florida. This conclusion is also supported by prior studies (maps of the area indicate water levels of between 70 and 80 feet under Lake Seminole (e.g., Crandall et al., 2013, Figure 2)) and through my own modeling efforts and data analyses, as detailed in Appendices B through E of this report.

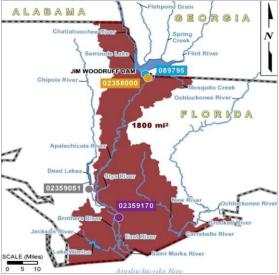
GSI Job No. 4198 Issued: 20 May 2016 Page 1 of 1



FIGURE 3-5 WATER BUDGET FOR THE APALACHICOLA RIVER BASIN

Expert Report of Sorab Panday, Ph.D. State of Florida v. State of Georgia Case No. 142 Original





Notes:

1. * = Streamflow data for USGS Station ID 02359051 for water years 1975 through 1991, 1996 through 1998, and 2010 through 2015 were extrapolated from the relationship between streamflow at USGS Station IDs 02359000 and 02359051. The relationship between these stations is identified by the equation y = (2.9172*x) + 2436, where y is the streamflow at USGS Station ID 02359051 and x is the streamflow at USGS Station ID 02359000. The R-squared (r^2) value for this relationship is 0.9037.

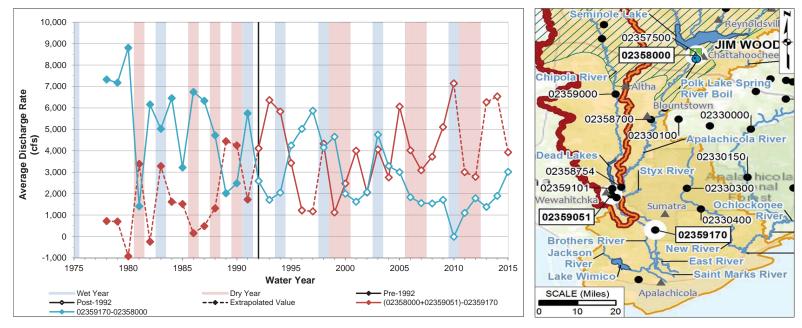
2. The primary and secondary y-axes represent the same data in different units.

	Summary Statistics													
	Mini	mum	25th Pe	ercentile	Mee	Median		75th Percentile		Maximum		rage		
	Pre-	Post-	Pre-	Post-	Pre-	Post-	Pre-	Post-	Pre-	Post-	Pre-	Post-		
	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992		
Annual Pre	cipitation (NOAA Stat	ion ID 0897	'95)										
(cfs)	4,948	3,841	6,285	5,371	7,356	6,722	8,495	7,220	9,813	10,257	7,265	6,604		
(in/yr)	37	29	47	41	55	51	64	54	74	77	55	50		
Average Di	scharge Ra	ate (cfs)												
02359051	4,726	4,096	6,456	5,529	6,845	6,749	7,875	7,720	8,302	9,058	6,903	6,552		
02358000	12,661	7,605	17,041	13,085	22,697	19,295	26,452	25,340	32,718	34,617	22,231	19,461		
02359170	14,063	9,384	19,552	15,406	28,262	21,833	32,566	29,067	35,843	38,763	26,306	22,075		
Losses														
(cfs)	5,923	5,040	7,233	7,943	8,890	9,887	10,826	12,697	11,535	15,238	8,801	10,226		
(in/yr)	45	38	55	60	67	75	82	96	87	115	66	77		



FIGURE 3-6 STREAMFLOW BUDGET OF THE APALACHICOLA RIVER (USGS STATION ID 02359170)

Expert Report of Sorab Panday, Ph.D. State of Florida v. State of Georgia Case No. 142 Original



Summary Statistics

	Minimum		25th Percentile		Median		75th Percentile		Maximum		Average	
USGS	Pre-	Post-	Pre-	Post-	Pre-	Post-	Pre-	Post-	Pre-	Post-	Pre-	Post-
Station ID	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992
Average Discharge Rate (cfs)												
(02358000 + 02359051)	-927	1.117	535	2.773	1.411	3.961	2,892	5.283	4.443	7.139	1,599	3,938
-02359170	-927	1,117	555	2,113	1,411	3,901	2,092	5,265	4,445	7,139	1,599	3,930
02359170-02358000	1,402	-15	3,591	1,683	5,950	2,019	6,670	3,499	8,801	5,868	<mark>5,254</mark>	<mark>2,614</mark>
Notes:	.,102	10	0,001	.,500	3,300	_,510	0,010	0,100	0,001	0,000	0,201	,01

Notes:

 * = Streamflow data for USGS Station ID 02359051 for water years 1975 through 1991, 1996 through 1998, and 2010 through 2015 were extrapolated from the relationship between streamflow at USGS Station IDs 02359000 and 02359051. The relationship between these stations is identified by the equation y = (2.9172*x) + 2436, where y is the streamflow at USGS Station ID 02359051 and x is the streamflow at USGS Station ID 02359000.

The R-squared (r^2) value for this relationship is 0.9037.

2. Extrapolated streamflow data are shown as a dashed lines where approximated from flow at Station No. 02359000.



As shown on Figure C-6, average discharge rates in the Apalachicola River slightly increased between Woodruff Dam and the city of Blountstown, Florida. Flow in the river then decreased between the cities of Blountstown and Wewahitchka, especially after 1990, indicating this segment of the Apalachicola River is a losing reach.

C.2.2.3 Water Budget for the Apalachicola River Reach between Woodruff Dam and the Sumatra Gage Upstream of Apalachicola Bay

Figure C-7 shows the flow balance for the entire Apalachicola River below Woodruff Dam by comparing i) the outflow at the Sumatra Gage to the inflow at the Chattahoochee Gage (blue line); and ii) the sum of inflows at the Chattahoochee Gage and the downstream-most gage in the Chipola River (USGS Station ID 02359051)¹ to the outflow at the Sumatra Gage (red line). It is important to note that the second comparison, as shown with the red line, represents a net loss in flow prior to entering the Bay; therefore, positive values represent losses and negative values represent gains.

Points to note on Figure C-7 include the following:

- 1) The "net inflow minus net outflow" term (red line on the figure) is positive indicating that the net inflow from the Chattahoochee Gage and Chipola River into the Apalachicola River is larger than the net outflow at the Sumatra Gage; therefore, there is a loss of flow in the Apalachicola River occurring entirely within Florida. Furthermore, data from the post-1992 time period indicate a much higher (2.5x) net loss (average of 3,938 cfs) when compared to the pre-1992 time period (average of 1,599 cfs). Thus, the average flow is 2,339 cfs less in the post-1992 time period.
- 2) There is a steady increase in the "net inflow minus net outflow" terms indicating that either the net inflow is increasing, or that the net outflow is decreasing through the observed time period. This loss along the Apalachicola River increases from about 700 cfs in the late 1970s to over 6,000 cfs in the 2010s, changing by over 5,000 cfs.
- 3) The decrease in flow difference between the Sumatra and Chattahoochee Gages (blue line on the figure) also reflects this increase in the "net inflow minus net outflow" term, reducing from over 7,000 cfs in the late 1970s to below 2,000 cfs in the 2010s. Thus, Florida's contribution to flow is steadily reducing over time as compared to inflow at the Chattahoochee Gage.

Key Findings: The flow balance for the Apalachicola River indicates an average loss of 3,938 cfs for post-1992 conditions, which is 2.5 times higher than during the pre-1992 time period (1,599 cfs). Also, there is a continually decreasing trend in outflow relative to inflow since the pre-1992 time period, which has continued to increase through the post-1992 time period. The difference is over 5,000 cfs between flows in the late 1970s and flows in the 2010s. Thus, not only are there significant losses along the Apalachicola River reach entirely within Florida, these losses are increasing through time.

¹ The Chipola River Gage (USGS Station ID 02359051) was missing data during both pre- and post-1992 time periods; therefore, streamflow data for USGS Station ID 02359051 for water years 1975 through 1991, 1996 through 1998, and 2010 through 2015 were extrapolated from the relationship between streamflow at USGS Station ID 02359051 and its upstream gage, USGS Station ID 02359000.



C.2.2.4 Flow to Apalachicola Bay from Other Rivers

I examined the influence of sources of water to the Apalachicola Bay other than the Apalachicola River from Woodruff Dam by analyzing streamflow within major supplementary tributaries in or adjacent to the Lower ACF and Chipola River Basins. However, only those tributaries that show an appreciable amount of flow (>5%; as compared to flow in the Apalachicola River) at their furthest downstream station were further evaluated. Therefore, for this evaluation, the following stations and tributaries were considered (Figure C-4): i) USGS Station ID 02359051 on the Chipola River, which discharges directly to the Apalachicola River; ii) USGS Station ID 02330150 on the Ochlockonee River, which also discharges directly to the Bay; iv) USGS Station ID 02358000 on the Apalachicola River, just downstream of Woodruff Dam; and v) USGS Station ID 02359170, the farthest downstream station on the Apalachicola River.

Average discharge rates (by water year) at all five stations are shown on Figure C-8. It is noted that flows in the Chipola and Ochlockonee Rivers are considerable as compared to Apalachicola River flow. Also, similar discharges are noted at the upstream and downstream stations in the Apalachicola River during certain periods (especially post-1992) even with contribution from the Chipola River to the Apalachicola River, indicating a net loss of streamflow in the Apalachicola River reach between the Chattahoochee and Sumatra Gages (USGS Station IDs 02358000 and 02359170, respectively).

Figure C-9 shows the relative flows (as percentages) in the rivers as compared to flow into the Bay, as measured by the farthest downstream Apalachicola River streamflow gage (Sumatra Gage; USGS Station ID 02359170). Flow into the Apalachicola River from Woodruff Dam averages 80 to 87% of the River's flow into the Bay, and has an increasing trend with time. Also, all of the post-1992 statistics for percent of flows from Woodruff Dam to the Bay, are higher than pre-1992 statistics.

The Chipola River, a major tributary to the Apalachicola River, contributes approximately 30% of Apalachicola River flow to the Bay. The percentages do not add up to 100% due to gains or losses within the river reaches. The Ochlockonee River contributes an appreciable 9% of Apalachicola River flow to the Bay; whereas, the New River only contributes an average of 1 to 2% of Apalachicola River flow to the Bay.

Key Findings: Streamflow from other rivers within Florida provides a significant amount of flow to the Bay, as compared to the Apalachicola River. Also, there is a net loss of streamflow in the Apalachicola River reach, which is noted to be increasing with time. This increasing percentage of water reaching the Bay from Woodruff Dam indicates the percent contribution from Florida is decreasing with time.

C.2.2.5 Apalachicola River Basin Water Budget

Figure C-10 shows the key water budget "inflow and "outflow" terms for the Apalachicola River Basin in Florida, including the following:

 Inflow (by water year): i) Annual precipitation rates representative of the entire Apalachicola River Basin (18,000 mi²) using data from NOAA Station ID 087975 at the Woodruff Dam, and ii) average discharge rates into the Apalachicola River Basin, at the



Chattahoochee and Chipola Gages (USGS Station IDs 02358000 and 02359051, respectively). $^{\rm 2}$

2) **Outflow (by water year):** i) Average discharge rates at the Sumatra Gage (USGS Station ID 02359170) into the Bay, and ii) estimation of losses (e.g., to withdrawals, evapotranspiration, and groundwater) by a closure of the surface water balance (i.e., inflow minus outflow to the surface water basin is zero).

The groundwater inflow and outflow terms at the lateral basin boundaries are small in comparison; and therefore, are not considered in this analysis. These components are also more steady through time due to the relatively constant water levels at the upstream (77 feet above Mean Sea Level (ft MSL), as maintained in Lake Seminole) and downstream (sea level in the Bay) basin boundaries.

As shown on Figure C-10, precipitation contributes approximately 7,000 cfs to the Apalachicola River Basin, with an average reduction of about 660 cfs in post-1992 conditions. Inflow to the Apalachicola River Basin from Woodruff Dam is more than three times larger averaging approximately 20,000 cfs, with an average reduction of about 2,770 cfs in the post-1992 time period. However, as noted earlier, the ACF River Basin also had significantly reduced precipitation during the post-1992 time period.

Outflow at the Sumatra Gage averages about 22,000 cfs for post-1992 conditions, which is lower than pre-1992 conditions by 4,231 cfs. Basin losses to withdrawals, evapotranspiration, and groundwater average over 70 inches per year (in/yr). These losses have increased by 11 in/yr on average, for the post-1992 time period. This loss amounts to an average loss of 1,425 cfs of water since 1992 that is not going to the Bay. I did not conduct further analyses to segregate this net loss into losses to withdrawals, evapotranspiration, groundwater, or other possible minor losses, as that would have required numerical modeling and associated hydrogeologic details that are not readily available.

Key Findings: Precipitation over the Apalachicola River Basin generally decreases after 1992, due to the occurrence of more frequent, longer duration, and higher intensity droughts. Declining precipitation over the Chattahoochee and Flint River Basins also contributes to declining flow at the Chattahoochee Gage into Florida, as discussed above in Section C.2.2.1. However, the net loss of flow at the Sumatra Gage is even larger indicating increasing losses within the Apalachicola River Basin through time.

C.2.2.6 Water Budgets for Other Major River Reaches of the ACF and Chipola River Basins

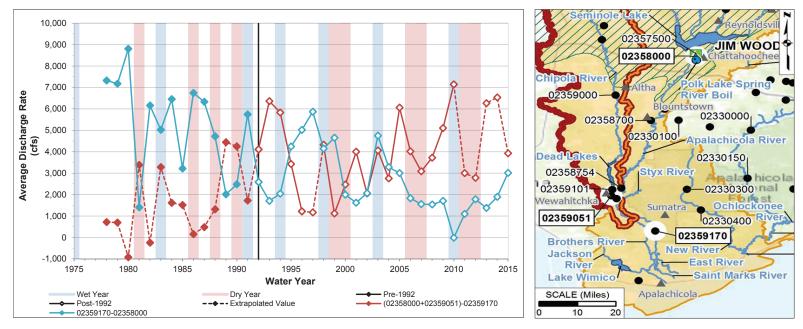
To evaluate water budgets and baseflow trends across the Lower ACF and Chipola River Basins, I compared inflow and outflow average discharge rates at select stations of interest in other major tributaries. Figures C-11, C-12, C-13, and C-14, respectively, show average discharge rates (by water year) at select upstream and downstream stations in the following four major tributaries: Upper and Middle Chattahoochee River, Spring Creek, Lower Flint River, and Chipola River. The select stations in each tributary, in the order of upstream to downstream, included the following: i) Upper and Middle Chattahoochee River: USGS Station IDs 02334430, 02335000, 02339500, 02341460, 023432415, and 02343801; ii) Spring Creek:

² The Chipola River Gage (USGS Station ID 02359051) was missing data during both pre- and post-1992 time periods; therefore, streamflow data for USGS Station ID 02359051 for water years 1975 through 1991, 1996 through 1998, and 2010 through 2015 were extrapolated from the relationship between streamflow at USGS Station ID 02359051 and its upstream gage, USGS Station ID 02359000.



FIGURE C-7 STREAMFLOW BUDGET OF THE APALACHICOLA RIVER (USGS STATION ID 02359170)

Expert Report of Sorab Panday, Ph.D. State of Florida v. State of Georgia Case No. 142 Original



Summary Statistics

	Minimum		25th Percentile		Median		75th Percentile		Maximum		Average	
USGS	Pre-	Post-	Pre-	Post-	Pre-	Post-	Pre-	Post-	Pre-	Post-	Pre-	Post-
Station ID	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992
Average Discharge Rate (cfs)												
(02358000 + 02359051)	-927	1.117	535	2.773	1.411	3.961	2.892	5,283	4.443	7.139	1,599	3,938
-02359170	-927	1,117	555	2,113	1,411	3,901	2,092	5,265	4,443	7,139	1,599	3,930
02359170-02358000	1,402	-15	3,591	1,683	5,950	2,019	6,670	3,499	8,801	5,868	<mark>5,254</mark>	<mark>2,614</mark>
Notes:		1		· · ·								

Notes:

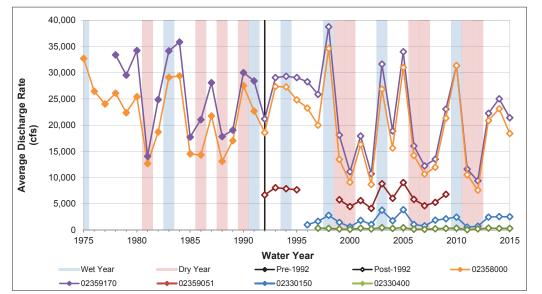
 * = Streamflow data for USGS Station ID 02359051 for water years 1975 through 1991, 1996 through 1998, and 2010 through 2015 were extrapolated from the relationship between streamflow at USGS Station IDs 02359000 and 02359051. The relationship between these stations is identified by the equation y = (2.9172*x) + 2436, where y is the streamflow at USGS Station ID 02359051 and x is the streamflow at USGS Station ID 02359000. The R-squared (r²) value for this relationship is 0.9037.

2. Extrapolated streamflow data are shown as a dashed lines where approximated from flow at Station No. 02359000.



FIGURE C-8 STREAMFLOW IN NEARBY RIVERS COMPARED TO APALACHICOLA RIVER

Expert Report of Sorab Panday, Ph. D. State of Florida v. State of Georgia Case No. 142 Original





Summary Statistics

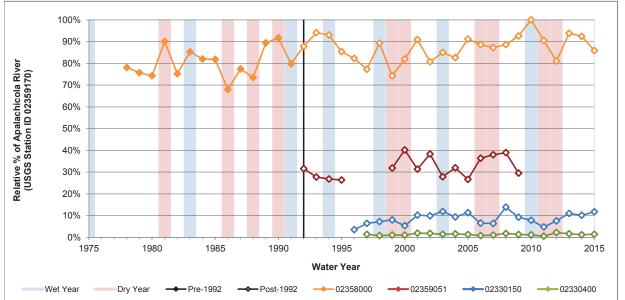
ouninary outlotion													
	Mini	mum	25th Pe	rcentile	Med	lian	75th Percentile		Maximum		Average		
	Pre-	Post-	Pre-	Post-	Pre-	Post-	Pre-	Post-	Pre-	Post-	Pre-	Post-	
USGS Station ID	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	
Average Discharge Rate (cfs)													
02358000 Upper Apalachicola River	12,661	7,605	17,041	13,085	22,697	19,295	26,452	25,340	32,718	34,617	22,231	19,461	
02359170 Lower Apalachicola River	14,063	9,384	19,552	15,406	28,262	21,833	32,566	29,067	35,843	38,763	26,306	22,075	
02359051 Lower Chipola River	NA	4,118	NA	5,439	NA	6,039	NA	7,771	NA	9,058	NA	6,448	
02330150 Lower Ochlockonee River	NA	554	NA	1,033	NA	1,801	NA	2,473	NA	3,868	NA	1,843	
02330400 Lower New River	NA	58	NA	196	NA	304	NA	353	NA	449	NA	270	

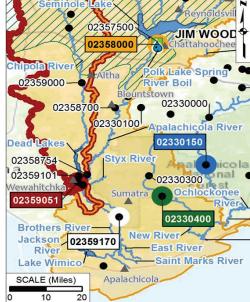
Note: NA = Data not available for the specified time period.



FIGURE C-9 RELATIVE PERCENT OF STREAMFLOW COMPARED TO APALACHICOLA RIVER (USGS STATION ID 02359170)

Expert Report of Sorab Panday, Ph.D. State of Florida v. State of Georgia Case No. 142 Original





Summary Statistics

	Mini	mum	25th Pe	25th Percentile		dian	75th Pe	rcentile	Maximum		Average	
	Pre-	Post-	Pre-	Post-	Pre-	Post-	Pre-	Post-	Pre-	Post-	Pre-	Post-
USGS Station ID	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992
Relative % of Appalachicola	River (USGS	Station ID 0	2359170)									
02358000	68.0%	74.3%	75.4%	82.5%	78.9%	88.2%	84.5%	91.5%	91.7%	100.0%	80.2%	87.4%
Upper Apalachicola River	00.070	74.570	75.470	02.570	70.370	00.270	04.570	51.570	51.770	100.070	00.270	07.470
02359051	NA	26.4%	NA	27.8%	NA	31.6%	NA	37.2%	NA	40.2%	NA	32.2%
Lower Chipola River	11/5	20.470	11/2	27.070	11/5	51.070	11/5	57.270	117	40.270	11/2	52.270
02330150	NA	3.5%	NA	6.5%	NA	8.6%	NA	10.4%	NA	13.9%	NA	8.6%
Lower Ochlockonee River	INA	3.570	NA NA	0.5%	IN/A	0.070	IN/A	10.4 %	INA	13.970	IN/A	0.070
02330400 Lower New River	NA	0.5%	NA	1.1%	NA	1.3%	NA	1.6%	NA	2.2%	NA	1.3%

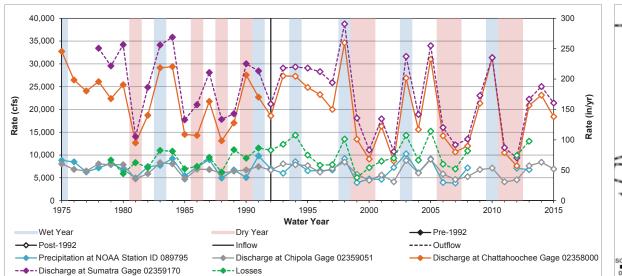
Note: NA = Data not available for the specified time period.

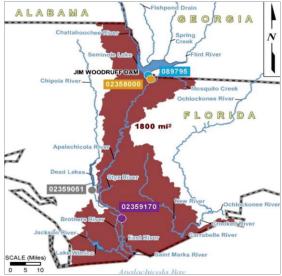
GSI Job No. 4198 Issued: 20 May 2016 Page 1 of 1



FIGURE C-10 WATER BUDGET FOR THE APALACHICOLA RIVER BASIN

Expert Report of Sorab Panday, Ph.D. State of Florida v. State of Georgia Case No. 142 Original





Notes:

1. * = Streamflow data for USGS Station ID 02359051 for water years 1975 through 1991, 1996 through 1998, and 2010 through 2015 were extrapolated from the relationship between streamflow at USGS Station IDs 02359000 and 02359051. The relationship between these stations is identified by the equation y = (2.9172*x) + 2436, where y is the streamflow at USGS Station ID 02359051 and x is the streamflow at USGS Station ID 02359000. The R-squared (r^2) value for this relationship is 0.9037.

2. The primary and secondary y-axes represent the same data in different units.

					Sum	mary Stati	stics						
	Mini	mum	25th Pe	rcentile	Mee	Median		75th Percentile		Maximum		Average	
	Pre-	Post-	Pre-	Post-	Pre-	Post-	Pre-	Post-	Pre-	Post-	Pre-	Post-	
	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	
Annual Precipitation (NOAA Station ID 089795)													
(cfs)	4,948	3,841	6,285	5,371	7,356	6,722	8,495	7,220	9,813	10,257	7,265	6,604	
(in/yr)	37	29	47	41	55	51	64	54	74	77	55	50	
Average Di	scharge Ra	ate (cfs)											
02359051	4,726	4,096	6,456	5,529	6,845	6,749	7,875	7,720	8,302	9,058	6,903	6,552	
02358000	12,661	7,605	17,041	13,085	22,697	19,295	26,452	25,340	32,718	34,617	22,231	19,461	
02359170	14,063	9,384	19,552	15,406	28,262	21,833	32,566	29,067	35,843	38,763	26,306	22,075	
Losses													
(cfs)	5,923	5,040	7,233	7,943	8,890	9,887	10,826	12,697	11,535	15,238	8,801	10,226	
(in/yr)	45	38	55	60	67	75	82	96	87	115	66	77	

ATTACHMENT 6

Excerpts from the Deposition Transcript of Sorab Panday (Aug. 1 and 3, 2016)

	Page 1			
S. Panday				
No. 142, Original				
IN THE SUPREME COURT				
OF THE UNITED STATES				
STATE OF FLORIDA,				
Plaintiff,				
vs.				
STATE OF GEORGIA,				
Defendant.				
Before the Special Master				
Hon. Ralph I. Lancaster				
VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF SORAB PANDAY				
New York, New York				
Monday, August 1, 2016				
Reported by:				
THOMAS A. FERNICOLA, RPR				
JOB NO. 108991				
	No. 142, Original IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES 			

	Page 2	2	Page 3
1	S. Panday	1	S. Panday
2		2	
3		3	
4		4	
5	Monday, August 1, 2016	5	
б	9:00 a.m.	6	5
7		7	
8		8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
9	VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION of SORAB PANDAY,		
10	held at The Law Offices of Latham & Watkins,	10	
11	LLP, 885 Third Avenue, New York, New York,	11	
12	before Thomas A. Fernicola, a Registered	12	
13	Professional Reporter and Notary Public of the	13	
14	State of New York.	14	
15		15	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
16		16	
17		17	8, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
18		18	
19		19	e e
20		20	
21		21	
22		22	
23		23	
24		24	
25		25	
	Page 4	Ł	Page 5
1	S. Panday	1	S. Panday
2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start	2	MS. ALLON: Devora Allon, Kirkland
3	of media labeled No. 1 of the videotaped	3	Ellis, for the State of Georgia.
4	deposition of Dr. Sorab Panday, in the	4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court
5	matter of State of Florida versus State of	5	reporter please swear in the witness.
б	Georgia, in the Supreme Court of the	6	SORAB PANDAY,
7	United States, Original Action No. 142.	7	
8	This deposition is being held at 885	8	by a Notary Public, was examined and
9	Third Avenue, New York, New York, at the	9	testified as follows:
10	Offices of Latham & Watkins, on August 1,	10	BY THE REPORTER:
11	2016.	11	
12	My name is Christian Bidonde. I am	12	
13	the legal video specialist with	13	5
14	TSG Reporting.	14	
15	The court reporter is Tom Fernicola	15	
16	in association with TSG Reporting.	16	
17	Will counsel please introduce	17	
18	yourself.	18	8,
19	MR. SINGARELLA: Good morning.	19	
20	Paul Singarella for Florida.	20	
		21	A Good. Thank you.
21	MR. JANSMA: Good morning.		5
22	Garrett Jansma of Latham & Watkins	22	Q Any reason your deposition should
22 23	Garrett Jansma of Latham & Watkins on behalf of the State of Florida.	22 23	Q Any reason your deposition should not proceed today?
22	Garrett Jansma of Latham & Watkins	22	Q Any reason your deposition should not proceed today? A No.

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

	Page	6	Page /
1	S. Panday	1	S. Panday
2	before?	2	A My client was BP.
3	A I have done a deposition before, but	3	Q What was the nature of your work in
4	not for this case.	4	that matter for BP?
5	Q How many times have you had your	5	A I was evaluating the quantity of
6		6	
7	deposition taken?		petroleum that had passed their property line.
	A I have had my deposition taken three	7	Q Prior to your work on that case,
8	times.	8	when had you previously been deposed?
9	Q When was the most recent time?	9	A It was, I believe, over ten years
10	A It must have been seven, eight years	10	ago.
11	ago.	11	Q What part of the country was that
12	Let me correct that. It must be	12	matter in?
13	like five years ago, I would say.	13	A That was in Santa Monica.
14	Q Were you deposed in the capacity of	14	Q Who was your client?
15	a scientist?	15	A I don't recall.
16	A That is correct.	16	Q What was the nature of your work in
17	Q Were you working as an expert in a	17	that case?
18	case?	18	A For that case, all I was doing was
19	A That is correct.	19	establishing that a code that had been that
20	Q What was the name of the case?	20	a code that had been used was appropriate to
21	A I don't recall the name of the case	21	use.
22	itself.	22	Q Do you recall being deposed prior to
23	Q What part of the country was it in?	23	the Santa Monica matter?
24	A It was in Michigan.	24	A No, I haven't.
25	Q Who was your client?	25	Q Just those two?
	•		
	Page	8	Page 9
1	S. Panday	1	S. Panday
2	A Just those two, yes.	2	rules of a deposition?
3	Q So you understand you're here	3	A Yes.
4	testifying on behalf of Georgia today, and you	4	(Panday's Exhibit 1, Expert report
5	understand that if I ask you I'm here on	5	and appendices, was marked for
6	behalf of Florida. If I ask you a question	6	identification.)
7	and you give me an answer, I'm going to	7	BY MR. SINGARELLA:
8	presume that you understood the question; is	8	Q So we have marked, for the record,
9	that fair?	9	Exhibit 1 to your deposition.
10	A That is fair.	10	Do you have that in front of you?
	Q And if you don't understand a	11	A Yes, I do.
12	- ·	12	
13	question, please let me know however you	13	Q What we did is we took your expert report and appendices, and we combined them
	choose to do that, you know, "Counsel, I don't	13 14	
14	understand the question," or, "I can't answer		into a single exhibit, which we've marked as
15	that," however you choose to do it. I want to	15	Exhibit 1.
16 17	make sure we get a clear record and that you	16	We did two things to just ease our
1 /			communication and to make the deposition go
	understand the questions.	17	· · ·
18	understand the questions. Is that fair?	18	along. One was just to put in actual tabs A
18 19	understand the questions. Is that fair? A Yes, that's fair.	18 19	along. One was just to put in actual tabs A through H.
18 19 20	understand the questions. Is that fair? A Yes, that's fair. Q Are you of clear mind today and able	18 19 20	along. One was just to put in actual tabs A through H. Do you see that?
18 19 20 21	understand the questions. Is that fair? A Yes, that's fair. Q Are you of clear mind today and able to proceed and give your best and most	18 19 20 21	along. One was just to put in actual tabs A through H. Do you see that? A Yes, I do.
18 19 20 21 22	understand the questions. Is that fair? A Yes, that's fair. Q Are you of clear mind today and able to proceed and give your best and most accurate testimony?	18 19 20 21 22	 along. One was just to put in actual tabs A through H. Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q And the other thing that we did,
18 19 20 21 22 23	understand the questions. Is that fair? A Yes, that's fair. Q Are you of clear mind today and able to proceed and give your best and most accurate testimony? A Yes.	18 19 20 21 22 23	 along. One was just to put in actual tabs A through H. Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q And the other thing that we did, because there's a lot of material here, it's
18 19 20 21 22	understand the questions. Is that fair? A Yes, that's fair. Q Are you of clear mind today and able to proceed and give your best and most accurate testimony?	18 19 20 21 22	 along. One was just to put in actual tabs A through H. Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q And the other thing that we did,

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

	Page 178		Page 179
1	S. Panday	1	S. Panday
2	Q Could you read that sentence and the	2	say how much is because of what cause, and I
3	next sentence into the record, please?	3	don't even know what the various causes are.
4	A "I have not attributed the flow	4	So I haven't tried to break up that number
5	decline to consumptive use, nor have I	5	into its subcomponents of what those causes
6	quantified or evaluated the possible causes."	6	could be.
7	Q Could you read the next sentence,	<mark>7</mark>	Q And in that first sentence you read,
8	too?	8	what do you mean by "evaluated"?
9	A Sure.	9	A By "evaluated," I mean, that I
10	"I have not claimed that the water	10	haven't looked at what the possible causes
11	was diverted unnoticed or that large amounts	11	would be. All I have done was reflect what
12	of water will be withdrawn for irrigation."	12	the data has shown me.
13	Q And this is this reflects the	13	Q And in that first sentence, what do
14 15	two sentences that you just read, that	14 15	you mean by "I have not attributed"?
15 16	reflects the status of your work as of	16	A What I mean is the same thing, that
17	July 26; right? A That reflects a response for	17	I have not tried to quantify the causes for this flow decline, I have just presented what
18	Dr. Hornberger, who claims that the possible	18	the data shows me.
19	causes were diverted unnoticed or large	19	Q As-is, right, the data?
20	amounts of water were being withdrawn for	20	A The data that was presented, I took
21	irrigation. That's all that reflects.	21	the data, and I did a difference between the
22	Q Now, in the first sentence that you	22	Sumatra and Chattahoochee gages, but
21 22 23	read, what do you mean by "quantified"?	23	otherwise and that is what I'm talking
24	A I have not quantified or evaluated	24	about, is how much is the difference between
25	the possible causes. So I have not tried to	25	the flow at Sumatra versus the flow at
	Page 180		Page 181
1	S. Panday	1	S. Panday
2	Chattahoochee.	2	Q Could you turn to the next exhibit,
3	Besides that, I have not changed	3	which is Dr. Hornberger's May 20 report?
4	anything from the data that was given to me.	4	We've marked it as Exhibit 20.
5	Q And by a "difference," you mean you	5	(Panday's Exhibit 20,
6	subtracted one value from the other?	6	Dr. Hornberger's report, was marked for
7	A Right. I was seeing how much comes	7	identification.)
8	out at Chattahoochee versus how much flows out		
9		8	BY MR. SINGARELLA:
	at the Sumatra gage.	9	Q Could you show me in
10	at the Sumatra gage. Q And in that same paragraph here on	9 10	Q Could you show me in Dr. Hornberger's report where he refers to
11	at the Sumatra gage. Q And in that same paragraph here on page 4, you go on to say you start talking	9 10 11	Q Could you show me in Dr. Hornberger's report where he refers to changes in physical conditions that might
11 12	at the Sumatra gage. Q And in that same paragraph here on page 4, you go on to say you start talking about possible causes, and you indicate that	9 10 11 12	Q Could you show me in Dr. Hornberger's report where he refers to changes in physical conditions that might constitute a possible cause for this
11 12 13	at the Sumatra gage. Q And in that same paragraph here on page 4, you go on to say you start talking about possible causes, and you indicate that those could be plenty; correct?	9 10 11 12 13	Q Could you show me in Dr. Hornberger's report where he refers to changes in physical conditions that might constitute a possible cause for this difference between the gage records?
11 12 13 14	at the Sumatra gage. Q And in that same paragraph here on page 4, you go on to say you start talking about possible causes, and you indicate that those could be plenty; correct? A Yes, there could be other causes.	9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Could you show me in Dr. Hornberger's report where he refers to changes in physical conditions that might constitute a possible cause for this difference between the gage records? A I'll have to search. If I can
11 12 13 14 15	at the Sumatra gage.QAnd in that same paragraph here onpage 4, you go on to say you start talkingabout possible causes, and you indicate thatthose could be plenty; correct?AYes, there could be other causes.QWhen you refer to "possible causes	9 10 12 13 14 15	Q Could you show me in Dr. Hornberger's report where he refers to changes in physical conditions that might constitute a possible cause for this difference between the gage records? A I'll have to search. If I can electronically search, I should be able to
11 12 13 14 15 16	at the Sumatra gage.QAnd in that same paragraph here onpage 4, you go on to say you start talkingabout possible causes, and you indicate thatthose could be plenty; correct?AYes, there could be other causes.QWhen you refer to "possible causesidentified by Dr. Hornberger," you refer to	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Could you show me in Dr. Hornberger's report where he refers to changes in physical conditions that might constitute a possible cause for this difference between the gage records? A I'll have to search. If I can electronically search, I should be able to find it a lot easier.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	at the Sumatra gage. Q And in that same paragraph here on page 4, you go on to say you start talking about possible causes, and you indicate that those could be plenty; correct? A Yes, there could be other causes. Q When you refer to "possible causes identified by Dr. Hornberger," you refer to "physical conditions."	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Could you show me in Dr. Hornberger's report where he refers to changes in physical conditions that might constitute a possible cause for this difference between the gage records? A I'll have to search. If I can electronically search, I should be able to find it a lot easier. Q Okay. Do you have it on your own
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	at the Sumatra gage. Q And in that same paragraph here on page 4, you go on to say you start talking about possible causes, and you indicate that those could be plenty; correct? A Yes, there could be other causes. Q When you refer to "possible causes identified by Dr. Hornberger," you refer to "physical conditions." Do you see that?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Could you show me in Dr. Hornberger's report where he refers to changes in physical conditions that might constitute a possible cause for this difference between the gage records? A I'll have to search. If I can electronically search, I should be able to find it a lot easier. Q Okay. Do you have it on your own computer?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	at the Sumatra gage. Q And in that same paragraph here on page 4, you go on to say you start talking about possible causes, and you indicate that those could be plenty; correct? A Yes, there could be other causes. Q When you refer to "possible causes identified by Dr. Hornberger," you refer to "physical conditions." Do you see that? A Can you read specifically what	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Could you show me in Dr. Hornberger's report where he refers to changes in physical conditions that might constitute a possible cause for this difference between the gage records? A I'll have to search. If I can electronically search, I should be able to find it a lot easier. Q Okay. Do you have it on your own computer? A I don't have my computer here with
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	at the Sumatra gage. Q And in that same paragraph here on page 4, you go on to say you start talking about possible causes, and you indicate that those could be plenty; correct? A Yes, there could be other causes. Q When you refer to "possible causes identified by Dr. Hornberger," you refer to "physical conditions." Do you see that? A Can you read specifically what you're referring to?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Could you show me in Dr. Hornberger's report where he refers to changes in physical conditions that might constitute a possible cause for this difference between the gage records? A I'll have to search. If I can electronically search, I should be able to find it a lot easier. Q Okay. Do you have it on your own computer? A I don't have my computer here with me.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	at the Sumatra gage.QAnd in that same paragraph here onpage 4, you go on to say you start talkingabout possible causes, and you indicate thatthose could be plenty; correct?AYes, there could be other causes.QWhen you refer to "possible causesidentified by Dr. Hornberger," you refer to"physical conditions."Do you see that?ACan you read specifically whatyou're referring to?Q"Changes in physical conditions as	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Could you show me in Dr. Hornberger's report where he refers to changes in physical conditions that might constitute a possible cause for this difference between the gage records? A I'll have to search. If I can electronically search, I should be able to find it a lot easier. Q Okay. Do you have it on your own computer? A I don't have my computer here with me. Q Okay.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	at the Sumatra gage. Q And in that same paragraph here on page 4, you go on to say you start talking about possible causes, and you indicate that those could be plenty; correct? A Yes, there could be other causes. Q When you refer to "possible causes identified by Dr. Hornberger," you refer to "physical conditions." Do you see that? A Can you read specifically what you're referring to? Q "Changes in physical conditions as referred to by Dr. Hornberger."	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Could you show me in Dr. Hornberger's report where he refers to changes in physical conditions that might constitute a possible cause for this difference between the gage records? A I'll have to search. If I can electronically search, I should be able to find it a lot easier. Q Okay. Do you have it on your own computer? A I don't have my computer here with me. Q Okay. We'll try to get an opportunity for
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	at the Sumatra gage.QAnd in that same paragraph here onpage 4, you go on to say you start talkingabout possible causes, and you indicate thatthose could be plenty; correct?AYes, there could be other causes.QWhen you refer to "possible causesidentified by Dr. Hornberger," you refer to"physical conditions."Do you see that?ACan you read specifically whatyou're referring to?Q"Changes in physical conditions as	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Could you show me in Dr. Hornberger's report where he refers to changes in physical conditions that might constitute a possible cause for this difference between the gage records? A I'll have to search. If I can electronically search, I should be able to find it a lot easier. Q Okay. Do you have it on your own computer? A I don't have my computer here with me. Q Okay.

46 (Pages 178 to 181)

	Page 198	3	Page 199
1	S. Panday	1	S. Panday
2	Q So let's turn to page 3 of your	2	that there's truly a physical loss of water
3	expert report.	3	from Point A to Point B?
4	A Yes, I'm there.	4	MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form.
5	Q And here on page 3, No. 4 page 3,	5	A I have no reason not to believe that
6	point No. 4	6	it is a loss of water to groundwater or to any
7	A Yes, I see that.	7	of the other possibilities.
8	Q you refer to that that reach	8	Q So let's talk about the magnitude of
9	between the Chattahoochee gage and the Sumatra	9	the loss for a few minutes. Okay?
10	gage as a "losing reach"; correct?	10	A Sure.
11	A On this page, I refer to the	11	Q Let's turn to page 26 of your
12	Apalachicola River from Chattahoochee gage to	12	report.
13	the Sumatra gage within Florida as a losing	13	A Yes, I'm there.
14^{-1}	reach, that is correct, and that the losses	14	Q So the carryover paragraph, or
	are increasing with time.	15	maybe in any event, the top of page 26
16	Q And does that opinion reflect a	16	talks about the steady increase in this net
17	belief that the loss of water between the two	17	loss.
18	gages is a real physical loss of water?	18	Do you see that?
19	MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form.	19	A Yes, I see that.
20	A The measured flows at the Sumatra	20	Q And then you quantify it in the next
21	gage when compared with the measured flows at	21	sentence. You say:
22	the Chattahoochee gage indicate that there was	22	"The net loss along the Apalachicola
23	a loss, and that that loss has been increasing	23	River increases from about 700 cfs in the late
15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24	in time.	24	1970s to over 6,000 cfs in the 2010's changing
25	Q Do you believe that loss is real,	25	by over 53,000 cfs."
	Page 200)	Page 201
1			
1	S. Panday	1	S. Panday
2	S. Panday Do you see that?	1 2	S. Panday Q Are you saying that by the 2010's,
2 3	S. Panday Do you see that? A Yes, I see that statement.	1 2 3	S. Panday Q Are you saying that by the 2010's, what would have shown up at the Sumatra gage
2 3 4	S. Panday Do you see that? A Yes, I see that statement. Q So the difference that you're	1 2 3 4	S. Panday Q Are you saying that by the 2010's, what would have shown up at the Sumatra gage would have been 15,000 less 5,300?
2 3 4 5	S. Panday Do you see that? A Yes, I see that statement. Q So the difference that you're describing there is actually 5,300 cfs;	1 2 3 4 5	S. Panday Q Are you saying that by the 2010's, what would have shown up at the Sumatra gage would have been 15,000 less 5,300? MR. AVALLONE: If you need someone
2 3 4 5 6	S. Panday Do you see that? A Yes, I see that statement. Q So the difference that you're describing there is actually 5,300 cfs; correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6	S. Panday Q Are you saying that by the 2010's, what would have shown up at the Sumatra gage would have been 15,000 less 5,300? MR. AVALLONE: If you need someone to keep notes and make calculations, I can
2 3 4 5 6 7	S. Panday Do you see that? A Yes, I see that statement. Q So the difference that you're describing there is actually 5,300 cfs; correct? A That is correct, that 5,000 cfs	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	S. Panday Q Are you saying that by the 2010's, what would have shown up at the Sumatra gage would have been 15,000 less 5,300? MR. AVALLONE: If you need someone to keep notes and make calculations, I can get that for you as well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	S. Panday Do you see that? A Yes, I see that statement. Q So the difference that you're describing there is actually 5,300 cfs; correct? A That is correct, that 5,000 cfs refers to the loss from the late '70s to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	S. Panday Q Are you saying that by the 2010's, what would have shown up at the Sumatra gage would have been 15,000 less 5,300? MR. AVALLONE: If you need someone to keep notes and make calculations, I can get that for you as well. MR. SINGARELLA: That would be fine.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	S. Panday Do you see that? A Yes, I see that statement. Q So the difference that you're describing there is actually 5,300 cfs; correct? A That is correct, that 5,000 cfs refers to the loss from the late '70s to 2010's.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	S. Panday Q Are you saying that by the 2010's, what would have shown up at the Sumatra gage would have been 15,000 less 5,300? MR. AVALLONE: If you need someone to keep notes and make calculations, I can get that for you as well. MR. SINGARELLA: That would be fine. A Sorry, can you just repeat that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	S. Panday Do you see that? A Yes, I see that statement. Q So the difference that you're describing there is actually 5,300 cfs; correct? A That is correct, that 5,000 cfs refers to the loss from the late '70s to 2010's. Q And this is obviously a number from	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	S. Panday Q Are you saying that by the 2010's, what would have shown up at the Sumatra gage would have been 15,000 less 5,300? MR. AVALLONE: If you need someone to keep notes and make calculations, I can get that for you as well. MR. SINGARELLA: That would be fine. A Sorry, can you just repeat that question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	S. Panday Do you see that? A Yes, I see that statement. Q So the difference that you're describing there is actually 5,300 cfs; correct? A That is correct, that 5,000 cfs refers to the loss from the late '70s to 2010's. Q And this is obviously a number from your May 20 report.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	S. Panday Q Are you saying that by the 2010's, what would have shown up at the Sumatra gage would have been 15,000 less 5,300? MR. AVALLONE: If you need someone to keep notes and make calculations, I can get that for you as well. MR. SINGARELLA: That would be fine. A Sorry, can you just repeat that question? I didn't know where the 53,000 or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	S. Panday Do you see that? A Yes, I see that statement. Q So the difference that you're describing there is actually 5,300 cfs; correct? A That is correct, that 5,000 cfs refers to the loss from the late '70s to 2010's. Q And this is obviously a number from your May 20 report. Put that in some context for me, if	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	S. Panday Q Are you saying that by the 2010's, what would have shown up at the Sumatra gage would have been 15,000 less 5,300? MR. AVALLONE: If you need someone to keep notes and make calculations, I can get that for you as well. MR. SINGARELLA: That would be fine. A Sorry, can you just repeat that question? I didn't know where the 53,000 or 15,000 came from. I just lost track of that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	S. Panday Do you see that? A Yes, I see that statement. Q So the difference that you're describing there is actually 5,300 cfs; correct? A That is correct, that 5,000 cfs refers to the loss from the late '70s to 2010's. Q And this is obviously a number from your May 20 report. Put that in some context for me, if you could, sir, in the sense of what does that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	S. Panday Q Are you saying that by the 2010's, what would have shown up at the Sumatra gage would have been 15,000 less 5,300? MR. AVALLONE: If you need someone to keep notes and make calculations, I can get that for you as well. MR. SINGARELLA: That would be fine. A Sorry, can you just repeat that question? I didn't know where the 53,000 or 15,000 came from. I just lost track of that. Q Oh, sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	S. Panday Do you see that? A Yes, I see that statement. Q So the difference that you're describing there is actually 5,300 cfs; correct? A That is correct, that 5,000 cfs refers to the loss from the late '70s to 2010's. Q And this is obviously a number from your May 20 report. Put that in some context for me, if you could, sir, in the sense of what does that mean over the period of record that you're	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	S. Panday Q Are you saying that by the 2010's, what would have shown up at the Sumatra gage would have been 15,000 less 5,300? MR. AVALLONE: If you need someone to keep notes and make calculations, I can get that for you as well. MR. SINGARELLA: That would be fine. A Sorry, can you just repeat that question? I didn't know where the 53,000 or 15,000 came from. I just lost track of that. Q Oh, sure. I'm trying to get a sense as to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	S. Panday Do you see that? A Yes, I see that statement. Q So the difference that you're describing there is actually 5,300 cfs; correct? A That is correct, that 5,000 cfs refers to the loss from the late '70s to 2010's. Q And this is obviously a number from your May 20 report. Put that in some context for me, if you could, sir, in the sense of what does that mean over the period of record that you're assessing here?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15	S. Panday Q Are you saying that by the 2010's, what would have shown up at the Sumatra gage would have been 15,000 less 5,300? MR. AVALLONE: If you need someone to keep notes and make calculations, I can get that for you as well. MR. SINGARELLA: That would be fine. A Sorry, can you just repeat that question? I didn't know where the 53,000 or 15,000 came from. I just lost track of that. Q Oh, sure. I'm trying to get a sense as to can you give me an example in your own words
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	S. Panday Do you see that? A Yes, I see that statement. Q So the difference that you're describing there is actually 5,300 cfs; correct? A That is correct, that 5,000 cfs refers to the loss from the late '70s to 2010's. Q And this is obviously a number from your May 20 report. Put that in some context for me, if you could, sir, in the sense of what does that mean over the period of record that you're assessing here? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form.	$ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 16 \\ $	S. Panday Q Are you saying that by the 2010's, what would have shown up at the Sumatra gage would have been 15,000 less 5,300? MR. AVALLONE: If you need someone to keep notes and make calculations, I can get that for you as well. MR. SINGARELLA: That would be fine. A Sorry, can you just repeat that question? I didn't know where the 53,000 or 15,000 came from. I just lost track of that. Q Oh, sure. I'm trying to get a sense as to can you give me an example in your own words as to how this would look on the ground using
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	S. Panday Do you see that? A Yes, I see that statement. Q So the difference that you're describing there is actually 5,300 cfs; correct? A That is correct, that 5,000 cfs refers to the loss from the late '70s to 2010's. Q And this is obviously a number from your May 20 report. Put that in some context for me, if you could, sir, in the sense of what does that mean over the period of record that you're assessing here? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A That means that the loss has	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 12 14 15 16 12 14 15 16 12 16 12 16 12 16 16 17 12 16 16 16 17 12 16 16 16 16 17 12 16 16 16 16 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 17 17 16 17 17 17 17 17 16 17 1	S. Panday Q Are you saying that by the 2010's, what would have shown up at the Sumatra gage would have been 15,000 less 5,300? MR. AVALLONE: If you need someone to keep notes and make calculations, I can get that for you as well. MR. SINGARELLA: That would be fine. A Sorry, can you just repeat that question? I didn't know where the 53,000 or 15,000 came from. I just lost track of that. Q Oh, sure. I'm trying to get a sense as to can you give me an example in your own words as to how this would look on the ground using a flow at the Chattahoochee gage back then and
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\end{array}$	S. Panday Do you see that? A Yes, I see that statement. Q So the difference that you're describing there is actually 5,300 cfs; correct? A That is correct, that 5,000 cfs refers to the loss from the late '70s to 2010's. Q And this is obviously a number from your May 20 report. Put that in some context for me, if you could, sir, in the sense of what does that mean over the period of record that you're assessing here? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A That means that the loss has increased through time since the late '70s to	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 2\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ \end{array} $	S. Panday Q Are you saying that by the 2010's, what would have shown up at the Sumatra gage would have been 15,000 less 5,300? MR. AVALLONE: If you need someone to keep notes and make calculations, I can get that for you as well. MR. SINGARELLA: That would be fine. A Sorry, can you just repeat that question? I didn't know where the 53,000 or 15,000 came from. I just lost track of that. Q Oh, sure. I'm trying to get a sense as to can you give me an example in your own words as to how this would look on the ground using a flow at the Chattahoochee gage back then and today, just to illustrate it?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10$	S. Panday Do you see that? A Yes, I see that statement. Q So the difference that you're describing there is actually 5,300 cfs; correct? A That is correct, that 5,000 cfs refers to the loss from the late '70s to 2010's. Q And this is obviously a number from your May 20 report. Put that in some context for me, if you could, sir, in the sense of what does that mean over the period of record that you're assessing here? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A That means that the loss has increased through time since the late '70s to the 2010's.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 12\\ 3\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 18\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19$	S. Panday Q Are you saying that by the 2010's, what would have shown up at the Sumatra gage would have been 15,000 less 5,300? MR. AVALLONE: If you need someone to keep notes and make calculations, I can get that for you as well. MR. SINGARELLA: That would be fine. A Sorry, can you just repeat that question? I didn't know where the 53,000 or 15,000 came from. I just lost track of that. Q Oh, sure. I'm trying to get a sense as to can you give me an example in your own words as to how this would look on the ground using a flow at the Chattahoochee gage back then and today, just to illustrate it? A I do not understand the question.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	S. Panday Do you see that? A Yes, I see that statement. Q So the difference that you're describing there is actually 5,300 cfs; correct? A That is correct, that 5,000 cfs refers to the loss from the late '70s to 2010's. Q And this is obviously a number from your May 20 report. Put that in some context for me, if you could, sir, in the sense of what does that mean over the period of record that you're assessing here? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A That means that the loss has increased through time since the late '70s to the 2010's. Q So let's just use a hypothetical.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	S. Panday Q Are you saying that by the 2010's, what would have shown up at the Sumatra gage would have been 15,000 less 5,300? MR. AVALLONE: If you need someone to keep notes and make calculations, I can get that for you as well. MR. SINGARELLA: That would be fine. A Sorry, can you just repeat that question? I didn't know where the 53,000 or 15,000 came from. I just lost track of that. Q Oh, sure. I'm trying to get a sense as to can you give me an example in your own words as to how this would look on the ground using a flow at the Chattahoochee gage back then and today, just to illustrate it? A I do not understand the question. When you say, "using a flow," I'm
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	S. Panday Do you see that? A Yes, I see that statement. Q So the difference that you're describing there is actually 5,300 cfs; correct? A That is correct, that 5,000 cfs refers to the loss from the late '70s to 2010's. Q And this is obviously a number from your May 20 report. Put that in some context for me, if you could, sir, in the sense of what does that mean over the period of record that you're assessing here? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A That means that the loss has increased through time since the late '70s to the 2010's. Q So let's just use a hypothetical. Let's just say that you've got 10,000 cfs at	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\2\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\9\\20\\21\end{array} $	S. Panday Q Are you saying that by the 2010's, what would have shown up at the Sumatra gage would have been 15,000 less 5,300? MR. AVALLONE: If you need someone to keep notes and make calculations, I can get that for you as well. MR. SINGARELLA: That would be fine. A Sorry, can you just repeat that question? I didn't know where the 53,000 or 15,000 came from. I just lost track of that. Q Oh, sure. I'm trying to get a sense as to can you give me an example in your own words as to how this would look on the ground using a flow at the Chattahoochee gage back then and today, just to illustrate it? A I do not understand the question. When you say, "using a flow," I'm not sure what you mean.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 6\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 22\\ 22\\ 22\\ 22\\ 22\\ 22\\ 22\\ 22$	S. Panday Do you see that? A Yes, I see that statement. Q So the difference that you're describing there is actually 5,300 cfs; correct? A That is correct, that 5,000 cfs refers to the loss from the late '70s to 2010's. Q And this is obviously a number from your May 20 report. Put that in some context for me, if you could, sir, in the sense of what does that mean over the period of record that you're assessing here? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A That means that the loss has increased through time since the late '70s to the 2010's. Q So let's just use a hypothetical. Let's just say that you've got 10,000 cfs at the Chattahoochee gage, and 15,000 cfs at the	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\2\\13\\14\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\11\\23\\14\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\21\\22\end{array} $	S. Panday Q Are you saying that by the 2010's, what would have shown up at the Sumatra gage would have been 15,000 less 5,300? MR. AVALLONE: If you need someone to keep notes and make calculations, I can get that for you as well. MR. SINGARELLA: That would be fine. A Sorry, can you just repeat that question? I didn't know where the 53,000 or 15,000 came from. I just lost track of that. Q Oh, sure. I'm trying to get a sense as to can you give me an example in your own words as to how this would look on the ground using a flow at the Chattahoochee gage back then and today, just to illustrate it? A I do not understand the question. When you say, "using a flow," I'm not sure what you mean. Q I'll try to be more straightforward.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 2\\ 3\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 1\\ 7\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 1\\ 22\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 3\end{array}$	S. Panday Do you see that? A Yes, I see that statement. Q So the difference that you're describing there is actually 5,300 cfs; correct? A That is correct, that 5,000 cfs refers to the loss from the late '70s to 2010's. Q And this is obviously a number from your May 20 report. Put that in some context for me, if you could, sir, in the sense of what does that mean over the period of record that you're assessing here? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A That means that the loss has increased through time since the late '70s to the 2010's. Q So let's just use a hypothetical. Let's just say that you've got 10,000 cfs at the Chattahoochee gage, and 15,000 cfs at the Sumatra gage back in the late '70s.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\11\\23\\14\\15\\16\\7\\8\\9\\0\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	S. Panday Q Are you saying that by the 2010's, what would have shown up at the Sumatra gage would have been 15,000 less 5,300? MR. AVALLONE: If you need someone to keep notes and make calculations, I can get that for you as well. MR. SINGARELLA: That would be fine. A Sorry, can you just repeat that question? I didn't know where the 53,000 or 15,000 came from. I just lost track of that. Q Oh, sure. I'm trying to get a sense as to can you give me an example in your own words as to how this would look on the ground using a flow at the Chattahoochee gage back then and today, just to illustrate it? A I do not understand the question. When you say, "using a flow," I'm not sure what you mean. Q I'll try to be more straightforward. I'm sorry. With all this technical stuff,
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 112\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 6\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 12\\ 21\\ 22\\ 22\\ 22\\ 22\\ 22\\ 22\\ 22\\ 22$	S. Panday Do you see that? A Yes, I see that statement. Q So the difference that you're describing there is actually 5,300 cfs; correct? A That is correct, that 5,000 cfs refers to the loss from the late '70s to 2010's. Q And this is obviously a number from your May 20 report. Put that in some context for me, if you could, sir, in the sense of what does that mean over the period of record that you're assessing here? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A That means that the loss has increased through time since the late '70s to the 2010's. Q So let's just use a hypothetical. Let's just say that you've got 10,000 cfs at the Chattahoochee gage, and 15,000 cfs at the	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\2\\13\\14\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\11\\23\\14\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\21\\22\end{array} $	S. Panday Q Are you saying that by the 2010's, what would have shown up at the Sumatra gage would have been 15,000 less 5,300? MR. AVALLONE: If you need someone to keep notes and make calculations, I can get that for you as well. MR. SINGARELLA: That would be fine. A Sorry, can you just repeat that question? I didn't know where the 53,000 or 15,000 came from. I just lost track of that. Q Oh, sure. I'm trying to get a sense as to can you give me an example in your own words as to how this would look on the ground using a flow at the Chattahoochee gage back then and today, just to illustrate it? A I do not understand the question. When you say, "using a flow," I'm not sure what you mean. Q I'll try to be more straightforward.

	Page 210		Page 211
1	C. Danday	1	C Dondou
1	S. Panday		S. Panday
2	water budget. So when we just look at the	2	Q And that's your 1,425; correct?
3	river, it is a different water budget from the	3	A And that I believe is 1,425.
4	water budget that we're evaluating when we do	4	Q Then you also, both in your July 26
5	that for the basin.	5	memo and here on page Florida 65, Figure 3-6,
6	Q Okay.	6	you mention the value of 2,339 cfs, and I want
7	I'm sorry, sir, where is your	7	to ask you a question about that.
8	well, let me just ask you, because I don't	8	Let's start with Figure 3-6, on
9	have a page reference for this, but does the	9	Florida page 65.
10	value 10,226 cfs mean anything to you?	10	A That's right. I'm there.
11	MR. AVALLONE: Objection.	11	Q Do I understand that your number of
12	Q Do you know where that value comes	12	2,339 is the difference between 3,938 and
13	from in your water budget analysis?	13	1,599?
14	Is it on page 64?	14	A I could do the calculation, but it
15	A That is correct, on page 64 of 455,	15	looks like that's what it is, yes.
16	I see the number 10,226 under losses for the	16	Q You came out in your July 26 memo,
17	entire basin, and that is for post-'92	17	and you're standing behind that value, right,
18	conditions for average.	18	the 2,339?
19	Q Oh, I see. And the difference would	19	MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form.
20	be 1,022 strike that.	20	A I am standing behind the value of
			6
21	The difference would be 10,226 less	21	5,254 minus 2,614, which is on the next line,
22	8,801; correct?	22	and we can work that out.
23	A Between three and post-'92	23	It's 2,000 something, very similar.
24	conditions, the difference between 10,226	24	The previous value, what had
25	minus 8,801.	25	happened there was that I did use that line,
	Page 212		Page 213
	Page 212		Page 213
1	Page 212 S. Panday	1	S. Panday
1 2		12	
	S. Panday the Chipola River gage, and that Chipola River		S. Panday
2 3	S. Panday the Chipola River gage, and that Chipola River gage has partially double counted flow coming	2	S. Panday MR. SINGARELLA: Can we take a break
2 3 4	S. Panday the Chipola River gage, and that Chipola River gage has partially double counted flow coming from the Apalachicola River because there's	2 3 4	S. Panday MR. SINGARELLA: Can we take a break here for a bit? THE WITNESS: Sure.
2 3 4 5	S. Panday the Chipola River gage, and that Chipola River gage has partially double counted flow coming from the Apalachicola River because there's the Chipola cutoff, which brings in flow from	2 3 4 5	S. Panday MR. SINGARELLA: Can we take a break here for a bit? THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. SINGARELLA: Thanks.
2 3 4 5 6	S. Panday the Chipola River gage, and that Chipola River gage has partially double counted flow coming from the Apalachicola River because there's the Chipola cutoff, which brings in flow from the Apalachicola to the Chipola River, and	2 3 4 5 6	S. Panday MR. SINGARELLA: Can we take a break here for a bit? THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. SINGARELLA: Thanks. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time
2 3 4 5 6 7	S. Panday the Chipola River gage, and that Chipola River gage has partially double counted flow coming from the Apalachicola River because there's the Chipola cutoff, which brings in flow from the Apalachicola to the Chipola River, and that gage was downstream of this cutoff.	2 3 4 5 6 7	S. Panday MR. SINGARELLA: Can we take a break here for a bit? THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. SINGARELLA: Thanks. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:40 p.m. Media 4. Off the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	S. Panday the Chipola River gage, and that Chipola River gage has partially double counted flow coming from the Apalachicola River because there's the Chipola cutoff, which brings in flow from the Apalachicola to the Chipola River, and that gage was downstream of this cutoff. There were gages upstream of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	S. Panday MR. SINGARELLA: Can we take a break here for a bit? THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. SINGARELLA: Thanks. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:40 p.m. Media 4. Off the record. (Recess taken from 3:40 p.m. to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	S. Panday the Chipola River gage, and that Chipola River gage has partially double counted flow coming from the Apalachicola River because there's the Chipola cutoff, which brings in flow from the Apalachicola to the Chipola River, and that gage was downstream of this cutoff. There were gages upstream of the cutoff, but they didn't have enough data	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	S. Panday MR. SINGARELLA: Can we take a break here for a bit? THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. SINGARELLA: Thanks. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:40 p.m. Media 4. Off the record. (Recess taken from 3:40 p.m. to 3:53 p.m.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9	S. Panday the Chipola River gage, and that Chipola River gage has partially double counted flow coming from the Apalachicola River because there's the Chipola cutoff, which brings in flow from the Apalachicola to the Chipola River, and that gage was downstream of this cutoff. There were gages upstream of the cutoff, but they didn't have enough data and so I stand by the number of 5,254 minus	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	S. Panday MR. SINGARELLA: Can we take a break here for a bit? THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. SINGARELLA: Thanks. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:40 p.m. Media 4. Off the record. (Recess taken from 3:40 p.m. to 3:53 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1	S. Panday the Chipola River gage, and that Chipola River gage has partially double counted flow coming from the Apalachicola River because there's the Chipola cutoff, which brings in flow from the Apalachicola to the Chipola River, and that gage was downstream of this cutoff. There were gages upstream of the cutoff, but they didn't have enough data and so I stand by the number of 5,254 minus 2,614, because that does not include the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	S. Panday MR. SINGARELLA: Can we take a break here for a bit? THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. SINGARELLA: Thanks. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:40 p.m. Media 4. Off the record. (Recess taken from 3:40 p.m. to 3:53 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53 p.m. This begins Media 4.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	S. Panday the Chipola River gage, and that Chipola River gage has partially double counted flow coming from the Apalachicola River because there's the Chipola cutoff, which brings in flow from the Apalachicola to the Chipola River, and that gage was downstream of this cutoff. There were gages upstream of the cutoff, but they didn't have enough data and so I stand by the number of 5,254 minus	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	S. Panday MR. SINGARELLA: Can we take a break here for a bit? THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. SINGARELLA: Thanks. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:40 p.m. Media 4. Off the record. (Recess taken from 3:40 p.m. to 3:53 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	S. Panday the Chipola River gage, and that Chipola River gage has partially double counted flow coming from the Apalachicola River because there's the Chipola cutoff, which brings in flow from the Apalachicola to the Chipola River, and that gage was downstream of this cutoff. There were gages upstream of the cutoff, but they didn't have enough data and so I stand by the number of 5,254 minus 2,614, because that does not include the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	S. Panday MR. SINGARELLA: Can we take a break here for a bit? THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. SINGARELLA: Thanks. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:40 p.m. Media 4. Off the record. (Recess taken from 3:40 p.m. to 3:53 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53 p.m. This begins Media 4.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	S. Panday the Chipola River gage, and that Chipola River gage has partially double counted flow coming from the Apalachicola River because there's the Chipola cutoff, which brings in flow from the Apalachicola to the Chipola River, and that gage was downstream of this cutoff. There were gages upstream of the cutoff, but they didn't have enough data and so I stand by the number of 5,254 minus 2,614, because that does not include the Chipola River. Q What is that difference, sir?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	S. Panday MR. SINGARELLA: Can we take a break here for a bit? THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. SINGARELLA: Thanks. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:40 p.m. Media 4. Off the record. (Recess taken from 3:40 p.m. to 3:53 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53 p.m. This begins Media 4. On the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	S. Panday the Chipola River gage, and that Chipola River gage has partially double counted flow coming from the Apalachicola River because there's the Chipola cutoff, which brings in flow from the Apalachicola to the Chipola River, and that gage was downstream of this cutoff. There were gages upstream of the cutoff, but they didn't have enough data and so I stand by the number of 5,254 minus 2,614, because that does not include the Chipola River. Q What is that difference, sir? A That's 2,640 cfs.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	S. Panday MR. SINGARELLA: Can we take a break here for a bit? THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. SINGARELLA: Thanks. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:40 p.m. Media 4. Off the record. (Recess taken from 3:40 p.m. to 3:53 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53 p.m. This begins Media 4. On the record. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Doctor, could you turn to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	S. Panday the Chipola River gage, and that Chipola River gage has partially double counted flow coming from the Apalachicola River because there's the Chipola cutoff, which brings in flow from the Apalachicola to the Chipola River, and that gage was downstream of this cutoff. There were gages upstream of the cutoff, but they didn't have enough data and so I stand by the number of 5,254 minus 2,614, because that does not include the Chipola River. Q What is that difference, sir? A That's 2,640 cfs. Q Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	S. Panday MR. SINGARELLA: Can we take a break here for a bit? THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. SINGARELLA: Thanks. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:40 p.m. Media 4. Off the record. (Recess taken from 3:40 p.m. to 3:53 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53 p.m. This begins Media 4. On the record. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Doctor, could you turn to Dr. Bedient's report, Exhibit 19, page 76?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	S. Panday the Chipola River gage, and that Chipola River gage has partially double counted flow coming from the Apalachicola River because there's the Chipola cutoff, which brings in flow from the Apalachicola to the Chipola River, and that gage was downstream of this cutoff. There were gages upstream of the cutoff, but they didn't have enough data and so I stand by the number of 5,254 minus 2,614, because that does not include the Chipola River. Q What is that difference, sir? A That's 2,640 cfs. Q Okay. MR. AVALLONE: Paul, did you want	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	S. Panday MR. SINGARELLA: Can we take a break here for a bit? THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. SINGARELLA: Thanks. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:40 p.m. Media 4. Off the record. (Recess taken from 3:40 p.m. to 3:53 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53 p.m. This begins Media 4. On the record. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Doctor, could you turn to Dr. Bedient's report, Exhibit 19, page 76? A Yes, I'm there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	S. Panday the Chipola River gage, and that Chipola River gage has partially double counted flow coming from the Apalachicola River because there's the Chipola cutoff, which brings in flow from the Apalachicola to the Chipola River, and that gage was downstream of this cutoff. There were gages upstream of the cutoff, but they didn't have enough data and so I stand by the number of 5,254 minus 2,614, because that does not include the Chipola River. Q What is that difference, sir? A That's 2,640 cfs. Q Okay. MR. AVALLONE: Paul, did you want the napkin as an exhibit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	S. Panday MR. SINGARELLA: Can we take a break here for a bit? THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. SINGARELLA: Thanks. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:40 p.m. Media 4. Off the record. (Recess taken from 3:40 p.m. to 3:53 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53 p.m. This begins Media 4. On the record. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Doctor, could you turn to Dr. Bedient's report, Exhibit 19, page 76? A Yes, I'm there. Q He's got a section called, "Section
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 12 14 15 16 17 18	S. Panday the Chipola River gage, and that Chipola River gage has partially double counted flow coming from the Apalachicola River because there's the Chipola cutoff, which brings in flow from the Apalachicola to the Chipola River, and that gage was downstream of this cutoff. There were gages upstream of the cutoff, but they didn't have enough data and so I stand by the number of 5,254 minus 2,614, because that does not include the Chipola River. Q What is that difference, sir? A That's 2,640 cfs. Q Okay. MR. AVALLONE: Paul, did you want the napkin as an exhibit? MR. SINGARELLA: No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	S. Panday MR. SINGARELLA: Can we take a break here for a bit? THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. SINGARELLA: Thanks. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:40 p.m. Media 4. Off the record. (Recess taken from 3:40 p.m. to 3:53 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53 p.m. This begins Media 4. On the record. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Doctor, could you turn to Dr. Bedient's report, Exhibit 19, page 76? A Yes, I'm there. Q He's got a section called, "Section C, Florida's contribution to flows into
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 15 16 17 18 9	S. Panday the Chipola River gage, and that Chipola River gage has partially double counted flow coming from the Apalachicola River because there's the Chipola cutoff, which brings in flow from the Apalachicola to the Chipola River, and that gage was downstream of this cutoff. There were gages upstream of the cutoff, but they didn't have enough data and so I stand by the number of 5,254 minus 2,614, because that does not include the Chipola River. Q What is that difference, sir? A That's 2,640 cfs. Q Okay. MR. AVALLONE: Paul, did you want the napkin as an exhibit? MR. SINGARELLA: No. MR. AVALLONE: Just checking.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	S. Panday MR. SINGARELLA: Can we take a break here for a bit? THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. SINGARELLA: Thanks. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:40 p.m. Media 4. Off the record. (Recess taken from 3:40 p.m. to 3:53 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53 p.m. This begins Media 4. On the record. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Doctor, could you turn to Dr. Bedient's report, Exhibit 19, page 76? A Yes, I'm there. Q He's got a section called, "Section C, Florida's contribution to flows into Apalachicola Bay has decreased in recent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 20	S. Panday the Chipola River gage, and that Chipola River gage has partially double counted flow coming from the Apalachicola River because there's the Chipola cutoff, which brings in flow from the Apalachicola to the Chipola River, and that gage was downstream of this cutoff. There were gages upstream of the cutoff, but they didn't have enough data and so I stand by the number of 5,254 minus 2,614, because that does not include the Chipola River. Q What is that difference, sir? A That's 2,640 cfs. Q Okay. MR. AVALLONE: Paul, did you want the napkin as an exhibit? MR. SINGARELLA: No. MR. AVALLONE: Just checking. MR. SINGARELLA: It will not be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	S. Panday MR. SINGARELLA: Can we take a break here for a bit? THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. SINGARELLA: Thanks. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:40 p.m. Media 4. Off the record. (Recess taken from 3:40 p.m. to 3:53 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53 p.m. This begins Media 4. On the record. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Doctor, could you turn to Dr. Bedient's report, Exhibit 19, page 76? A Yes, I'm there. Q He's got a section called, "Section C, Florida's contribution to flows into Apalachicola Bay has decreased in recent years."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 21	S. Panday the Chipola River gage, and that Chipola River gage has partially double counted flow coming from the Apalachicola River because there's the Chipola cutoff, which brings in flow from the Apalachicola to the Chipola River, and that gage was downstream of this cutoff. There were gages upstream of the cutoff, but they didn't have enough data and so I stand by the number of 5,254 minus 2,614, because that does not include the Chipola River. Q What is that difference, sir? A That's 2,640 cfs. Q Okay. MR. AVALLONE: Paul, did you want the napkin as an exhibit? MR. SINGARELLA: No. MR. AVALLONE: Just checking. MR. SINGARELLA: It will not be spoilage if that napkin disappears or if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	S. Panday MR. SINGARELLA: Can we take a break here for a bit? THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. SINGARELLA: Thanks. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:40 p.m. Media 4. Off the record. (Recess taken from 3:40 p.m. to 3:53 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53 p.m. This begins Media 4. On the record. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Doctor, could you turn to Dr. Bedient's report, Exhibit 19, page 76? A Yes, I'm there. Q He's got a section called, "Section C, Florida's contribution to flows into Apalachicola Bay has decreased in recent years." Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 21 22	S. Panday the Chipola River gage, and that Chipola River gage has partially double counted flow coming from the Apalachicola River because there's the Chipola cutoff, which brings in flow from the Apalachicola to the Chipola River, and that gage was downstream of this cutoff. There were gages upstream of the cutoff, but they didn't have enough data and so I stand by the number of 5,254 minus 2,614, because that does not include the Chipola River. Q What is that difference, sir? A That's 2,640 cfs. Q Okay. MR. AVALLONE: Paul, did you want the napkin as an exhibit? MR. SINGARELLA: No. MR. AVALLONE: Just checking. MR. SINGARELLA: It will not be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 17 18 20 21 22	S. Panday MR. SINGARELLA: Can we take a break here for a bit? THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. SINGARELLA: Thanks. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:40 p.m. Media 4. Off the record. (Recess taken from 3:40 p.m. to 3:53 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53 p.m. This begins Media 4. On the record. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Doctor, could you turn to Dr. Bedient's report, Exhibit 19, page 76? A Yes, I'm there. Q He's got a section called, "Section C, Florida's contribution to flows into Apalachicola Bay has decreased in recent years." Do you see that? A I see that, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 21	S. Panday the Chipola River gage, and that Chipola River gage has partially double counted flow coming from the Apalachicola River because there's the Chipola cutoff, which brings in flow from the Apalachicola to the Chipola River, and that gage was downstream of this cutoff. There were gages upstream of the cutoff, but they didn't have enough data and so I stand by the number of 5,254 minus 2,614, because that does not include the Chipola River. Q What is that difference, sir? A That's 2,640 cfs. Q Okay. MR. AVALLONE: Paul, did you want the napkin as an exhibit? MR. SINGARELLA: No. MR. AVALLONE: Just checking. MR. SINGARELLA: It will not be spoilage if that napkin disappears or if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	S. Panday MR. SINGARELLA: Can we take a break here for a bit? THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. SINGARELLA: Thanks. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:40 p.m. Media 4. Off the record. (Recess taken from 3:40 p.m. to 3:53 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53 p.m. This begins Media 4. On the record. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Doctor, could you turn to Dr. Bedient's report, Exhibit 19, page 76? A Yes, I'm there. Q He's got a section called, "Section C, Florida's contribution to flows into Apalachicola Bay has decreased in recent years." Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 10 12 3 4 12 3 21 22 3	S. Panday the Chipola River gage, and that Chipola River gage has partially double counted flow coming from the Apalachicola River because there's the Chipola cutoff, which brings in flow from the Apalachicola to the Chipola River, and that gage was downstream of this cutoff. There were gages upstream of the cutoff, but they didn't have enough data and so I stand by the number of 5,254 minus 2,614, because that does not include the Chipola River. Q What is that difference, sir? A That's 2,640 cfs. Q Okay. MR. AVALLONE: Paul, did you want the napkin as an exhibit? MR. SINGARELLA: No. MR. AVALLONE: Just checking. MR. SINGARELLA: It will not be spoilage if that napkin disappears or if Dr. Panday needs to use it for something else.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 17 18 20 21 22	S. Panday MR. SINGARELLA: Can we take a break here for a bit? THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. SINGARELLA: Thanks. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:40 p.m. Media 4. Off the record. (Recess taken from 3:40 p.m. to 3:53 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53 p.m. This begins Media 4. On the record. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Doctor, could you turn to Dr. Bedient's report, Exhibit 19, page 76? A Yes, I'm there. Q He's got a section called, "Section C, Florida's contribution to flows into Apalachicola Bay has decreased in recent years." Do you see that? A I see that, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	S. Panday the Chipola River gage, and that Chipola River gage has partially double counted flow coming from the Apalachicola River because there's the Chipola cutoff, which brings in flow from the Apalachicola to the Chipola River, and that gage was downstream of this cutoff. There were gages upstream of the cutoff, but they didn't have enough data and so I stand by the number of 5,254 minus 2,614, because that does not include the Chipola River. Q What is that difference, sir? A That's 2,640 cfs. Q Okay. MR. AVALLONE: Paul, did you want the napkin as an exhibit? MR. SINGARELLA: No. MR. AVALLONE: Just checking. MR. SINGARELLA: It will not be spoilage if that napkin disappears or if Dr. Panday needs to use it for something	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	S. Panday MR. SINGARELLA: Can we take a break here for a bit? THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. SINGARELLA: Thanks. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:40 p.m. Media 4. Off the record. (Recess taken from 3:40 p.m. to 3:53 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53 p.m. This begins Media 4. On the record. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Doctor, could you turn to Dr. Bedient's report, Exhibit 19, page 76? A Yes, I'm there. Q He's got a section called, "Section C, Florida's contribution to flows into Apalachicola Bay has decreased in recent years." Do you see that? A I see that, yes. Q And it goes on for a couple of pages

1	Page 220		Page 227
1	S. Panday	1	S. Panday
2	out, you know, what could you do with the	2	Q And then, in the two paragraphs
3	5,000 cfs if it were the 5,000 cfs in your	3	down, the one that begins, "To evaluate
4	May 20 report strike that. We don't need	4	Dr. Hornberger's adjusted," do you see that?
5	to go there right now. Thank you, Doctor.	5	A Yes, I see that.
6	Let's keep out your same memo here,	6	Q The very last sentence of that
7	Exhibit 5.	7	paragraph indicates that you believe that the
8	A Yes, I have it.	8	preexisting rating curves available from the
9	Q Now, Exhibit 5, it indicates your	9	Sumatra gage and relying upon them was the
10	awareness that the USGS rating curve for	10	right approach.
11	Sumatra had been updated three times over the	11	Do you see that?
12^{11}		12	•
	period of record; correct?	13	A I say that "Using rating curves that
13	A From that first rating curve that we		evolve with physical conditions and
14	evaluate, there are three more revisions to	14	measurement techniques is the right approach."
15	the rating curve, as I see it, and that's also	15	Q Did you conduct an independent
16	been represented by Dr. Hornberger.	16	analysis of the Sumatra record?
17	Q And principally, on that basis, on	17	MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form.
18	page 6 of 7 of your July 26 memo, you write	18	A In what context are you asking that,
19	that you believe that the most reliable data	19	please?
20	for flow measurements are the flow rates as	20	Q In the context of this case, did you
21	reported by the USGS; is that correct?	21	independently analyze the USGS Sumatra record?
22	A I do believe that the flow	22	MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form.
21 22 23 24	measurements reported by the USGS are the most	23	A The USGS Sumatra record I have
	updated and recalibrated estimates of flow for	24	analyzed in terms of what I present in this
25	that time period.	25	memorandum.
	Page 228	3	Page 229
1	C. Dandari	1	C. Danday
1 2	S. Panday		S. Panday
	And what I have analyzed, therefore,	2	A Can you repeat the question, please?
3	is first of all, that I've looked at the		Q I surely can. I'm sorry, sir.
4	three the four different rating curves,	4	Can you identify any unusual divergences in the Sumatra gage record?
5	which Dr. Hornberger displayed, and I get the	5	divergences in the Nilmatra gage record /
		6	
6	same four different rating curves.	6	MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form.
7	same four different rating curves. Then I evaluated what the flow would	7	MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A Not that I know of.
7 8	same four different rating curves. Then I evaluated what the flow would be had we used only the original first rating	7 8	MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A Not that I know of. When you mean "unusual divergences,"
7 8 9	same four different rating curves. Then I evaluated what the flow would be had we used only the original first rating curve, which is for 1978 through 1985, as	7 8 9	MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A Not that I know of. When you mean "unusual divergences," I'm not sure what you are referring to, but I
7 8 9 10	same four different rating curves. Then I evaluated what the flow would be had we used only the original first rating curve, which is for 1978 through 1985, as Dr. Hornberger had done, and how that flow	7 8 9 10	MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A Not that I know of. When you mean "unusual divergences," I'm not sure what you are referring to, but I thought that the gaged data was reasonable.
7 8 9 10 11	same four different rating curves. Then I evaluated what the flow would be had we used only the original first rating curve, which is for 1978 through 1985, as Dr. Hornberger had done, and how that flow changes through time at the Sumatra gage.	7 8 9 10 11	MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A Not that I know of. When you mean "unusual divergences," I'm not sure what you are referring to, but I thought that the gaged data was reasonable. Q Did you notice any things about the
7 8 9 10 11 12	same four different rating curves. Then I evaluated what the flow would be had we used only the original first rating curve, which is for 1978 through 1985, as Dr. Hornberger had done, and how that flow changes through time at the Sumatra gage. And I have analyzed then the	7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A Not that I know of. When you mean "unusual divergences," I'm not sure what you are referring to, but I thought that the gaged data was reasonable. Q Did you notice any things about the Sumatra flow records that raised questions?
7 9 10 11 12 13	same four different rating curves. Then I evaluated what the flow would be had we used only the original first rating curve, which is for 1978 through 1985, as Dr. Hornberger had done, and how that flow changes through time at the Sumatra gage. And I have analyzed then the streamflow budget for the Apalachicola River	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A Not that I know of. When you mean "unusual divergences," I'm not sure what you are referring to, but I thought that the gaged data was reasonable. Q Did you notice any things about the Sumatra flow records that raised questions? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form.
7 9 10 11 12 13 14	same four different rating curves. Then I evaluated what the flow would be had we used only the original first rating curve, which is for 1978 through 1985, as Dr. Hornberger had done, and how that flow changes through time at the Sumatra gage. And I have analyzed then the streamflow budget for the Apalachicola River itself, and this was directly from	7 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A Not that I know of. When you mean "unusual divergences," I'm not sure what you are referring to, but I thought that the gaged data was reasonable. Q Did you notice any things about the Sumatra flow records that raised questions? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A No, I did not notice anything.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	same four different rating curves. Then I evaluated what the flow would be had we used only the original first rating curve, which is for 1978 through 1985, as Dr. Hornberger had done, and how that flow changes through time at the Sumatra gage. And I have analyzed then the streamflow budget for the Apalachicola River itself, and this was directly from Dr. Langseth's report, and I just took his	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A Not that I know of. When you mean "unusual divergences," I'm not sure what you are referring to, but I thought that the gaged data was reasonable. Q Did you notice any things about the Sumatra flow records that raised questions? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A No, I did not notice anything. There were no questions raised. Nothing
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	same four different rating curves. Then I evaluated what the flow would be had we used only the original first rating curve, which is for 1978 through 1985, as Dr. Hornberger had done, and how that flow changes through time at the Sumatra gage. And I have analyzed then the streamflow budget for the Apalachicola River itself, and this was directly from Dr. Langseth's report, and I just took his curves and I added trend lines to that.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A Not that I know of. When you mean "unusual divergences," I'm not sure what you are referring to, but I thought that the gaged data was reasonable. Q Did you notice any things about the Sumatra flow records that raised questions? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A No, I did not notice anything. There were no questions raised. Nothing flagged me.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	same four different rating curves. Then I evaluated what the flow would be had we used only the original first rating curve, which is for 1978 through 1985, as Dr. Hornberger had done, and how that flow changes through time at the Sumatra gage. And I have analyzed then the streamflow budget for the Apalachicola River itself, and this was directly from Dr. Langseth's report, and I just took his curves and I added trend lines to that. So those have been my analysis.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A Not that I know of. When you mean "unusual divergences," I'm not sure what you are referring to, but I thought that the gaged data was reasonable. Q Did you notice any things about the Sumatra flow records that raised questions? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A No, I did not notice anything. There were no questions raised. Nothing flagged me. Q Did you notice any instances in
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	same four different rating curves. Then I evaluated what the flow would be had we used only the original first rating curve, which is for 1978 through 1985, as Dr. Hornberger had done, and how that flow changes through time at the Sumatra gage. And I have analyzed then the streamflow budget for the Apalachicola River itself, and this was directly from Dr. Langseth's report, and I just took his curves and I added trend lines to that. So those have been my analysis. Q Did you identify any unusual	7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A Not that I know of. When you mean "unusual divergences," I'm not sure what you are referring to, but I thought that the gaged data was reasonable. Q Did you notice any things about the Sumatra flow records that raised questions? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A No, I did not notice anything. There were no questions raised. Nothing flagged me. Q Did you notice any instances in which the reported records for the Sumatra
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	same four different rating curves. Then I evaluated what the flow would be had we used only the original first rating curve, which is for 1978 through 1985, as Dr. Hornberger had done, and how that flow changes through time at the Sumatra gage. And I have analyzed then the streamflow budget for the Apalachicola River itself, and this was directly from Dr. Langseth's report, and I just took his curves and I added trend lines to that. So those have been my analysis. Q Did you identify any unusual divergences in the Sumatra gage record?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A Not that I know of. When you mean "unusual divergences," I'm not sure what you are referring to, but I thought that the gaged data was reasonable. Q Did you notice any things about the Sumatra flow records that raised questions? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A No, I did not notice anything. There were no questions raised. Nothing flagged me. Q Did you notice any instances in which the reported records for the Sumatra gage materially misreported flow at Sumatra?
7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	same four different rating curves. Then I evaluated what the flow would be had we used only the original first rating curve, which is for 1978 through 1985, as Dr. Hornberger had done, and how that flow changes through time at the Sumatra gage. And I have analyzed then the streamflow budget for the Apalachicola River itself, and this was directly from Dr. Langseth's report, and I just took his curves and I added trend lines to that. So those have been my analysis. Q Did you identify any unusual divergences in the Sumatra gage record? MR. SINGARELLA: I apologize for	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A Not that I know of. When you mean "unusual divergences," I'm not sure what you are referring to, but I thought that the gaged data was reasonable. Q Did you notice any things about the Sumatra flow records that raised questions? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A No, I did not notice anything. There were no questions raised. Nothing flagged me. Q Did you notice any instances in which the reported records for the Sumatra? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form.
7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	same four different rating curves. Then I evaluated what the flow would be had we used only the original first rating curve, which is for 1978 through 1985, as Dr. Hornberger had done, and how that flow changes through time at the Sumatra gage. And I have analyzed then the streamflow budget for the Apalachicola River itself, and this was directly from Dr. Langseth's report, and I just took his curves and I added trend lines to that. So those have been my analysis. Q Did you identify any unusual divergences in the Sumatra gage record? MR. SINGARELLA: I apologize for that.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	 MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A Not that I know of. When you mean "unusual divergences," I'm not sure what you are referring to, but I thought that the gaged data was reasonable. Q Did you notice any things about the Sumatra flow records that raised questions? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A No, I did not notice anything. There were no questions raised. Nothing flagged me. Q Did you notice any instances in which the reported records for the Sumatra gage materially misreported flow at Sumatra? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A Nothing in the flow record struck to
7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	same four different rating curves. Then I evaluated what the flow would be had we used only the original first rating curve, which is for 1978 through 1985, as Dr. Hornberger had done, and how that flow changes through time at the Sumatra gage. And I have analyzed then the streamflow budget for the Apalachicola River itself, and this was directly from Dr. Langseth's report, and I just took his curves and I added trend lines to that. So those have been my analysis. Q Did you identify any unusual divergences in the Sumatra gage record? MR. SINGARELLA: I apologize for that. THE WITNESS: Can we go on?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 21 22	 MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A Not that I know of. When you mean "unusual divergences," I'm not sure what you are referring to, but I thought that the gaged data was reasonable. Q Did you notice any things about the Sumatra flow records that raised questions? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A No, I did not notice anything. There were no questions raised. Nothing flagged me. Q Did you notice any instances in which the reported records for the Sumatra gage materially misreported flow at Sumatra? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A Nothing in the flow record struck to me that things were misreported.
7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	same four different rating curves. Then I evaluated what the flow would be had we used only the original first rating curve, which is for 1978 through 1985, as Dr. Hornberger had done, and how that flow changes through time at the Sumatra gage. And I have analyzed then the streamflow budget for the Apalachicola River itself, and this was directly from Dr. Langseth's report, and I just took his curves and I added trend lines to that. So those have been my analysis. Q Did you identify any unusual divergences in the Sumatra gage record? MR. SINGARELLA: I apologize for that.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	 MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A Not that I know of. When you mean "unusual divergences," I'm not sure what you are referring to, but I thought that the gaged data was reasonable. Q Did you notice any things about the Sumatra flow records that raised questions? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A No, I did not notice anything. There were no questions raised. Nothing flagged me. Q Did you notice any instances in which the reported records for the Sumatra gage materially misreported flow at Sumatra? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A Nothing in the flow record struck to me that things were misreported. Q Did you notice any sudden jumps in
7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24	same four different rating curves. Then I evaluated what the flow would be had we used only the original first rating curve, which is for 1978 through 1985, as Dr. Hornberger had done, and how that flow changes through time at the Sumatra gage. And I have analyzed then the streamflow budget for the Apalachicola River itself, and this was directly from Dr. Langseth's report, and I just took his curves and I added trend lines to that. So those have been my analysis. Q Did you identify any unusual divergences in the Sumatra gage record? MR. SINGARELLA: I apologize for that. THE WITNESS: Can we go on?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 21 22	 MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A Not that I know of. When you mean "unusual divergences," I'm not sure what you are referring to, but I thought that the gaged data was reasonable. Q Did you notice any things about the Sumatra flow records that raised questions? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A No, I did not notice anything. There were no questions raised. Nothing flagged me. Q Did you notice any instances in which the reported records for the Sumatra gage materially misreported flow at Sumatra? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A Nothing in the flow record struck to me that things were misreported.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	same four different rating curves. Then I evaluated what the flow would be had we used only the original first rating curve, which is for 1978 through 1985, as Dr. Hornberger had done, and how that flow changes through time at the Sumatra gage. And I have analyzed then the streamflow budget for the Apalachicola River itself, and this was directly from Dr. Langseth's report, and I just took his curves and I added trend lines to that. So those have been my analysis. Q Did you identify any unusual divergences in the Sumatra gage record? MR. SINGARELLA: I apologize for that. THE WITNESS: Can we go on? MR. SINGARELLA: Christian, are we	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	 MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A Not that I know of. When you mean "unusual divergences," I'm not sure what you are referring to, but I thought that the gaged data was reasonable. Q Did you notice any things about the Sumatra flow records that raised questions? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A No, I did not notice anything. There were no questions raised. Nothing flagged me. Q Did you notice any instances in which the reported records for the Sumatra gage materially misreported flow at Sumatra? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A Nothing in the flow record struck to me that things were misreported. Q Did you notice any sudden jumps in

58 (Pages 226 to 229)

	Page 234		Page 235
1	S. Panday	1	S. Panday
2	Q Yes. I didn't mean to cause any	2	I looked at Dr. Hornberger's
3		3	criticism of my data, but that's because I
	confusion there. I apologize.	1	
4	So Exhibit 21 is a report dated	4	looked at Dr. Langseth's criticism of my
5	May 20 from Dennis Lettenmaier entitled,	5	evaluation, so that led me to Dr. Hornberger.
б	"Apalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint Basin	6	So these are the two that I have
7	Hydroclimate Analysis."	7	evaluated.
8	Do you see that?	8	Q Okay. Thanks.
9	A This exhibit is titled,	9	Do you know Dr. Charlie Menzie?
10	"Apalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint Basin	10	A No, I don't.
11	Hydroclimate Analysis, Defensive Report,	11	Q Do you know he's working on this
12	Incremental Flow Analysis between	12	case for Georgia?
13	Chattahoochee and Sumatra Gages," yes.	13	A I've heard the name, but I don't
14	Q Have you reviewed Exhibit 21?	14	know what he does.
15	A I may have seen figures like this	15	Q So I take it you don't know that his
16	somewhere else, but I don't recall having	16	team made an independent check of the Sumatra
17	reviewed this document.	17	gage record?
18	Q Are you aware that Dr. Lettenmaier	18	MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form.
19	looked at the incremental flow between the two	19	A No, I don't know that.
20	gages and concluded that there was no	20	(Panday's Exhibit 22, a few pages
21	plausible hydroclimatic explanation for the	21	from Dr. Menzie's deposition, was marked
22	differences?	22	for identification.)
23		23	BY MR. SINGARELLA:
	MR. AVALLONE: Objection.	23 24	
24 25	Foundation.	24 25	Q I'm finally up to 22, and it's
25	A I'm not aware of.	25	Exhibit 22 is a few pages from Dr. Menzie's
	Page 236		Page 237
1		1	
1	S. Panday	1	S. Panday
2	S. Panday deposition, which occurred in Washington,	2	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form.
2 3	S. Panday deposition, which occurred in Washington, D.C., starting a week ago today.	2 3	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. Q Can you turn to transcript page 7,
2 3 4	S. Panday deposition, which occurred in Washington, D.C., starting a week ago today. We've created an exhibit from that	2 3 4	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. Q Can you turn to transcript page 7, which should be the next page of the exhibit,
2 3 4 5	S. Panday deposition, which occurred in Washington, D.C., starting a week ago today. We've created an exhibit from that transcript simply where he was answering some	2 3 4 5	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. Q Can you turn to transcript page 7, which should be the next page of the exhibit, and you can see in his big answer there on
2 3 4 5 6	S. Panday deposition, which occurred in Washington, D.C., starting a week ago today. We've created an exhibit from that transcript simply where he was answering some questions I had from him about the Sumatra	2 3 4 5 6	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. Q Can you turn to transcript page 7, which should be the next page of the exhibit, and you can see in his big answer there on page 7 he refers to these operational aspects
2 3 4 5 6 7	S. Panday deposition, which occurred in Washington, D.C., starting a week ago today. We've created an exhibit from that transcript simply where he was answering some questions I had from him about the Sumatra gage.	2 3 4 5 6 7	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. Q Can you turn to transcript page 7, which should be the next page of the exhibit, and you can see in his big answer there on page 7 he refers to these operational aspects again, and at the bottom of the page I asked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	S. Panday deposition, which occurred in Washington, D.C., starting a week ago today. We've created an exhibit from that transcript simply where he was answering some questions I had from him about the Sumatra gage. And at the bottom of page	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. Q Can you turn to transcript page 7, which should be the next page of the exhibit, and you can see in his big answer there on page 7 he refers to these operational aspects again, and at the bottom of the page I asked him: "What analysis have you made to support
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	S. Panday deposition, which occurred in Washington, D.C., starting a week ago today. We've created an exhibit from that transcript simply where he was answering some questions I had from him about the Sumatra gage. And at the bottom of page transcript page 2, the second page of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. Q Can you turn to transcript page 7, which should be the next page of the exhibit, and you can see in his big answer there on page 7 he refers to these operational aspects again, and at the bottom of the page I asked him: "What analysis have you made to support any such explanation?"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	S. Panday deposition, which occurred in Washington, D.C., starting a week ago today. We've created an exhibit from that transcript simply where he was answering some questions I had from him about the Sumatra gage. And at the bottom of page transcript page 2, the second page of the exhibit, at the bottom of the page he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. Q Can you turn to transcript page 7, which should be the next page of the exhibit, and you can see in his big answer there on page 7 he refers to these operational aspects again, and at the bottom of the page I asked him: "What analysis have you made to support any such explanation?" Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	S. Panday deposition, which occurred in Washington, D.C., starting a week ago today. We've created an exhibit from that transcript simply where he was answering some questions I had from him about the Sumatra gage. And at the bottom of page transcript page 2, the second page of the exhibit, at the bottom of the page he indicated that his team recognized that there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. Q Can you turn to transcript page 7, which should be the next page of the exhibit, and you can see in his big answer there on page 7 he refers to these operational aspects again, and at the bottom of the page I asked him: "What analysis have you made to support any such explanation?" Do you see that? A Yes, I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	S. Panday deposition, which occurred in Washington, D.C., starting a week ago today. We've created an exhibit from that transcript simply where he was answering some questions I had from him about the Sumatra gage. And at the bottom of page transcript page 2, the second page of the exhibit, at the bottom of the page he indicated that his team recognized that there were that there may have been some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. Q Can you turn to transcript page 7, which should be the next page of the exhibit, and you can see in his big answer there on page 7 he refers to these operational aspects again, and at the bottom of the page I asked him: "What analysis have you made to support any such explanation?" Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q And on the next page, page 8 of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 12 13	S. Panday deposition, which occurred in Washington, D.C., starting a week ago today. We've created an exhibit from that transcript simply where he was answering some questions I had from him about the Sumatra gage. And at the bottom of page transcript page 2, the second page of the exhibit, at the bottom of the page he indicated that his team recognized that there were that there may have been some operational issues from time to time with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. Q Can you turn to transcript page 7, which should be the next page of the exhibit, and you can see in his big answer there on page 7 he refers to these operational aspects again, and at the bottom of the page I asked him: "What analysis have you made to support any such explanation?" Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q And on the next page, page 8 of the transcript, he provides his answer to my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 4	S. Panday deposition, which occurred in Washington, D.C., starting a week ago today. We've created an exhibit from that transcript simply where he was answering some questions I had from him about the Sumatra gage. And at the bottom of page transcript page 2, the second page of the exhibit, at the bottom of the page he indicated that his team recognized that there were that there may have been some operational issues from time to time with the Sumatra gage.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. Q Can you turn to transcript page 7, which should be the next page of the exhibit, and you can see in his big answer there on page 7 he refers to these operational aspects again, and at the bottom of the page I asked him: "What analysis have you made to support any such explanation?" Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q And on the next page, page 8 of the transcript, he provides his answer to my question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 13 4 5 14 5	S. Panday deposition, which occurred in Washington, D.C., starting a week ago today. We've created an exhibit from that transcript simply where he was answering some questions I had from him about the Sumatra gage. And at the bottom of page transcript page 2, the second page of the exhibit, at the bottom of the page he indicated that his team recognized that there were that there may have been some operational issues from time to time with the Sumatra gage. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. Q Can you turn to transcript page 7, which should be the next page of the exhibit, and you can see in his big answer there on page 7 he refers to these operational aspects again, and at the bottom of the page I asked him: "What analysis have you made to support any such explanation?" Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q And on the next page, page 8 of the transcript, he provides his answer to my question. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	S. Panday deposition, which occurred in Washington, D.C., starting a week ago today. We've created an exhibit from that transcript simply where he was answering some questions I had from him about the Sumatra gage. And at the bottom of page transcript page 2, the second page of the exhibit, at the bottom of the page he indicated that his team recognized that there were that there may have been some operational issues from time to time with the Sumatra gage. Do you see that? A It says:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. Q Can you turn to transcript page 7, which should be the next page of the exhibit, and you can see in his big answer there on page 7 he refers to these operational aspects again, and at the bottom of the page I asked him: "What analysis have you made to support any such explanation?" Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q And on the next page, page 8 of the transcript, he provides his answer to my question. Do you see that? A I see that, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 15 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 15 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1	S. Panday deposition, which occurred in Washington, D.C., starting a week ago today. We've created an exhibit from that transcript simply where he was answering some questions I had from him about the Sumatra gage. And at the bottom of page transcript page 2, the second page of the exhibit, at the bottom of the page he indicated that his team recognized that there were that there may have been some operational issues from time to time with the Sumatra gage. Do you see that? A It says: "We recognize that there were	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ \end{array}$	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. Q Can you turn to transcript page 7, which should be the next page of the exhibit, and you can see in his big answer there on page 7 he refers to these operational aspects again, and at the bottom of the page I asked him: "What analysis have you made to support any such explanation?" Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q And on the next page, page 8 of the transcript, he provides his answer to my question. Do you see that? A I see that, yes. Q And he says, I had one of our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 2 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1	S. Panday deposition, which occurred in Washington, D.C., starting a week ago today. We've created an exhibit from that transcript simply where he was answering some questions I had from him about the Sumatra gage. And at the bottom of page transcript page 2, the second page of the exhibit, at the bottom of the page he indicated that his team recognized that there were that there may have been some operational issues from time to time with the Sumatra gage. Do you see that? A It says: "We recognize that there were that there may have been some operational	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 1\\ 3\\ 4\\ 1\\ 5\\ 1\\ 7\\ 1\\ 8\end{array}$	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. Q Can you turn to transcript page 7, which should be the next page of the exhibit, and you can see in his big answer there on page 7 he refers to these operational aspects again, and at the bottom of the page I asked him: "What analysis have you made to support any such explanation?" Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q And on the next page, page 8 of the transcript, he provides his answer to my question. Do you see that? A I see that, yes. Q And he says, I had one of our hydrologists look at the data for Sumatra and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 5 12 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	S. Panday deposition, which occurred in Washington, D.C., starting a week ago today. We've created an exhibit from that transcript simply where he was answering some questions I had from him about the Sumatra gage. And at the bottom of page transcript page 2, the second page of the exhibit, at the bottom of the page he indicated that his team recognized that there were that there may have been some operational issues from time to time with the Sumatra gage. Do you see that? A It says: "We recognize that there were that there may have been some operational issues from time to time with the Sumatra	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 1\\ 1\\ 5\\ 1\\ 7\\ 1\\ 8\\ 9\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 9\\ 1\\ 9\end{array}$	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. Q Can you turn to transcript page 7, which should be the next page of the exhibit, and you can see in his big answer there on page 7 he refers to these operational aspects again, and at the bottom of the page I asked him: "What analysis have you made to support any such explanation?" Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q And on the next page, page 8 of the transcript, he provides his answer to my question. Do you see that? A I see that, yes. Q And he says, I had one of our hydrologists look at the data for Sumatra and there were, in those datasets, kind of unusual
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 1 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 1 12 14 5 16 1 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1	S. Panday deposition, which occurred in Washington, D.C., starting a week ago today. We've created an exhibit from that transcript simply where he was answering some questions I had from him about the Sumatra gage. And at the bottom of page transcript page 2, the second page of the exhibit, at the bottom of the page he indicated that his team recognized that there were that there may have been some operational issues from time to time with the Sumatra gage. Do you see that? A It says: "We recognize that there were that there may have been some operational issues from time to time with the Sumatra gage."	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 1\\ 1\\ 5\\ 1\\ 6\\ 1\\ 7\\ 1\\ 8\\ 9\\ 20 \end{array}$	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. Q Can you turn to transcript page 7, which should be the next page of the exhibit, and you can see in his big answer there on page 7 he refers to these operational aspects again, and at the bottom of the page I asked him: "What analysis have you made to support any such explanation?" Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q And on the next page, page 8 of the transcript, he provides his answer to my question. Do you see that? A I see that, yes. Q And he says, I had one of our hydrologists look at the data for Sumatra and there were, in those datasets, kind of unusual divergences at particular times so that it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 1 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 1 12 14 5 16 1 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1	S. Panday deposition, which occurred in Washington, D.C., starting a week ago today. We've created an exhibit from that transcript simply where he was answering some questions I had from him about the Sumatra gage. And at the bottom of page transcript page 2, the second page of the exhibit, at the bottom of the page he indicated that his team recognized that there were that there may have been some operational issues from time to time with the Sumatra gage. Do you see that? A It says: "We recognize that there were that there may have been some operational issues from time to time with the Sumatra	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\$	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. Q Can you turn to transcript page 7, which should be the next page of the exhibit, and you can see in his big answer there on page 7 he refers to these operational aspects again, and at the bottom of the page I asked him: "What analysis have you made to support any such explanation?" Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q And on the next page, page 8 of the transcript, he provides his answer to my question. Do you see that? A I see that, yes. Q And he says, I had one of our hydrologists look at the data for Sumatra and there were, in those datasets, kind of unusual
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 0 1 2 1 2 0 1 2 1 2 0 1 2 1 2	S. Panday deposition, which occurred in Washington, D.C., starting a week ago today. We've created an exhibit from that transcript simply where he was answering some questions I had from him about the Sumatra gage. And at the bottom of page transcript page 2, the second page of the exhibit, at the bottom of the page he indicated that his team recognized that there were that there may have been some operational issues from time to time with the Sumatra gage. Do you see that? A It says: "We recognize that there were that there may have been some operational issues from time to time with the Sumatra gage."	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 1\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\$	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. Q Can you turn to transcript page 7, which should be the next page of the exhibit, and you can see in his big answer there on page 7 he refers to these operational aspects again, and at the bottom of the page I asked him: "What analysis have you made to support any such explanation?" Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q And on the next page, page 8 of the transcript, he provides his answer to my question. Do you see that? A I see that, yes. Q And he says, I had one of our hydrologists look at the data for Sumatra and there were, in those datasets, kind of unusual divergences at particular times so that it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 1 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 1 12 14 5 16 1 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1	S. Panday deposition, which occurred in Washington, D.C., starting a week ago today. We've created an exhibit from that transcript simply where he was answering some questions I had from him about the Sumatra gage. And at the bottom of page transcript page 2, the second page of the exhibit, at the bottom of the page he indicated that his team recognized that there were that there may have been some operational issues from time to time with the Sumatra gage. Do you see that? A It says: "We recognize that there were that there may have been some operational issues from time to time with the Sumatra gage." Q Until I just showed you this, you	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\$	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. Q Can you turn to transcript page 7, which should be the next page of the exhibit, and you can see in his big answer there on page 7 he refers to these operational aspects again, and at the bottom of the page I asked him: "What analysis have you made to support any such explanation?" Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q And on the next page, page 8 of the transcript, he provides his answer to my question. Do you see that? A I see that, yes. Q And he says, I had one of our hydrologists look at the data for Sumatra and there were, in those datasets, kind of unusual divergences at particular times so that it wasn't so that it was apparent I wasn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 0 1 2 1 2 0 1 2 1 2 0 1 2 1 2	S. Panday deposition, which occurred in Washington, D.C., starting a week ago today. We've created an exhibit from that transcript simply where he was answering some questions I had from him about the Sumatra gage. And at the bottom of page transcript page 2, the second page of the exhibit, at the bottom of the page he indicated that his team recognized that there were that there may have been some operational issues from time to time with the Sumatra gage. Do you see that? A It says: "We recognize that there were that there may have been some operational issues from time to time with the Sumatra gage." Q Until I just showed you this, you were unaware that he believes he had	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 1\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\$	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. Q Can you turn to transcript page 7, which should be the next page of the exhibit, and you can see in his big answer there on page 7 he refers to these operational aspects again, and at the bottom of the page I asked him: "What analysis have you made to support any such explanation?" Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q And on the next page, page 8 of the transcript, he provides his answer to my question. Do you see that? A I see that, yes. Q And he says, I had one of our hydrologists look at the data for Sumatra and there were, in those datasets, kind of unusual divergences at particular times so that it wasn't so that it was apparent I wasn't the Sumatra gage wasn't always performing in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1	S. Panday deposition, which occurred in Washington, D.C., starting a week ago today. We've created an exhibit from that transcript simply where he was answering some questions I had from him about the Sumatra gage. And at the bottom of page transcript page 2, the second page of the exhibit, at the bottom of the page he indicated that his team recognized that there were that there may have been some operational issues from time to time with the Sumatra gage. Do you see that? A It says: "We recognize that there were that there may have been some operational issues from time to time with the Sumatra gage." Q Until I just showed you this, you were unaware that he believes he had identified such operational issues; correct?	2345678901123456789011234156789012222222	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. Q Can you turn to transcript page 7, which should be the next page of the exhibit, and you can see in his big answer there on page 7 he refers to these operational aspects again, and at the bottom of the page I asked him: "What analysis have you made to support any such explanation?" Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q And on the next page, page 8 of the transcript, he provides his answer to my question. Do you see that? A I see that, yes. Q And he says, I had one of our hydrologists look at the data for Sumatra and there were, in those datasets, kind of unusual divergences at particular times so that it wasn't so that it was apparent I wasn't the Sumatra gage wasn't always performing in keeping with what you would think what you

60 (Pages 234 to 237)

	Page 238		Page 239
1	S. Panday	1	S. Panday
2	I didn't paraphrase that very well,	2	those gage measurements," what do you mean?"
		3	
3	but you're reading along with me; correct?		
4	A I'm reading along with you, yes.	4	"If you look at the record over long
5	Q And you see that he's testifying	5	periods of time, there are things about the
6	that there were unusual divergences at	6	flow records that raise questions. Why is
7	particular times in the Sumatra gage record;	7	this diverging in such a way over this period
8	correct?	8	of time relative to some previous period of
9	A He says over here that there were	9	time?"
10	divergences at particular times.	10	Do you see that?
11	Q And until I just showed you this	11	A I see that, yes. But I don't know
12	transcript, you didn't know he had identified	12	what he's talking about, what he's referring
13		13	
	such divergences; correct?		to here.
14	A I did not know he had even done this	14	Q Have you identified any specific
15	analysis.	15	questions that you have with regard to the
16	Q So if you look at the next page, I	16	functioning of the Sumatra gage itself?
17	asked him about uncertainty, because he raised	17	MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form.
18	it.	18	A No, I have not.
19	At the bottom of the page, my last	19	I think that the USGS data that was
20	question to him was: "When you say,	20	supplied, there can be uncertainties, first,
21	'uncertainty around those gage measurements,'	21	that it was accurate. If there are
22	what do you mean?"	22	uncertainties, the uncertainties existed
23	•	23	
	Do you see my question?		throughout time. It's not that uncertainties
24	A I see your question there, which	24	grew now but they weren't there previously.
25	says: "When you say, 'uncertainty around	25	Q How do you know that?
	Page 240		Page 241
1	C. Dondou	1	
1	S. Panday	1	S. Panday
2	A Because the uncertainty is there in	2	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection.
2 3	A Because the uncertainty is there in computation, which he talks about. It's there	2 3	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection. Foundation.
2 3 4	A Because the uncertainty is there in computation, which he talks about. It's there before as well as after. It's the same river.	2	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection.
2 3	A Because the uncertainty is there in computation, which he talks about. It's there	2 3	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection. Foundation.
2 3 4	A Because the uncertainty is there in computation, which he talks about. It's there before as well as after. It's the same river.	2 3 4	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection. Foundation. A I don't recall that.
2 3 4 5	A Because the uncertainty is there in computation, which he talks about. It's there before as well as after. It's the same river. It's the same gage. It's the same situation that has been measured.	2 3 4 5	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection. Foundation. A I don't recall that. If you show me something, I would be able to look at it.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Because the uncertainty is there in computation, which he talks about. It's there before as well as after. It's the same river.It's the same gage. It's the same situation that has been measured.Q Constant with time?	2 3 4 5 6 7	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection. Foundation. A I don't recall that. If you show me something, I would be able to look at it. Q Here you go.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Because the uncertainty is there in computation, which he talks about. It's there before as well as after. It's the same river. It's the same gage. It's the same situation that has been measured. Q Constant with time? A It's not constant with time. The 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection. Foundation. A I don't recall that. If you show me something, I would be able to look at it. Q Here you go. So we've marked Exhibit 23 to your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Because the uncertainty is there in computation, which he talks about. It's there before as well as after. It's the same river. It's the same gage. It's the same situation that has been measured. Q Constant with time? A It's not constant with time. The physical conditions change with time. The 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection. Foundation. A I don't recall that. If you show me something, I would be able to look at it. Q Here you go. So we've marked Exhibit 23 to your deposition, which is an email from Ronald
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Because the uncertainty is there in computation, which he talks about. It's there before as well as after. It's the same river. It's the same gage. It's the same situation that has been measured. Q Constant with time? A It's not constant with time. The physical conditions change with time. The measurement methodology changed with time and, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection. Foundation. A I don't recall that. If you show me something, I would be able to look at it. Q Here you go. So we've marked Exhibit 23 to your deposition, which is an email from Ronald Knapp of the USGS dated June 4, 2016, to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Because the uncertainty is there in computation, which he talks about. It's there before as well as after. It's the same river. It's the same gage. It's the same situation that has been measured. Q Constant with time? A It's not constant with time. The physical conditions change with time. The measurement methodology changed with time and, therefore, the flow ratings changed with time. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection. Foundation. A I don't recall that. If you show me something, I would be able to look at it. Q Here you go. So we've marked Exhibit 23 to your deposition, which is an email from Ronald Knapp of the USGS dated June 4, 2016, to Dennis Lettenmaier, an expert for Florida.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Because the uncertainty is there in computation, which he talks about. It's there before as well as after. It's the same river. It's the same gage. It's the same situation that has been measured. Q Constant with time? A It's not constant with time. The physical conditions change with time. The measurement methodology changed with time and, therefore, the flow ratings changed with time. (Panday's Exhibit 23, email, dated 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection. Foundation. A I don't recall that. If you show me something, I would be able to look at it. Q Here you go. So we've marked Exhibit 23 to your deposition, which is an email from Ronald Knapp of the USGS dated June 4, 2016, to Dennis Lettenmaier, an expert for Florida. Do you see that, sir?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Because the uncertainty is there in computation, which he talks about. It's there before as well as after. It's the same river. It's the same gage. It's the same situation that has been measured. Q Constant with time? A It's not constant with time. The physical conditions change with time. The measurement methodology changed with time and, therefore, the flow ratings changed with time. (Panday's Exhibit 23, email, dated June 4, 2016, was marked for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection. Foundation. A I don't recall that. If you show me something, I would be able to look at it. Q Here you go. So we've marked Exhibit 23 to your deposition, which is an email from Ronald Knapp of the USGS dated June 4, 2016, to Dennis Lettenmaier, an expert for Florida. Do you see that, sir? A Yes, I see that this is an email
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Because the uncertainty is there in computation, which he talks about. It's there before as well as after. It's the same river. It's the same gage. It's the same situation that has been measured. Q Constant with time? A It's not constant with time. The physical conditions change with time. The measurement methodology changed with time and, therefore, the flow ratings changed with time. (Panday's Exhibit 23, email, dated June 4, 2016, was marked for identification.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection. Foundation. A I don't recall that. If you show me something, I would be able to look at it. Q Here you go. So we've marked Exhibit 23 to your deposition, which is an email from Ronald Knapp of the USGS dated June 4, 2016, to Dennis Lettenmaier, an expert for Florida. Do you see that, sir? A Yes, I see that this is an email from Ronald Knapp at the USGS to Dennis
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Because the uncertainty is there in computation, which he talks about. It's there before as well as after. It's the same river. It's the same gage. It's the same situation that has been measured. Q Constant with time? A It's not constant with time. The physical conditions change with time. The measurement methodology changed with time and, therefore, the flow ratings changed with time. (Panday's Exhibit 23, email, dated June 4, 2016, was marked for identification.) BY MR. SINGARELLA: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection. Foundation. A I don't recall that. If you show me something, I would be able to look at it. Q Here you go. So we've marked Exhibit 23 to your deposition, which is an email from Ronald Knapp of the USGS dated June 4, 2016, to Dennis Lettenmaier, an expert for Florida. Do you see that, sir? A Yes, I see that this is an email from Ronald Knapp at the USGS to Dennis Lettenmaier.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Because the uncertainty is there in computation, which he talks about. It's there before as well as after. It's the same river. It's the same gage. It's the same situation that has been measured. Q Constant with time? A It's not constant with time. The physical conditions change with time. The measurement methodology changed with time and, therefore, the flow ratings changed with time. (Panday's Exhibit 23, email, dated June 4, 2016, was marked for identification.) BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Did you receive any copies of emails 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection. Foundation. A I don't recall that. If you show me something, I would be able to look at it. Q Here you go. So we've marked Exhibit 23 to your deposition, which is an email from Ronald Knapp of the USGS dated June 4, 2016, to Dennis Lettenmaier, an expert for Florida. Do you see that, sir? A Yes, I see that this is an email from Ronald Knapp at the USGS to Dennis
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Because the uncertainty is there in computation, which he talks about. It's there before as well as after. It's the same river. It's the same gage. It's the same situation that has been measured. Q Constant with time? A It's not constant with time. The physical conditions change with time. The measurement methodology changed with time and, therefore, the flow ratings changed with time. (Panday's Exhibit 23, email, dated June 4, 2016, was marked for identification.) BY MR. SINGARELLA: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection. Foundation. A I don't recall that. If you show me something, I would be able to look at it. Q Here you go. So we've marked Exhibit 23 to your deposition, which is an email from Ronald Knapp of the USGS dated June 4, 2016, to Dennis Lettenmaier, an expert for Florida. Do you see that, sir? A Yes, I see that this is an email from Ronald Knapp at the USGS to Dennis Lettenmaier.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Because the uncertainty is there in computation, which he talks about. It's there before as well as after. It's the same river. It's the same gage. It's the same situation that has been measured. Q Constant with time? A It's not constant with time. The physical conditions change with time. The measurement methodology changed with time and, therefore, the flow ratings changed with time. (Panday's Exhibit 23, email, dated June 4, 2016, was marked for identification.) BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Did you receive any copies of emails 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection. Foundation. A I don't recall that. If you show me something, I would be able to look at it. Q Here you go. So we've marked Exhibit 23 to your deposition, which is an email from Ronald Knapp of the USGS dated June 4, 2016, to Dennis Lettenmaier, an expert for Florida. Do you see that, sir? A Yes, I see that this is an email from Ronald Knapp at the USGS to Dennis Lettenmaier. Q Have you seen this email before?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Because the uncertainty is there in computation, which he talks about. It's there before as well as after. It's the same river. It's the same gage. It's the same situation that has been measured. Q Constant with time? A It's not constant with time. The physical conditions change with time. The measurement methodology changed with time and, therefore, the flow ratings changed with time. (Panday's Exhibit 23, email, dated June 4, 2016, was marked for identification.) BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Did you receive any copies of emails from the USGS regarding the Sumatra gage? A On Friday, I saw some communication 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection. Foundation. A I don't recall that. If you show me something, I would be able to look at it. Q Here you go. So we've marked Exhibit 23 to your deposition, which is an email from Ronald Knapp of the USGS dated June 4, 2016, to Dennis Lettenmaier, an expert for Florida. Do you see that, sir? A Yes, I see that this is an email from Ronald Knapp at the USGS to Dennis Lettenmaier. Q Have you seen this email before? A No, I have not seen this email before.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Because the uncertainty is there in computation, which he talks about. It's there before as well as after. It's the same river. It's the same gage. It's the same situation that has been measured. Q Constant with time? A It's not constant with time. The physical conditions change with time. The measurement methodology changed with time and, therefore, the flow ratings changed with time. (Panday's Exhibit 23, email, dated June 4, 2016, was marked for identification.) BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Did you receive any copies of emails from the USGS regarding the Sumatra gage. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection. Foundation. A I don't recall that. If you show me something, I would be able to look at it. Q Here you go. So we've marked Exhibit 23 to your deposition, which is an email from Ronald Knapp of the USGS dated June 4, 2016, to Dennis Lettenmaier, an expert for Florida. Do you see that, sir? A Yes, I see that this is an email from Ronald Knapp at the USGS to Dennis Lettenmaier. Q Have you seen this email before? A No, I have not seen this email before. Q Do you know the USGS rating system
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Because the uncertainty is there in computation, which he talks about. It's there before as well as after. It's the same river. It's the same gage. It's the same situation that has been measured. Q Constant with time? A It's not constant with time. The physical conditions change with time. The measurement methodology changed with time and, therefore, the flow ratings changed with time. (Panday's Exhibit 23, email, dated June 4, 2016, was marked for identification.) BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Did you receive any copies of emails from the USGS regarding the Sumatra gage? A On Friday, I saw some communication from the USGS regarding the Sumatra gage. Q Was it a letter? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection. Foundation. A I don't recall that. If you show me something, I would be able to look at it. Q Here you go. So we've marked Exhibit 23 to your deposition, which is an email from Ronald Knapp of the USGS dated June 4, 2016, to Dennis Lettenmaier, an expert for Florida. Do you see that, sir? A Yes, I see that this is an email from Ronald Knapp at the USGS to Dennis Lettenmaier. Q Have you seen this email before? A No, I have not seen this email before. Q Do you know the USGS rating system of good, fair, and poor with regard to gaging
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Because the uncertainty is there in computation, which he talks about. It's there before as well as after. It's the same river. It's the same gage. It's the same situation that has been measured. Q Constant with time? A It's not constant with time. The physical conditions change with time. The measurement methodology changed with time and, therefore, the flow ratings changed with time. (Panday's Exhibit 23, email, dated June 4, 2016, was marked for identification.) BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Did you receive any copies of emails from the USGS regarding the Sumatra gage? A On Friday, I saw some communication from the USGS regarding the Sumatra gage. Q Was it a letter? A I don't recall what it was. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection. Foundation. A I don't recall that. If you show me something, I would be able to look at it. Q Here you go. So we've marked Exhibit 23 to your deposition, which is an email from Ronald Knapp of the USGS dated June 4, 2016, to Dennis Lettenmaier, an expert for Florida. Do you see that, sir? A Yes, I see that this is an email from Ronald Knapp at the USGS to Dennis Lettenmaier. Q Have you seen this email before? A No, I have not seen this email before. Q Do you know the USGS rating system of good, fair, and poor with regard to gaging stations?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Because the uncertainty is there in computation, which he talks about. It's there before as well as after. It's the same river. It's the same gage. It's the same situation that has been measured. Q Constant with time? A It's not constant with time. The physical conditions change with time. The measurement methodology changed with time and, therefore, the flow ratings changed with time. (Panday's Exhibit 23, email, dated June 4, 2016, was marked for identification.) BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Did you receive any copies of emails from the USGS regarding the Sumatra gage? A On Friday, I saw some communication from the USGS regarding the Sumatra gage. Q Was it a letter? A I don't recall what it was. Q Do you know as of June 8 of this 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 112\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 17\\ 18\\ 20\\ 21\\ 221\\ 22\end{array}$	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection. Foundation. A I don't recall that. If you show me something, I would be able to look at it. Q Here you go. So we've marked Exhibit 23 to your deposition, which is an email from Ronald Knapp of the USGS dated June 4, 2016, to Dennis Lettenmaier, an expert for Florida. Do you see that, sir? A Yes, I see that this is an email from Ronald Knapp at the USGS to Dennis Lettenmaier. Q Have you seen this email before? A No, I have not seen this email before. Q Do you know the USGS rating system of good, fair, and poor with regard to gaging stations? A I have seen that, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Because the uncertainty is there in computation, which he talks about. It's there before as well as after. It's the same river. It's the same gage. It's the same situation that has been measured. Q Constant with time? A It's not constant with time. The physical conditions change with time. The measurement methodology changed with time and, therefore, the flow ratings changed with time. (Panday's Exhibit 23, email, dated June 4, 2016, was marked for identification.) BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Did you receive any copies of emails from the USGS regarding the Sumatra gage? A On Friday, I saw some communication from the USGS regarding the Sumatra gage. Q Was it a letter? A I don't recall what it was. Q Do you know as of June 8 of this year someone from the USGS indicated that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 21 22 23	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection. Foundation. A I don't recall that. If you show me something, I would be able to look at it. Q Here you go. So we've marked Exhibit 23 to your deposition, which is an email from Ronald Knapp of the USGS dated June 4, 2016, to Dennis Lettenmaier, an expert for Florida. Do you see that, sir? A Yes, I see that this is an email from Ronald Knapp at the USGS to Dennis Lettenmaier. Q Have you seen this email before? A No, I have not seen this email before. Q Do you know the USGS rating system of good, fair, and poor with regard to gaging stations? A I have seen that, yes. Q Have you in your discipline, have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 A Because the uncertainty is there in computation, which he talks about. It's there before as well as after. It's the same river. It's the same gage. It's the same situation that has been measured. Q Constant with time? A It's not constant with time. The physical conditions change with time. The measurement methodology changed with time and, therefore, the flow ratings changed with time. (Panday's Exhibit 23, email, dated June 4, 2016, was marked for identification.) BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Did you receive any copies of emails from the USGS regarding the Sumatra gage? A On Friday, I saw some communication from the USGS regarding the Sumatra gage. Q Was it a letter? A I don't recall what it was. Q Do you know as of June 8 of this 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 112\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 17\\ 18\\ 20\\ 21\\ 221\\ 22\end{array}$	S. Panday MR. AVALLONE: Objection. Foundation. A I don't recall that. If you show me something, I would be able to look at it. Q Here you go. So we've marked Exhibit 23 to your deposition, which is an email from Ronald Knapp of the USGS dated June 4, 2016, to Dennis Lettenmaier, an expert for Florida. Do you see that, sir? A Yes, I see that this is an email from Ronald Knapp at the USGS to Dennis Lettenmaier. Q Have you seen this email before? A No, I have not seen this email before. Q Do you know the USGS rating system of good, fair, and poor with regard to gaging stations? A I have seen that, yes.

	Page 250		Page 251
1	S. Panday	1	S. Panday
2	his book?	2	red box.
3	We've put a red rectangle around the	3	Q Do you see his reference to
4	second half of the paragraph where he	4	"identifiable phenomenon"?
5	describes what he calls the "scientific	5	A It says, "We first isolate
6	method."	6	analytically the identifiable phenomenon of
7	Do you see that, sir?	7	limited scope."
8	•	8	*
9	A Could you point me to where he talks about the scientific method?	9	
			And is that what you did here, sir,
10	Q Do you see the red box?	10	in terms of identifying the difference between
11	A Yes.	11	the Chattahoochee and Sumatra gages?
12	Q Right there with the beginning of	12	MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form.
13	the sentence, "These shortcuts should be	13	Foundation.
14	familiar to most."	14	A I do not know the context of this
15	Are you with me?	15	whole document, and the previous statement
16	A I'm reading that sentence, yes.	16	talks about solving complex equations that
17	Q Okay. Yes, you can read what's	17	don't have solutions, and that is why things
18	inside the red box, please.	18	are simplified.
19	A Is someone's phone buzzing.	19	So I don't know what context you are
20	Q Not mine.	20	referring to when you say, "Isolate
21	MR. SINGARELLA: Would you like to	21	analytically and identify phenomenon of
22	take a break, sir?	22	limited scope."
23	(A Discussion was Held off the	23	Q Okay.
24	Record.)	24	
25	A Yes, I read that statement in the	25	
	Page 252		Page 253
-			
1	S. Panday	1	S. Panday
2	(Panday's Exhibit 27, printout from	2	A The context of this page is
3	Britannica Online Encyclopedia, was	3	different. This context of this page is doing
4	marked for identification.)	4	experiments and formulating hypothesis.
5	BY MR. SINGARELLA:	5	What I have done is I've taken data
б	Q Exhibit 27 is also from Encyclopedia	6	from the Sumatra gage, I've taken data from
7	Britannica, as was Exhibit 25. It's a	7	the Chattahoochee gage, and just subtracted
8	description of the scientific method, and then	8	the two. And I'm presenting the results of my
9	an illustration for a schematic of it.	9	findings.
10	Do you see that, sir?	10	Q Did you go from the upper left-hand
11	A I see Exhibit 27 has a schematic and	11	box directly to report findings?
12	a little writeup to the side.	12	MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form.
13	Q With regard to your observations	13	A I read this exhibit and, like I
14	about this Sumatra gage, where are we in the	14	said, it refers to something else. It refers
15	scientific method from your perspective with	15	to formulating of hypothesis. It refers to
16	1 1	+ ~	experiments to verify those hypotheses.
17	regard to that?	16	experiments to verify mose hypotheses.
	regard to that? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form.	16 <mark>17</mark>	I haven't formulated a hypothesis.
18			
	MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form.	17	I haven't formulated a hypothesis.
18	MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. Foundation. It assumes facts not in	17 18	I haven't formulated a hypothesis. I did not prejudge something and then try to
18 19	MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. Foundation. It assumes facts not in evidence.	17 18 19	I haven't formulated a hypothesis. I did not prejudge something and then try to fit the data, I just looked at the data and
18 19 20	MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. Foundation. It assumes facts not in evidence. A We are at the report findings stage.	17 18 19 20	I haven't formulated a hypothesis. I did not prejudge something and then try to fit the data, I just looked at the data and I'm just presenting the data. That's what I've done.
18 19 20 21 22	MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form.Foundation. It assumes facts not in evidence.A We are at the report findings stage.I have reported my findings of the data, which I analyzed between the Sumatra and	17 18 19 20 21 22	I haven't formulated a hypothesis. I did not prejudge something and then try to fit the data, I just looked at the data and I'm just presenting the data. That's what I've done. Q When you say you have not formed a
18 19 20 21 22 23	 MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. Foundation. It assumes facts not in evidence. A We are at the report findings stage. I have reported my findings of the data, which I analyzed between the Sumatra and Chattahoochee gages. 	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I haven't formulated a hypothesis. I did not prejudge something and then try to fit the data, I just looked at the data and I'm just presenting the data. That's what I've done. Q When you say you have not formed a hypothesis, what do you mean?
18 19 20 21 22	MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form.Foundation. It assumes facts not in evidence.A We are at the report findings stage.I have reported my findings of the data, which I analyzed between the Sumatra and	17 18 19 20 21 22	I haven't formulated a hypothesis. I did not prejudge something and then try to fit the data, I just looked at the data and I'm just presenting the data. That's what I've done. Q When you say you have not formed a hypothesis, what do you mean?

64 (Pages 250 to 253)

	rage 254		rage 255
1	S. Panday	1	S. Panday
2	than flow at the Chattahoochee gage and that	2	correct?
3	it increased or decreased through time, and	3	MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form.
4	then do experiments to figure out whether that	4	Mischaracterizes the document and prior
5	hypothesis is correct. That's what I mean.	5	testimony.
6	This isn't an experiment in that	6	A I haven't been looking at this
7	sense where you create a hypothesis, do an	7	document and following this document because
8	experiment to validate your hypothesis. What	8	it's not appropriate for my analysis.
9	I did is an analysis of the data, which has	9	What analysis I have done was
10	been presented, and in analyzing my data, I	10	essentially to look at what is the difference
11	evaluated that the flow has been decreasing	11	in flow between gages. And I did that not
12	through time.	12	just for this gage, but I have done that in my
13	Q Have you tested possible causes for	13	report for other gages as well, just to figure
14	the difference in a manner that's consistent	14	out what would be that baseflow or what is the
15	with Exhibit 27?	15	increment of flow between those two gages.
16	MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form.	16	And in that whole analysis for all the gages I
17	And foundation.	17	have done, this was one more of those
18	A I have presented the data, and I was	18	analysis.
19	not it was out of my scope to test why	19	Q And in your prior answer when you
20	there has been this reduction in flow through	20	referred to "this document," you mean
21	time for flow the difference between the	21	Exhibit 27; correct?
22	Chattahoochee and Sumatra gages.	22	A That is correct. I have not been
23	Q So you did the upper left-hand	23	I did not have Exhibit 27 in front of me, and
24	corner box; right? You collected information,	24	that Exhibit 27 is not appropriate for what I
25	you made observations, and asked questions;	25	was evaluating here, which was just the
	Page 256		Page 257
1			
1 2	S. Panday	1 2	S. Panday
∠ 3	difference in flow between gages so I can see	3	of groundwater withdrawals in this stretch of
4	whether there's a flow gain or a flow reduction between those two gages.	4	the Apalachicola River could support such a
5	Q So if you turn back to	5	hypothesis." That's what this sentence says.
6	Dr. Hornberger's report that you looked at,	6	Q And do you disagree with that
7	which was marked today as Exhibit 20.	7	sentence?
8		8	MR. AVALLONE: Objection to the form
9	A Yes, I have it in front of me. Q And I think he's saying, at the end	9	5
			of the question
11 ()		1	of the question. A I do disagree with that sentence
10 11	of that first paragraph on page 4, that the	10	A I do disagree with that sentence,
11	of that first paragraph on page 4, that the evaluation undertaken by Georgia is not a	10 11	A I do disagree with that sentence, yes.
11 12	of that first paragraph on page 4, that the evaluation undertaken by Georgia is not a strict application of the scientific method.	10 11 12	A I do disagree with that sentence,yes.Q And on what basis?
11 12 13	of that first paragraph on page 4, that the evaluation undertaken by Georgia is not a strict application of the scientific method. Do you see that?	10 11 12 13	A I do disagree with that sentence,yes.Q And on what basis?A I have not negated conservation of
11 12 13 14	of that first paragraph on page 4, that the evaluation undertaken by Georgia is not a strict application of the scientific method. Do you see that? He says:	10 11 12 13 14	 A I do disagree with that sentence, yes. Q And on what basis? A I have not negated conservation of mass, is the first thing. I have not
11 12 13 14 15	of that first paragraph on page 4, that the evaluation undertaken by Georgia is not a strict application of the scientific method. Do you see that? He says: "A claim that water is lost without	10 11 12 13 14 15	 A I do disagree with that sentence, yes. Q And on what basis? A I have not negated conservation of mass, is the first thing. I have not hypothesized on divergence of groundwater
11 12 13 14 15 16	of that first paragraph on page 4, that the evaluation undertaken by Georgia is not a strict application of the scientific method. Do you see that? He says: "A claim that water is lost without any indication of why the change might have	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A I do disagree with that sentence, yes. Q And on what basis? A I have not negated conservation of mass, is the first thing. I have not hypothesized on divergence of groundwater withdrawals in this stretch of the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of that first paragraph on page 4, that the evaluation undertaken by Georgia is not a strict application of the scientific method. Do you see that? He says: "A claim that water is lost without any indication of why the change might have occurred represents a fundamentally	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A I do disagree with that sentence, yes. Q And on what basis? A I have not negated conservation of mass, is the first thing. I have not hypothesized on divergence of groundwater withdrawals in this stretch of the Apalachicola River and that so that it
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of that first paragraph on page 4, that the evaluation undertaken by Georgia is not a strict application of the scientific method. Do you see that? He says: "A claim that water is lost without any indication of why the change might have occurred represents a fundamentally unscientific approach"?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A I do disagree with that sentence, yes. Q And on what basis? A I have not negated conservation of mass, is the first thing. I have not hypothesized on divergence of groundwater withdrawals in this stretch of the Apalachicola River and that so that it could support such a hypothesis. This
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	of that first paragraph on page 4, that the evaluation undertaken by Georgia is not a strict application of the scientific method. Do you see that? He says: "A claim that water is lost without any indication of why the change might have occurred represents a fundamentally unscientific approach"? A He says here in his last sentence	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A I do disagree with that sentence, yes. Q And on what basis? A I have not negated conservation of mass, is the first thing. I have not hypothesized on divergence of groundwater withdrawals in this stretch of the Apalachicola River and that so that it could support such a hypothesis. This hypothesis was his.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of that first paragraph on page 4, that the evaluation undertaken by Georgia is not a strict application of the scientific method. Do you see that? He says: "A claim that water is lost without any indication of why the change might have occurred represents a fundamentally unscientific approach"? A He says here in his last sentence that:	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A I do disagree with that sentence, yes. Q And on what basis? A I have not negated conservation of mass, is the first thing. I have not hypothesized on divergence of groundwater withdrawals in this stretch of the Apalachicola River and that so that it could support such a hypothesis. This hypothesis was his. Q You have not yourself developed a
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of that first paragraph on page 4, that the evaluation undertaken by Georgia is not a strict application of the scientific method. Do you see that? He says: "A claim that water is lost without any indication of why the change might have occurred represents a fundamentally unscientific approach"? A He says here in his last sentence that: "A claim that water is lost without	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A I do disagree with that sentence, yes. Q And on what basis? A I have not negated conservation of mass, is the first thing. I have not hypothesized on divergence of groundwater withdrawals in this stretch of the Apalachicola River and that so that it could support such a hypothesis. This hypothesis was his. Q You have not yourself developed a hypothesis to explain the difference between
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	of that first paragraph on page 4, that the evaluation undertaken by Georgia is not a strict application of the scientific method. Do you see that? He says: "A claim that water is lost without any indication of why the change might have occurred represents a fundamentally unscientific approach"? A He says here in his last sentence that: "A claim that water is lost without any indication of why the change might have	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A I do disagree with that sentence, yes. Q And on what basis? A I have not negated conservation of mass, is the first thing. I have not hypothesized on divergence of groundwater withdrawals in this stretch of the Apalachicola River and that so that it could support such a hypothesis. This hypothesis was his. Q You have not yourself developed a hypothesis to explain the difference between the two gages that you report; correct?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	of that first paragraph on page 4, that the evaluation undertaken by Georgia is not a strict application of the scientific method. Do you see that? He says: "A claim that water is lost without any indication of why the change might have occurred represents a fundamentally unscientific approach"? A He says here in his last sentence that: "A claim that water is lost without any indication of why the change might have occurred represents a fundamentally	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A I do disagree with that sentence, yes. Q And on what basis? A I have not negated conservation of mass, is the first thing. I have not hypothesized on divergence of groundwater withdrawals in this stretch of the Apalachicola River and that so that it could support such a hypothesis. This hypothesis was his. Q You have not yourself developed a hypothesis to explain the difference between the two gages that you report; correct? A As I mentioned earlier, there are
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of that first paragraph on page 4, that the evaluation undertaken by Georgia is not a strict application of the scientific method. Do you see that? He says: "A claim that water is lost without any indication of why the change might have occurred represents a fundamentally unscientific approach"? A He says here in his last sentence that: "A claim that water is lost without any indication of why the change might have	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A I do disagree with that sentence, yes. Q And on what basis? A I have not negated conservation of mass, is the first thing. I have not hypothesized on divergence of groundwater withdrawals in this stretch of the Apalachicola River and that so that it could support such a hypothesis. This hypothesis was his. Q You have not yourself developed a hypothesis to explain the difference between the two gages that you report; correct?

65 (Pages 254 to 257)

	Page 266		Page 267
1	S. Panday	1	S. Panday
2	baseflow reductions in the ACF River Basin,	2	hypotheses, on the one hand, and simple
3	and that is what I have done.	3	hypotheses on the other hand?
4	Q Would you agree simply from a	4	MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form.
5	scientific perspective that a separate model	5	The document speaks for itself.
6	for the Apalachicola River itself would allow	6	A These last two sentences say that
7	testing of a complex hypothesis that might	7	scientists strive to develop simple hypotheses
8	explain the difference between the two gages?	8	since they are easier to test relative to
9	1 00	9	hypotheses which would have many variables,
	MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form.		•
10	A Scientific modeling would be		which would, therefore, probably require
11	required to determine what happens	11	scientific models.
12	hydrologically between the Chattahoochee and	12	Q Would the hypothesis that the USGS
13	Sumatras.	13	is experiencing difficulty measuring the
14	Q And is that because of the	14	actual streamflow at the Sumatra gage be a
15	complexity of the problem?	15	relatively simple hypothesis to explore?
16	MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form.	16	MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form.
17	A That is because of the complexity of	17	A My knowledge and expertise is not on
18	the problem, which includes natural changes,	<mark>18</mark>	how a gage is calibrated or how the gaging is
19	which includes several other factors, and I'm	<mark>1</mark> 9	performed. So I wouldn't be able to answer
20	not trying to delineate or even quantify or	20	that question.
21	even hypothesize as to what those factors are	21	Q Okay.
22	within Florida.	22	I want to get into your groundwater
23	Q Do you see the last two sentences	23	modeling in a little more detail now.
24	that you read, the entry from Encyclopedia	24	And first, I'd like to present to
25	Britannica draws a distinction between complex	25	you just a brief table that we prepared to
	<u>^</u>	1	• •
	Dage 268		Page 269
	Page 268		Page 269
1	S. Panday	1	S. Panday
2	S. Panday summarize the different simulations that you	1 2	S. Panday hydrology; correct?
2 3	S. Panday summarize the different simulations that you ran, and I want you to help me make sure that	1	S. Panday hydrology; correct? A I believe I used October 1999, as
2	S. Panday summarize the different simulations that you	1 2	S. Panday hydrology; correct?
2 3	S. Panday summarize the different simulations that you ran, and I want you to help me make sure that	1 2 3 4 5	S. Panday hydrology; correct? A I believe I used October 1999, as
2 3 4	S. Panday summarize the different simulations that you ran, and I want you to help me make sure that we understand what you did correctly.	1 2 3 4	S. Panday hydrology; correct? A I believe I used October 1999, as the starting steady-state simulation, and
2 3 4 5	S. Panday summarize the different simulations that you ran, and I want you to help me make sure that we understand what you did correctly. (Panday's Exhibit 31, a table, was	1 2 3 4 5	S. Panday hydrology; correct? A I believe I used October 1999, as the starting steady-state simulation, and after that, there was a six-month warm-up
2 3 4 5 6	S. Panday summarize the different simulations that you ran, and I want you to help me make sure that we understand what you did correctly. (Panday's Exhibit 31, a table, was marked for identification.)	1 2 3 4 5 6	S. Panday hydrology; correct? A I believe I used October 1999, as the starting steady-state simulation, and after that, there was a six-month warm-up period from that to start the simulation from
2 3 4 5 6 7	S. Panday summarize the different simulations that you ran, and I want you to help me make sure that we understand what you did correctly. (Panday's Exhibit 31, a table, was marked for identification.) BY MR. SINGARELLA:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	S. Panday hydrology; correct? A I believe I used October 1999, as the starting steady-state simulation, and after that, there was a six-month warm-up period from that to start the simulation from March through February for every year that I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	S. Panday summarize the different simulations that you ran, and I want you to help me make sure that we understand what you did correctly. (Panday's Exhibit 31, a table, was marked for identification.) BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Do I understand that you had three simulation years, 1992, 2011, and 2013?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	S. Panday hydrology; correct? A I believe I used October 1999, as the starting steady-state simulation, and after that, there was a six-month warm-up period from that to start the simulation from March through February for every year that I analyzed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	S. Panday summarize the different simulations that you ran, and I want you to help me make sure that we understand what you did correctly. (Panday's Exhibit 31, a table, was marked for identification.) BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Do I understand that you had three simulation years, 1992, 2011, and 2013? A For my transient modeling analysis,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	S. Panday hydrology; correct? A I believe I used October 1999, as the starting steady-state simulation, and after that, there was a six-month warm-up period from that to start the simulation from March through February for every year that I analyzed. Q Did you force the hydrology during
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	S. Panday summarize the different simulations that you ran, and I want you to help me make sure that we understand what you did correctly. (Panday's Exhibit 31, a table, was marked for identification.) BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Do I understand that you had three simulation years, 1992, 2011, and 2013? A For my transient modeling analysis, I simulated 1992 conditions, 2011 conditions,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	S. Panday hydrology; correct? A I believe I used October 1999, as the starting steady-state simulation, and after that, there was a six-month warm-up period from that to start the simulation from March through February for every year that I analyzed. Q Did you force the hydrology during the warm-up period for normal with October 1999, for each of the six months?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	S. Panday summarize the different simulations that you ran, and I want you to help me make sure that we understand what you did correctly. (Panday's Exhibit 31, a table, was marked for identification.) BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Do I understand that you had three simulation years, 1992, 2011, and 2013? A For my transient modeling analysis, I simulated 1992 conditions, 2011 conditions, 2013 conditions, as well as no pumping	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	S. Panday hydrology; correct? A I believe I used October 1999, as the starting steady-state simulation, and after that, there was a six-month warm-up period from that to start the simulation from March through February for every year that I analyzed. Q Did you force the hydrology during the warm-up period for normal with October 1999, for each of the six months? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	S. Panday summarize the different simulations that you ran, and I want you to help me make sure that we understand what you did correctly. (Panday's Exhibit 31, a table, was marked for identification.) BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Do I understand that you had three simulation years, 1992, 2011, and 2013? A For my transient modeling analysis, I simulated 1992 conditions, 2011 conditions, 2013 conditions, as well as no pumping conditions.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	S. Panday hydrology; correct? A I believe I used October 1999, as the starting steady-state simulation, and after that, there was a six-month warm-up period from that to start the simulation from March through February for every year that I analyzed. Q Did you force the hydrology during the warm-up period for normal with October 1999, for each of the six months? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A I do not recall exactly how the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	S. Panday summarize the different simulations that you ran, and I want you to help me make sure that we understand what you did correctly. (Panday's Exhibit 31, a table, was marked for identification.) BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Do I understand that you had three simulation years, 1992, 2011, and 2013? A For my transient modeling analysis, I simulated 1992 conditions, 2011 conditions, 2013 conditions, as well as no pumping conditions. Q Do I understand that you had two	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	S. Panday hydrology; correct? A I believe I used October 1999, as the starting steady-state simulation, and after that, there was a six-month warm-up period from that to start the simulation from March through February for every year that I analyzed. Q Did you force the hydrology during the warm-up period for normal with October 1999, for each of the six months? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A I do not recall exactly how the hydrology was during those six months warm-up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	S. Panday summarize the different simulations that you ran, and I want you to help me make sure that we understand what you did correctly. (Panday's Exhibit 31, a table, was marked for identification.) BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Do I understand that you had three simulation years, 1992, 2011, and 2013? A For my transient modeling analysis, I simulated 1992 conditions, 2011 conditions, 2013 conditions, as well as no pumping conditions. Q Do I understand that you had two simulation hydrologies, one normal and one	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	S. Panday hydrology; correct? A I believe I used October 1999, as the starting steady-state simulation, and after that, there was a six-month warm-up period from that to start the simulation from March through February for every year that I analyzed. Q Did you force the hydrology during the warm-up period for normal with October 1999, for each of the six months? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A I do not recall exactly how the hydrology was during those six months warm-up period, but I followed exactly what Jones and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	S. Panday summarize the different simulations that you ran, and I want you to help me make sure that we understand what you did correctly. (Panday's Exhibit 31, a table, was marked for identification.) BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Do I understand that you had three simulation years, 1992, 2011, and 2013? A For my transient modeling analysis, I simulated 1992 conditions, 2011 conditions, 2013 conditions, as well as no pumping conditions. Q Do I understand that you had two simulation hydrologies, one normal and one dry?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	S. Panday hydrology; correct? A I believe I used October 1999, as the starting steady-state simulation, and after that, there was a six-month warm-up period from that to start the simulation from March through February for every year that I analyzed. Q Did you force the hydrology during the warm-up period for normal with October 1999, for each of the six months? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A I do not recall exactly how the hydrology was during those six months warm-up period, but I followed exactly what Jones and Torak had done for their warm-up period.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	S. Panday summarize the different simulations that you ran, and I want you to help me make sure that we understand what you did correctly. (Panday's Exhibit 31, a table, was marked for identification.) BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Do I understand that you had three simulation years, 1992, 2011, and 2013? A For my transient modeling analysis, I simulated 1992 conditions, 2011 conditions, 2013 conditions, as well as no pumping conditions. Q Do I understand that you had two simulation hydrologies, one normal and one dry? A In my simulations with MODFE, I had	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ \end{array} $	S. Panday hydrology; correct? A I believe I used October 1999, as the starting steady-state simulation, and after that, there was a six-month warm-up period from that to start the simulation from March through February for every year that I analyzed. Q Did you force the hydrology during the warm-up period for normal with October 1999, for each of the six months? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A I do not recall exactly how the hydrology was during those six months warm-up period, but I followed exactly what Jones and Torak had done for their warm-up period. Q Did Jones and Torak use
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	S. Panday summarize the different simulations that you ran, and I want you to help me make sure that we understand what you did correctly. (Panday's Exhibit 31, a table, was marked for identification.) BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Do I understand that you had three simulation years, 1992, 2011, and 2013? A For my transient modeling analysis, I simulated 1992 conditions, 2011 conditions, 2013 conditions, as well as no pumping conditions. Q Do I understand that you had two simulation hydrologies, one normal and one dry? A In my simulations with MODFE, I had used a normal hydrology and a dry hydrology.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ \end{array} $	S. Panday hydrology; correct? A I believe I used October 1999, as the starting steady-state simulation, and after that, there was a six-month warm-up period from that to start the simulation from March through February for every year that I analyzed. Q Did you force the hydrology during the warm-up period for normal with October 1999, for each of the six months? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A I do not recall exactly how the hydrology was during those six months warm-up period, but I followed exactly what Jones and Torak had done for their warm-up period. Q Did Jones and Torak use October 1999, as a warm-up period?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 15 16 17 18 19	S. Panday summarize the different simulations that you ran, and I want you to help me make sure that we understand what you did correctly. (Panday's Exhibit 31, a table, was marked for identification.) BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Do I understand that you had three simulation years, 1992, 2011, and 2013? A For my transient modeling analysis, I simulated 1992 conditions, 2011 conditions, 2013 conditions, as well as no pumping conditions. Q Do I understand that you had two simulation hydrologies, one normal and one dry? A In my simulations with MODFE, I had used a normal hydrology and a dry hydrology. Q Do I understand that you picked a	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array} $	S. Panday hydrology; correct? A I believe I used October 1999, as the starting steady-state simulation, and after that, there was a six-month warm-up period from that to start the simulation from March through February for every year that I analyzed. Q Did you force the hydrology during the warm-up period for normal with October 1999, for each of the six months? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A I do not recall exactly how the hydrology was during those six months warm-up period, but I followed exactly what Jones and Torak had done for their warm-up period. Q Did Jones and Torak use October 1999, as a warm-up period? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	S. Panday summarize the different simulations that you ran, and I want you to help me make sure that we understand what you did correctly. (Panday's Exhibit 31, a table, was marked for identification.) BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Do I understand that you had three simulation years, 1992, 2011, and 2013? A For my transient modeling analysis, I simulated 1992 conditions, 2011 conditions, 2013 conditions, as well as no pumping conditions. Q Do I understand that you had two simulation hydrologies, one normal and one dry? A In my simulations with MODFE, I had used a normal hydrology and a dry hydrology. Q Do I understand that you picked a warm-up period for each?	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	S. Panday hydrology; correct? A I believe I used October 1999, as the starting steady-state simulation, and after that, there was a six-month warm-up period from that to start the simulation from March through February for every year that I analyzed. Q Did you force the hydrology during the warm-up period for normal with October 1999, for each of the six months? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A I do not recall exactly how the hydrology was during those six months warm-up period, but I followed exactly what Jones and Torak had done for their warm-up period. Q Did Jones and Torak use October 1999, as a warm-up period? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A Jones and Torak uses October 1999,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	S. Panday summarize the different simulations that you ran, and I want you to help me make sure that we understand what you did correctly. (Panday's Exhibit 31, a table, was marked for identification.) BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Do I understand that you had three simulation years, 1992, 2011, and 2013? A For my transient modeling analysis, I simulated 1992 conditions, 2011 conditions, 2013 conditions, as well as no pumping conditions. Q Do I understand that you had two simulation hydrologies, one normal and one dry? A In my simulations with MODFE, I had used a normal hydrology and a dry hydrology. Q Do I understand that you picked a warm-up period for each? A For each of those hydrologies, I	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\2\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\9\\20\\21\end{array} $	S. Panday hydrology; correct? A I believe I used October 1999, as the starting steady-state simulation, and after that, there was a six-month warm-up period from that to start the simulation from March through February for every year that I analyzed. Q Did you force the hydrology during the warm-up period for normal with October 1999, for each of the six months? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A I do not recall exactly how the hydrology was during those six months warm-up period, but I followed exactly what Jones and Torak had done for their warm-up period. Q Did Jones and Torak use October 1999, as a warm-up period? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A Jones and Torak uses October 1999, as the steady-state condition to stop their
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 221\\ 22\end{array}$	S. Panday summarize the different simulations that you ran, and I want you to help me make sure that we understand what you did correctly. (Panday's Exhibit 31, a table, was marked for identification.) BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Do I understand that you had three simulation years, 1992, 2011, and 2013? A For my transient modeling analysis, I simulated 1992 conditions, 2011 conditions, 2013 conditions, as well as no pumping conditions. Q Do I understand that you had two simulation hydrologies, one normal and one dry? A In my simulations with MODFE, I had used a normal hydrology and a dry hydrology. Q Do I understand that you picked a warm-up period for each? A For each of those hydrologies, I followed the methodology that Jones and Torak	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\2\\13\\14\\15\\6\\17\\18\\9\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	S. Panday hydrology; correct? A I believe I used October 1999, as the starting steady-state simulation, and after that, there was a six-month warm-up period from that to start the simulation from March through February for every year that I analyzed. Q Did you force the hydrology during the warm-up period for normal with October 1999, for each of the six months? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A I do not recall exactly how the hydrology was during those six months warm-up period, but I followed exactly what Jones and Torak had done for their warm-up period. Q Did Jones and Torak use October 1999, as a warm-up period? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A Jones and Torak uses October 1999, as the steady-state condition to stop their model, but I don't recall what they used in
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	S. Panday summarize the different simulations that you ran, and I want you to help me make sure that we understand what you did correctly. (Panday's Exhibit 31, a table, was marked for identification.) BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Do I understand that you had three simulation years, 1992, 2011, and 2013? A For my transient modeling analysis, I simulated 1992 conditions, 2011 conditions, 2013 conditions, as well as no pumping conditions. Q Do I understand that you had two simulation hydrologies, one normal and one dry? A In my simulations with MODFE, I had used a normal hydrology and a dry hydrology. Q Do I understand that you picked a warm-up period for each? A For each of those hydrologies, I followed the methodology that Jones and Torak applied, which uses a warm-up period.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\23\\14\\15\\16\\17\\8\\9\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	S. Panday hydrology; correct? A I believe I used October 1999, as the starting steady-state simulation, and after that, there was a six-month warm-up period from that to start the simulation from March through February for every year that I analyzed. Q Did you force the hydrology during the warm-up period for normal with October 1999, for each of the six months? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A I do not recall exactly how the hydrology was during those six months warm-up period, but I followed exactly what Jones and Torak had done for their warm-up period. Q Did Jones and Torak use October 1999, as a warm-up period? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A Jones and Torak uses October 1999, as the steady-state condition to stop their model, but I don't recall what they used in the six-month warm-up period.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	S. Panday summarize the different simulations that you ran, and I want you to help me make sure that we understand what you did correctly. (Panday's Exhibit 31, a table, was marked for identification.) BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Do I understand that you had three simulation years, 1992, 2011, and 2013? A For my transient modeling analysis, I simulated 1992 conditions, 2011 conditions, 2013 conditions, as well as no pumping conditions. Q Do I understand that you had two simulation hydrologies, one normal and one dry? A In my simulations with MODFE, I had used a normal hydrology and a dry hydrology. Q Do I understand that you picked a warm-up period for each? A For each of those hydrologies, I followed the methodology that Jones and Torak	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\2\\13\\14\\15\\6\\17\\18\\9\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	S. Panday hydrology; correct? A I believe I used October 1999, as the starting steady-state simulation, and after that, there was a six-month warm-up period from that to start the simulation from March through February for every year that I analyzed. Q Did you force the hydrology during the warm-up period for normal with October 1999, for each of the six months? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A I do not recall exactly how the hydrology was during those six months warm-up period, but I followed exactly what Jones and Torak had done for their warm-up period. Q Did Jones and Torak use October 1999, as a warm-up period? MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form. A Jones and Torak uses October 1999, as the steady-state condition to stop their model, but I don't recall what they used in

68 (Pages 266 to 269)

		Page	605
1			
2	No. 142, Original		
3	IN THE SUPREME COURT		
4	OF THE UNITED STATES		
5			
6	STATE OF FLORIDA,		
7	Plaintiff,		
	VS.		
8	STATE OF GEORGIA,		
9	Defendant.		
10			
11	Before the Special Master		
12	Hon. Ralph I. Lancaster		
13	non. Karph I. Dancaster		
14			
15			
16	CONTINUED VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF		
17	SORAB PANDAY		
18	New York, New York		
19			
20	Wednesday, August 3, 2016		
20			
22			
23	Reported by:		
24	THOMAS A. FERNICOLA, RPR		
25	JOB NO. 108993		

	Page 606		Page 607
1		1	
2		2	A P P E A R A N C E S:
3		3	
4		4	LATHAM & WATKINS
5	Wednesday, August 3, 2016	5	Attorneys for the Plaintiff
6	1:00 p.m.	6	650 Town Center Drive
7	-	7	Costa Mesa, California 92626
8		8	BY: PAUL SINGARELLA, ESQ.
9	CONTINUED VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION of	9	BY: GARRETT JANSMA, ESQ.
10	SORAB PANDAY, held at The Law Offices of Latham	10	_
11	& Watkins LLP, 885 Third Avenue, New York, New	11	
12	York, before Thomas A. Fernicola, a Registered	12	
13	Professional Reporter and Notary Public of the	13	KIRKLAND & ELLIS
14	State of New York.	14	Attorneys for the Defendant
15		15	655 Fifteenth Street, Northwest
16		16	Washington, DC 20005
17		17	BY: ZACHARY AVALLONE, ESQ.
18		18 19	
19		20	
20		20	
21 22		22	ALSO PRESENT:
22		23	CHRISTIAN BIDONDE, Legal Video Specialist.
24		24	DAVID LANGSETH.
25		25	DAVID LANOSEIII.
	Page 608		Page 609
1	S. Panday	1	S. Panday
2	(Panday's Exhibit 65, Document, was	2	A No, it does not replace anything in
3	marked for identification.)	3	Exhibit 1.
4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time	4	Q Is the subject of Figure 5, both
5	is 1:10 p.m., August 3, 2016. This begins	5	revised and in Exhibit 5, the same subject
6	media 1.		
-		6	matter as Figure 3-5 in your original report?
7	On the record.	7	matter as Figure 3-5 in your original report? A The subject of Figure 3-5 in my
7 8 9	On the record. BY MR. SINGARELLA:	7 8	matter as Figure 3-5 in your original report?A The subject of Figure 3-5 in my original report was a water budget analysis
9	On the record. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Good afternoon, Doctor.	7 8 9	 matter as Figure 3-5 in your original report? A The subject of Figure 3-5 in my original report was a water budget analysis for the entire upper Apalachicola River Basin.
	On the record. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Good afternoon, Doctor. A Good afternoon.	7 8 9 10	matter as Figure 3-5 in your original report? A The subject of Figure 3-5 in my original report was a water budget analysis for the entire upper Apalachicola River Basin. The subject of the revised Figure 5
9 10	On the record. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Good afternoon, Doctor. A Good afternoon. Q I'd like to start with what came	7 8 9 10 11	matter as Figure 3-5 in your original report? A The subject of Figure 3-5 in my original report was a water budget analysis for the entire upper Apalachicola River Basin. The subject of the revised Figure 5 of Exhibit 65 is a water budget for the
9 10 11	On the record. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Good afternoon, Doctor. A Good afternoon. Q I'd like to start with what came over to us earlier this week from your	7 8 9 10	matter as Figure 3-5 in your original report? A The subject of Figure 3-5 in my original report was a water budget analysis for the entire upper Apalachicola River Basin. The subject of the revised Figure 5 of Exhibit 65 is a water budget for the Apalachicola River Basin only up to the
9 10 11 12	On the record. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Good afternoon, Doctor. A Good afternoon. Q I'd like to start with what came over to us earlier this week from your counsel, which is called revised Figure 5.	7 8 9 10 11 12	matter as Figure 3-5 in your original report? A The subject of Figure 3-5 in my original report was a water budget analysis for the entire upper Apalachicola River Basin. The subject of the revised Figure 5 of Exhibit 65 is a water budget for the Apalachicola River Basin only up to the Sumatra gage, as well as the revised Figure 5
9 10 11 12 13	On the record. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Good afternoon, Doctor. A Good afternoon. Q I'd like to start with what came over to us earlier this week from your counsel, which is called revised Figure 5. And we've had marked it as Exhibit 65.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	matter as Figure 3-5 in your original report? A The subject of Figure 3-5 in my original report was a water budget analysis for the entire upper Apalachicola River Basin. The subject of the revised Figure 5 of Exhibit 65 is a water budget for the Apalachicola River Basin only up to the Sumatra gage, as well as the revised Figure 5 is created using Dr. Hornberger's
9 10 11 12 13 14	On the record. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Good afternoon, Doctor. A Good afternoon. Q I'd like to start with what came over to us earlier this week from your counsel, which is called revised Figure 5.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	matter as Figure 3-5 in your original report? A The subject of Figure 3-5 in my original report was a water budget analysis for the entire upper Apalachicola River Basin. The subject of the revised Figure 5 of Exhibit 65 is a water budget for the Apalachicola River Basin only up to the Sumatra gage, as well as the revised Figure 5 is created using Dr. Hornberger's interpretation of flow at the Sumatra gage,
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	On the record. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Good afternoon, Doctor. A Good afternoon. Q I'd like to start with what came over to us earlier this week from your counsel, which is called revised Figure 5. And we've had marked it as Exhibit 65. Do you have that in front of you?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	matter as Figure 3-5 in your original report? A The subject of Figure 3-5 in my original report was a water budget analysis for the entire upper Apalachicola River Basin. The subject of the revised Figure 5 of Exhibit 65 is a water budget for the Apalachicola River Basin only up to the Sumatra gage, as well as the revised Figure 5 is created using Dr. Hornberger's interpretation of flow at the Sumatra gage, which I actually don't agree with.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	On the record. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Good afternoon, Doctor. A Good afternoon. Q I'd like to start with what came over to us earlier this week from your counsel, which is called revised Figure 5. And we've had marked it as Exhibit 65. Do you have that in front of you? A I do.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	matter as Figure 3-5 in your original report? A The subject of Figure 3-5 in my original report was a water budget analysis for the entire upper Apalachicola River Basin. The subject of the revised Figure 5 of Exhibit 65 is a water budget for the Apalachicola River Basin only up to the Sumatra gage, as well as the revised Figure 5 is created using Dr. Hornberger's interpretation of flow at the Sumatra gage,
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	On the record. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Good afternoon, Doctor. A Good afternoon. Q I'd like to start with what came over to us earlier this week from your counsel, which is called revised Figure 5. And we've had marked it as Exhibit 65. Do you have that in front of you? A I do. Q And revised Figure 5 replaces Figure 5 from Exhibit 5; correct? A Yes, that is correct.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	matter as Figure 3-5 in your original report? A The subject of Figure 3-5 in my original report was a water budget analysis for the entire upper Apalachicola River Basin. The subject of the revised Figure 5 of Exhibit 65 is a water budget for the Apalachicola River Basin only up to the Sumatra gage, as well as the revised Figure 5 is created using Dr. Hornberger's interpretation of flow at the Sumatra gage, which I actually don't agree with. But in despite the fact that I
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	On the record. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Good afternoon, Doctor. A Good afternoon. Q I'd like to start with what came over to us earlier this week from your counsel, which is called revised Figure 5. And we've had marked it as Exhibit 65. Do you have that in front of you? A I do. Q And revised Figure 5 replaces Figure 5 from Exhibit 5; correct? A Yes, that is correct. Q And the Figure 5 in Exhibit 5	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	matter as Figure 3-5 in your original report? A The subject of Figure 3-5 in my original report was a water budget analysis for the entire upper Apalachicola River Basin. The subject of the revised Figure 5 of Exhibit 65 is a water budget for the Apalachicola River Basin only up to the Sumatra gage, as well as the revised Figure 5 is created using Dr. Hornberger's interpretation of flow at the Sumatra gage, which I actually don't agree with. But in despite the fact that I decided that to review to revise this
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	On the record. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Good afternoon, Doctor. A Good afternoon. Q I'd like to start with what came over to us earlier this week from your counsel, which is called revised Figure 5. And we've had marked it as Exhibit 65. Do you have that in front of you? A I do. Q And revised Figure 5 replaces Figure 5 from Exhibit 5; correct? A Yes, that is correct. Q And the Figure 5 in Exhibit 5 replaces Figure 3-5 in your original	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	matter as Figure 3-5 in your original report? A The subject of Figure 3-5 in my original report was a water budget analysis for the entire upper Apalachicola River Basin. The subject of the revised Figure 5 of Exhibit 65 is a water budget for the Apalachicola River Basin only up to the Sumatra gage, as well as the revised Figure 5 is created using Dr. Hornberger's interpretation of flow at the Sumatra gage, which I actually don't agree with. But in despite the fact that I decided that to review to revise this figure to see how the numbers would look if I
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	On the record. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Good afternoon, Doctor. A Good afternoon. Q I'd like to start with what came over to us earlier this week from your counsel, which is called revised Figure 5. And we've had marked it as Exhibit 65. Do you have that in front of you? A I do. Q And revised Figure 5 replaces Figure 5 from Exhibit 5; correct? A Yes, that is correct. Q And the Figure 5 in Exhibit 5 replaces Figure 3-5 in your original A No, it does not replace Figure 3-5.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	matter as Figure 3-5 in your original report? A The subject of Figure 3-5 in my original report was a water budget analysis for the entire upper Apalachicola River Basin. The subject of the revised Figure 5 of Exhibit 65 is a water budget for the Apalachicola River Basin only up to the Sumatra gage, as well as the revised Figure 5 is created using Dr. Hornberger's interpretation of flow at the Sumatra gage, which I actually don't agree with. But in despite the fact that I decided that to review to revise this figure to see how the numbers would look if I were to accept Dr. Hornberger's adjustments to the Chattahoochee gage to the Sumatra gage, sorry.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	On the record. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Good afternoon, Doctor. A Good afternoon. Q I'd like to start with what came over to us earlier this week from your counsel, which is called revised Figure 5. And we've had marked it as Exhibit 65. Do you have that in front of you? A I do. Q And revised Figure 5 replaces Figure 5 from Exhibit 5; correct? A Yes, that is correct. Q And the Figure 5 in Exhibit 5 replaces Figure 3-5 in your original A No, it does not replace Figure 3-5. It's separate, aside from that.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 matter as Figure 3-5 in your original report? A The subject of Figure 3-5 in my original report was a water budget analysis for the entire upper Apalachicola River Basin. The subject of the revised Figure 5 of Exhibit 65 is a water budget for the Apalachicola River Basin only up to the Sumatra gage, as well as the revised Figure 5 is created using Dr. Hornberger's interpretation of flow at the Sumatra gage, which I actually don't agree with. But in despite the fact that I decided that to review to revise this figure to see how the numbers would look if I were to accept Dr. Hornberger's adjustments to the Chattahoochee gage to the Sumatra gage, sorry. Q Do you agree that Figure 3-5 in your
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	On the record. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Good afternoon, Doctor. A Good afternoon. Q I'd like to start with what came over to us earlier this week from your counsel, which is called revised Figure 5. And we've had marked it as Exhibit 65. Do you have that in front of you? A I do. Q And revised Figure 5 replaces Figure 5 from Exhibit 5; correct? A Yes, that is correct. Q And the Figure 5 in Exhibit 5 replaces Figure 3-5 in your original A No, it does not replace Figure 3-5. It's separate, aside from that. Q Does it replace anything in	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 matter as Figure 3-5 in your original report? A The subject of Figure 3-5 in my original report was a water budget analysis for the entire upper Apalachicola River Basin. The subject of the revised Figure 5 of Exhibit 65 is a water budget for the Apalachicola River Basin only up to the Sumatra gage, as well as the revised Figure 5 is created using Dr. Hornberger's interpretation of flow at the Sumatra gage, which I actually don't agree with. But in despite the fact that I decided that to review to revise this figure to see how the numbers would look if I were to accept Dr. Hornberger's adjustments to the Chattahoochee gage to the Sumatra gage, sorry. Q Do you agree that Figure 3-5 in your report Exhibit 1, Figure 5 in Exhibit 5, and
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	On the record. BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Good afternoon, Doctor. A Good afternoon. Q I'd like to start with what came over to us earlier this week from your counsel, which is called revised Figure 5. And we've had marked it as Exhibit 65. Do you have that in front of you? A I do. Q And revised Figure 5 replaces Figure 5 from Exhibit 5; correct? A Yes, that is correct. Q And the Figure 5 in Exhibit 5 replaces Figure 3-5 in your original A No, it does not replace Figure 3-5. It's separate, aside from that.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 matter as Figure 3-5 in your original report? A The subject of Figure 3-5 in my original report was a water budget analysis for the entire upper Apalachicola River Basin. The subject of the revised Figure 5 of Exhibit 65 is a water budget for the Apalachicola River Basin only up to the Sumatra gage, as well as the revised Figure 5 is created using Dr. Hornberger's interpretation of flow at the Sumatra gage, which I actually don't agree with. But in despite the fact that I decided that to review to revise this figure to see how the numbers would look if I were to accept Dr. Hornberger's adjustments to the Chattahoochee gage to the Sumatra gage, sorry. Q Do you agree that Figure 3-5 in your

	Page 706		Page 707
1	S. Panday	1	S. Panday
2	same instruction.	2	A I'm just seeing the exhibit today so
3	A I do not know that.	3	I haven't had a chance to review it in detail.
4	Q Do you know whether Georgia EPD ever	4	Q By all means, take another look at
5	had any concerns about your work in this case?	5	it, please.
6	MR. AVALLONE: Same objections.	6	A Just glancing at it, it looks like a
7	And, Dr. Panday, the same instruction.	7	table where you have a column which shows
8	A And I do not know that.	8	water use, and then two other columns
9	Q Okay.	9	associated with that indicating population
10	MR. SINGARELLA: We have to change	10	supplied and irrigated acres.
11	the tape. Let's take a quick break.	11	And the rows you have are the first
12	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time	12	row showing the water use of Dr. Bedient with
13	is 4:03 p.m. This is the end of video 2.	13	population and irrigated acreages as obtained
14	Off the record.	14	from my expert report with other two rows that
15	(Recess taken from 4:03 p.m. to	15	uses a scaling of the population irrigated
16	4:12 p.m.)	16	acres and of the water use.
17	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:12	17	Q And you appreciate that if
18	p.m. This begins media 3.	18	Dr. Bedient is right, that Georgia's
19	On the record.	19	consumption of water in the Georgia portion of
20	BY MR. SINGARELLA:	20	the ACF basin creates a streamflow depletion
21	Q In Exhibit 75, sir, did you note	21	of 882, then according to your numbers and
22	anything irregular with our preparation of	22	his, that would be enough water for
23	Exhibit 75 other than your point about the	23	3.352 million people and about 700,000 acres
24	mixing and matching?	24	of irrigation without throw; right?
25	MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form.	25	MR. AVALLONE: Objection to form.
	Page 708		Page 709
1	S. Panday	1	S. Panday

1	S. Panday	1	S. Panday
2	A If Dr. Bedient's value of 882 cfs	2	according to this table if we were to accept
3	were appropriate, then my estimation of the	3	that this is Dr. Bedient's values, if I were
4	population supplied in my expert report as is	4	to accept Dr. Bedient's values, which I have
5	obtained from a literature review, as well as	5	not checked before, then the scaling of 2,640
6	my estimation of the irrigated acres as in my	4 5 6 7	cfs for that population in Georgia and that
7	revised Table C-8 that would be supplied, then	7	irrigated acreage in Georgia would be
8	that would be the consumptive use as defined	<mark>8</mark> 9	appropriate.
	by Dr. Bedient.	9	Q And similarly for the scaling to the
10	Q And if the number of 2,640, your	10	5,000, correct, your number of 5,000?
	number, if that's really happening in the	11	A And similarly to a scaling of 5,000
	Apalachicola, and if that water could be put	12	cfs, if the population in Georgia were to
	to use to the same proportions as water is	<mark>13</mark>	increase by up to 19 19 million people
	being put to use in Georgia, it would be	14	Q It's late in the day.
	enough water to support 10 million people and	15	A and irrigated acreages were to
	to irrigate 2.1 million acres of farmland;	16	increase to around 3.9 million acres, then the
	right?	17	consumptive water use as per Dr. Bedient's
18	A These numbers are for the ACF River	18	calculation would be 25,000 cfs according to
	Basin. This population is for Georgia and	<mark>19</mark>	scaling of the first row in Exhibit 75.
	these irrigated acreages are for Georgia.	20	Q Okay, thank you.
21	So if Georgia's population was to	21	There are a few other documents
	increase to 10 million people, and if	22	associated with your 1998 report, and I want
	Georgia's irrigated acreages were to increase	23	to share them with you and see if you
24	to 2 million acreages with the pumping being	24	recognize any of them.
25	at the same locations only scaled up, then	25	

Population that Could Be Served and Acres that Cound Be Irrigated Using Georgia's Reported Values (Panday Dep. Ex. 75, Aug. 3, 2016)

Population that Could Be Served and Acres that Could Be Irrigated Using Georgia's Reported Values

693,756 acres ⁱⁱⁱ
075,750 deres
2,076,549 acres ^v
3,932,857 acres ^{vii}

ⁱ As reported in Georgia's files produced in support of Dr. Bedient's May 20, 2016 expert report, total annual average streamflow depletions caused by water use in the Georgia portion of the ACF basin in 2011: 310 cfs (M&I) + 572 cfs (ag) = 882 cfs (total). See 20160223-ACF-GA-total-consumptive-monthly.xlsx. Florida believes there is more than 882 cfs consumed, but uses Georgia's values for the purposes of this table.

ⁱⁱ As reported in page B-1 in Dr. Panday's May 20, 2016 report, in 2010, the population of the Georgia portion of the ACF basin was 3.352 million people.

ⁱⁱⁱ As reported in Dr. Panday's Revised Table C-8, in 2008-2011 the total irrigated acres in the Georgia portion of the ACF basin were 693,756 acres (which Dr. Panday testified does not include throw).

 $^{iv} = 2640/882 * 3,352,000.$

v = 2640/882 * 693,756.

^{vi} = 5,000/882 * 3,352,000.

vii = 5,000/882 * 693,756.



Letter from Rafael Rodriguez, Caribbean-Florida Water Science Center, Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey, to Edward Chelette, Northwest Florida Water Management District (July 25, 2016)



United States Department of the Interior

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Caribbean-Florida Water Science Center 4446 Pet Lane, Suite 108 Lutz, Florida 33559-6302 Tel. (813)498-5000 Fax (813) 498-5002

July 25, 2016

Edward Chelette, Program Manager Northwest Florida Water Management District 81 Water Management Drive Havana, FL 32333

Dear Mr. Chelette:

Recent inquires prompted the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) to evaluate the hydrologic record for the Apalachicola River at Sumatra gage (02359170). This letter explains the issues found with the record, and the correction plan going forward.

Larry Bohman (USGS Water Science Field Team), Darrell Lambeth (Caribbean Florida Water Science Center (CFWSC) Data Chief - Orlando), and Ron Knapp (CFWSC Field Office Chief - Tallahassee) reviewed the period of record data for the Sumatra gage following several data inquiries, that called into question anomalies in reach-gain flows between Apalachicola at Chattahoochee (02358000) and Sumatra. The team determined that there was no levee breach nor was flow bypassing the measurement section as first feared. However, the team did find a problem with several discharge rating changes made during 1990 – 2002 when erroneous discharge measurements were made during out-of-bank flood flows. Non-standard methods were used during several high flow measurements that under-reported the flows, which in turn led to inaccurate rating changes.

The USGS will develop a new rating at Sumatra based on the most reliable measurements and recompute (revise) discharge for all overbank events from 1990-present. Preliminary tests indicate significant improvement in the reach gains when compared to previous periods, where the team felt the rating was reliable. Since the Sumatra gage is also tidally influenced, index-velocity equipment was installed two years ago, and a revised rating is being developed.



In addition, the team looked at the Chattahoochee gage and determined that a loop rating (using new methods recently released by the USGS Office of Surface Water) exists at this site. The historic records at the site look reasonable since the rating does not appear to be biased towards rising or falling measurements. No revisions will be made to the record. In the future, a complex rating approach will be considered at this site to ensure the instantaneous value discharges are within the acceptable margin of error.

Sincerely, Palan w. Rodniga

Rafael Rodriguez, Director Caribbean-Florida Water Science Center

cc: Marjorie S. Davenport Jacklyn Gould William Guertal Richard Kane James Hawthorn, Jr.

Deputy Regional Director, Southeast Region, USGS Acting Regional Director, Southeast Region, USGS Deputy Associate Director for Water Mission Area, USGS Associate Center Director, CFWSC, USGS Chief, Water Management Section, USACE

Excerpts from the Deposition Transcript of Charles A. Menzie, Ph.D. (July 25-26, 2016)

	Page 1
1	
2	NO. 142, Original
3	
4	In the
5	Supreme Court of the United States
6	
7	STATE OF FLORIDA,
8	Plaintiff,
9	V.
10	STATE OF GEORGIA,
11	Defendant.
12	
13	Before the Special Master
14	Hon. Ralph I. Lancaster
15	
16	
17	VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D.
18	JULY 25, 2016
19	9:03 A.M.
20	
21	
22	
23	Reported by: Michele E. Eddy, RPR, CRR, CLR
24	JOB NO. 108987
25	

Page 2Pag112APPEARANCES:33425July 25, 201669:03 A.M.7669:03 A.M.767Costa Mesa, California 926268BY: PAUL SINGARELLA, ESQUIRE9Deposition of CHARLES A. MENZIE,9Deposition of CHARLES A. MENZIE,9109Deposition of CHARLES A. MENZIE,91011555 Eleventh Street, Northwest, Suite121000, Washington, D.C., pursuant to notice,13before Michele E. Eddy, a Registered14Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime15Reporter, and Notary Public of the states of16Maryland, Virginia, and the District of17Columbia.18555 Eleventh Street, Northwest19Washington, DC 2000420BY: CLAUDIA O'BRIEN, ESQUIRE	
22APPEARANCES:33445July 25, 201669:03 A.M.7676899Deposition of CHARLES A. MENZIE,9910Ph.D., held at the offices of Latham & Watkins,11555 Eleventh Street, Northwest, Suite121000, Washington, D.C., pursuant to notice,13before Michele E. Eddy, a Registered14Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime15Reporter, and Notary Public of the states of16Maryland, Virginia, and the District of17Columbia.181719Washington, DC 20004202021922202392420252126202720	Ξ
34344Latham & Watkins5July 25, 2016569:03 A.M.669:03 A.M.677Costa Mesa, California 9262688BY: PAUL SINGARELLA, ESQUIRI9Deposition of CHARLES A. MENZIE,910Ph.D., held at the offices of Latham & Watkins,10Latham & Watkins11555 Eleventh Street, Northwest, Suite11Attorneys for Plaintiff121000, Washington, D.C., pursuant to notice,12885 Third Avenue13before Michele E. Eddy, a Registered13New York, New York 1002214Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime14BY: JAMIE WINE, ESQUIRE15Reporter, and Notary Public of the states of1516Maryland, Virginia, and the District of16Latham & Watkins17Columbia.17Attorneys for Plaintiff18555 Eleventh Street, Northwest19Washington, DC 20004202020BY: CLAUDIA O'BRIEN, ESQUIRE	
44Latham & Watkins5July 25, 20165Attorneys for Plaintiff69:03 A.M.6650 Town Center Drive7Costa Mesa, California 9262688BY: PAUL SINGARELLA, ESQUIR9Deposition of CHARLES A. MENZIE,910Ph.D., held at the offices of Latham & Watkins,10Latham & Watkins11555 Eleventh Street, Northwest, Suite11Attorneys for Plaintiff121000, Washington, D.C., pursuant to notice,12885 Third Avenue13before Michele E. Eddy, a Registered13New York, New York 1002214Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime14BY: JAMIE WINE, ESQUIRE15Reporter, and Notary Public of the states of1516Maryland, Virginia, and the District of16Latham & Watkins17Columbia.17Attorneys for Plaintiff18555 Eleventh Street, Northwest19Washington, DC 200042020BY: CLAUDIA O'BRIEN, ESQUIRE	
5July 25, 20165Attorneys for Plaintiff69:03 A.M.6650 Town Center Drive777Costa Mesa, California 9262688BY: PAUL SINGARELLA, ESQUIRI9Deposition of CHARLES A. MENZIE,910Ph.D., held at the offices of Latham & Watkins,10Latham & Watkins11555 Eleventh Street, Northwest, Suite11Attorneys for Plaintiff121000, Washington, D.C., pursuant to notice,12885 Third Avenue13before Michele E. Eddy, a Registered13New York, New York 1002214Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime14BY: JAMIE WINE, ESQUIRE15Reporter, and Notary Public of the states of1516Maryland, Virginia, and the District of16Latham & Watkins17Columbia.17Attorneys for Plaintiff1818555 Eleventh Street, Northwest192020BY: CLAUDIA O'BRIEN, ESQUIRE	[4]
69:03 A.M.6650 Town Center Drive776650 Town Center Drive877Costa Mesa, California 92626888Y: PAUL SINGARELLA, ESQUIR9Deposition of CHARLES A. MENZIE,910Ph.D., held at the offices of Latham & Watkins,1011555 Eleventh Street, Northwest, Suite11121000, Washington, D.C., pursuant to notice,1213before Michele E. Eddy, a Registered1314Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime1415Reporter, and Notary Public of the states of1516Maryland, Virginia, and the District of1617Columbia.171818555 Eleventh Street, Northwest1919Washington, DC 20004202020	
777	E
88BY: PAUL SINGARELLA, ESQUIR9Deposition of CHARLES A. MENZIE,910Ph.D., held at the offices of Latham & Watkins,10Latham & Watkins11555 Eleventh Street, Northwest, Suite11Attorneys for Plaintiff121000, Washington, D.C., pursuant to notice,12885 Third Avenue13before Michele E. Eddy, a Registered13New York, New York 1002214Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime14BY: JAMIE WINE, ESQUIRE15Reporter, and Notary Public of the states of1516Maryland, Virginia, and the District of16Latham & Watkins17Columbia.17Attorneys for Plaintiff1818555 Eleventh Street, Northwest1920BY: CLAUDIA O'BRIEN, ESQUIRE	
 Deposition of CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D., held at the offices of Latham & Watkins, 555 Eleventh Street, Northwest, Suite 1000, Washington, D.C., pursuant to notice, before Michele E. Eddy, a Registered before Michele E. Eddy, a Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and Notary Public of the states of Maryland, Virginia, and the District of Columbia. Columbia. Maryland, Virginia, and the District of Maryland, Virginia, and the District of Columbia. Maryland, Virginia, and the District of Columbia. Columbia. Maryland, Dirginia, and the District of Columbia. Columbia. Maryland, Dirginia, and the District of Columbia. Columbia. Columbia. Maryland, Dirginia, and the District of Columbia. Columbia. Columbia. Maryland, Dirginia, and the District of Columbia. Columbia. Columbia. Statement Street, Northwest Washington, DC 20004 Washington, DC 20004 BY: CLAUDIA O'BRIEN, ESQUIRE 	4.) 1
10Ph.D., held at the offices of Latham & Watkins,10Latham & Watkins11555 Eleventh Street, Northwest, Suite11Attorneys for Plaintiff121000, Washington, D.C., pursuant to notice,12885 Third Avenue13before Michele E. Eddy, a Registered13New York, New York 1002214Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime14BY: JAMIE WINE, ESQUIRE15Reporter, and Notary Public of the states of1516Maryland, Virginia, and the District of16Latham & Watkins17Columbia.17Attorneys for Plaintiff1818555 Eleventh Street, Northwest192020BY: CLAUDIA O'BRIEN, ESQUIRE	
11555 Eleventh Street, Northwest, Suite11Attorneys for Plaintiff121000, Washington, D.C., pursuant to notice,12885 Third Avenue13before Michele E. Eddy, a Registered13New York, New York 1002214Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime14BY: JAMIE WINE, ESQUIRE15Reporter, and Notary Public of the states of1516Maryland, Virginia, and the District of16Latham & Watkins17Columbia.17Attorneys for Plaintiff1818555 Eleventh Street, Northwest1920BY: CLAUDIA O'BRIEN, ESQUIRE	
121000, Washington, D.C., pursuant to notice,12885 Third Avenue13before Michele E. Eddy, a Registered13New York, New York 1002214Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime14BY: JAMIE WINE, ESQUIRE15Reporter, and Notary Public of the states of1516Maryland, Virginia, and the District of16Latham & Watkins17Columbia.17Attorneys for Plaintiff1818555 Eleventh Street, Northwest1920BY: CLAUDIA O'BRIEN, ESQUIRE	
 before Michele E. Eddy, a Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and Notary Public of the states of Maryland, Virginia, and the District of Columbia. Columbia. Statement of the states of Maryland, Virginia, and the District of Columbia. Maryland, Virginia, and the District of Latham & Watkins Attorneys for Plaintiff S55 Eleventh Street, Northwest Washington, DC 20004 BY: CLAUDIA O'BRIEN, ESQUIRE 	
14Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime14BY: JAMIE WINE, ESQUIRE15Reporter, and Notary Public of the states of1516Maryland, Virginia, and the District of16Latham & Watkins17Columbia.17Attorneys for Plaintiff1818555 Eleventh Street, Northwest1920BY: CLAUDIA O'BRIEN, ESQUIRE	
 Reporter, and Notary Public of the states of Maryland, Virginia, and the District of Columbia. Columbia. Maryland, Virginia, and the District of Latham & Watkins Attorneys for Plaintiff 555 Eleventh Street, Northwest Washington, DC 20004 BY: CLAUDIA O'BRIEN, ESQUIRE 	
 Maryland, Virginia, and the District of Columbia. Columbia. Maryland, Virginia, and the District of Columbia. Attorneys for Plaintiff 555 Eleventh Street, Northwest Washington, DC 20004 BY: CLAUDIA O'BRIEN, ESQUIRE 	
17Columbia.17Attorneys for Plaintiff1818555 Eleventh Street, Northwest192020BY: CLAUDIA O'BRIEN, ESQUIRE	
181818555 Eleventh Street, Northwest1919Washington, DC 200042020BY: CLAUDIA O'BRIEN, ESQUIRE	
 ¹⁹ ¹⁹ ¹⁹ ¹⁹ ¹⁹ Washington, DC 20004 ²⁰ BY: CLAUDIA O'BRIEN, ESQUIRE 	
²⁰ BY: CLAUDIA O'BRIEN, ESQUIRE	
21 21	
22 22	
23 23	
24 24	
25 25	
Page 4 Pag	e 5
¹ ATTENDANCE, Continued ¹ CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D.	
² (Exhibit 1, Exhibit 2, and Exhibit 3 were	
³ Kirkland & Ellis ³ marked for identification.)	
⁴ Attorneys for Defendant ⁴ THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morr	ing.
⁵ 655 Fifteenth Street, Northwest ⁵ This is the start of media number 1 of the	C
⁶ Washington, DC 20005 ⁶ videotaped deposition of Dr. Charles	
7 BY: KAREN McCARTAN DeSANTIS, ESQUIRE 7 Menzie, taken in the matter of State of	
8 EMILY MERKI, ESQUIRE 8 Florida versus the State of Georgia. This	
⁹ case is filed in the Supreme Court of the	
¹⁰ United States, Case Number 142.	
¹¹ ALSO PRESENT: ¹¹ This deposition is being held at 555	
¹² Patricia Glibert, Ph.D. ¹² 11th Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C.	
¹³ Krishna Sharma, Videographer ¹³ on July 25, 2016, and the time on the vide	0
¹⁴ monitor is 9:01. My name is Krishna	
¹⁵ Sharma, and the court reporter today is	
¹⁶ Ms. Michele Eddy. Both of us represent t	he
¹⁷ TSG Reporting, Inc. ¹⁸ Will coursel please identify	
will coulsel please identity	
Jourserves for the record, and after that	
our court reporter will swear in the	
writess and we can begin.	
Mix. ShyOr ixelet A. Good morning,	
 ²³ ²⁴ ²³ Dr. Menzie. Paul Singarella on behalf of Florida. And I have with me today my 	
²⁵ ²⁵ ²⁵ ²⁵ ²⁵ colleagues, Jamie Wine and Claudia O'Br	l l
	en.

	Page 6		Page 7
1		1	
	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D.	1	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D.
2	both from Latham, and I think you may know	2	Q How do you spell that?
3	Dr. Patricia Glibert, who is sitting in	3	A F-O-L-A.
4	today. Welcome.	4	Q Over the years, about how many times
5	MS. DeSANTIS: Karen McCartan	5	have you had your deposition taken?
6	DeSantis, representing the State of	6	A You know, I estimated roughly 15
7	Georgia.	7	times.
8	MS. MERKI: Emily Merki, representing	8	Q So is it fair to say that you are
9	the State of Georgia.	9	familiar with the rules and procedures of a
10		10	deposition?
11	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D.,	11	A Yes, I am.
12	having been duly sworn, testified as follows:	12	Q I won't spend too much time
13	EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR PLAINTIFF	13	belaboring that. I'll just ask a few
14	BY MR. SINGARELLA:	14	questions. Are you able to give clear and
15	Q Good morning, Dr. Menzie. When was	15	accurate testimony today?
16	the last time you had your deposition taken?	16	A I am.
17	A I would say probably last either	17	Q You understand that if you answer a
18	last spring of 2015 or the previous year.	18	question, I'm going to assume that you
19	Q In what matter was that?	19	understood the question. Is that fair?
20	A It concerned a stream in West	20	A That's fair.
21	Virginia known as Leatherbrook, and it was an	21	Q Now, your report in this case covers
22	action in which plaintiffs brought a suit	22	a broad range of topics. You understand that,
23	against a coal company.	23	correct?
24	Q Who did you represent in that matter?	24	A Yes, I do.
25	A I represented the coal company, Fola.	25	Q So as I move from topic to topic,
	5 0		
	Page 8		Page 9
1	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D.	1	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D.
2	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. I'll try to do my best to mark the topical	2	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Q Can you confirm that Exhibit 2
2 3	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. I'll try to do my best to mark the topical transitions, but if you have any questions	2 3	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Q Can you confirm that Exhibit 2 appears to be a true and exact copy of your
2	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. I'll try to do my best to mark the topical transitions, but if you have any questions about, okay, what are you asking me now,	2 3 4	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Q Can you confirm that Exhibit 2 appears to be a true and exact copy of your Appendices A through G in this matter?
2 3	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. I'll try to do my best to mark the topical transitions, but if you have any questions about, okay, what are you asking me now, please, please do ask those questions of me,	2 3 4 5	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Q Can you confirm that Exhibit 2 appears to be a true and exact copy of your Appendices A through G in this matter? A It appears to be a copy of it.
2 3 4 5 6	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. I'll try to do my best to mark the topical transitions, but if you have any questions about, okay, what are you asking me now,	2 3 4 5 6	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Q Can you confirm that Exhibit 2 appears to be a true and exact copy of your Appendices A through G in this matter?
2 3 4 5 6 7	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. I'll try to do my best to mark the topical transitions, but if you have any questions about, okay, what are you asking me now, please, please do ask those questions of me, okay? A Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Q Can you confirm that Exhibit 2 appears to be a true and exact copy of your Appendices A through G in this matter? A It appears to be a copy of it. Q Last week on July 22nd, we received errata and corrections to your report. We've
2 3 4 5 6	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. I'll try to do my best to mark the topical transitions, but if you have any questions about, okay, what are you asking me now, please, please do ask those questions of me, okay? A Okay. Q Is there any reason we should not	2 3 4 5 6	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Q Can you confirm that Exhibit 2 appears to be a true and exact copy of your Appendices A through G in this matter? A It appears to be a copy of it. Q Last week on July 22nd, we received errata and corrections to your report. We've marked that as Exhibit 3 to your deposition, a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. I'll try to do my best to mark the topical transitions, but if you have any questions about, okay, what are you asking me now, please, please do ask those questions of me, okay? A Okay. Q Is there any reason we should not proceed today with your deposition?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Q Can you confirm that Exhibit 2 appears to be a true and exact copy of your Appendices A through G in this matter? A It appears to be a copy of it. Q Last week on July 22nd, we received errata and corrections to your report. We've marked that as Exhibit 3 to your deposition, a cover letter from your counsel, and a series of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. I'll try to do my best to mark the topical transitions, but if you have any questions about, okay, what are you asking me now, please, please do ask those questions of me, okay? A Okay. Q Is there any reason we should not proceed today with your deposition? A No. We should. We should proceed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Q Can you confirm that Exhibit 2 appears to be a true and exact copy of your Appendices A through G in this matter? A It appears to be a copy of it. Q Last week on July 22nd, we received errata and corrections to your report. We've marked that as Exhibit 3 to your deposition, a cover letter from your counsel, and a series of charts in a memo. Do you see that, sir?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. I'll try to do my best to mark the topical transitions, but if you have any questions about, okay, what are you asking me now, please, please do ask those questions of me, okay? A Okay. Q Is there any reason we should not proceed today with your deposition? A No. We should. We should proceed. Q And you understand that you're under	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Q Can you confirm that Exhibit 2 appears to be a true and exact copy of your Appendices A through G in this matter? A It appears to be a copy of it. Q Last week on July 22nd, we received errata and corrections to your report. We've marked that as Exhibit 3 to your deposition, a cover letter from your counsel, and a series of charts in a memo. Do you see that, sir? A I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. I'll try to do my best to mark the topical transitions, but if you have any questions about, okay, what are you asking me now, please, please do ask those questions of me, okay? A Okay. Q Is there any reason we should not proceed today with your deposition? A No. We should. We should proceed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Q Can you confirm that Exhibit 2 appears to be a true and exact copy of your Appendices A through G in this matter? A It appears to be a copy of it. Q Last week on July 22nd, we received errata and corrections to your report. We've marked that as Exhibit 3 to your deposition, a cover letter from your counsel, and a series of charts in a memo. Do you see that, sir?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. I'll try to do my best to mark the topical transitions, but if you have any questions about, okay, what are you asking me now, please, please do ask those questions of me, okay? A Okay. Q Is there any reason we should not proceed today with your deposition? A No. We should. We should proceed. Q And you understand that you're under oath? A I am.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Q Can you confirm that Exhibit 2 appears to be a true and exact copy of your Appendices A through G in this matter? A It appears to be a copy of it. Q Last week on July 22nd, we received errata and corrections to your report. We've marked that as Exhibit 3 to your deposition, a cover letter from your counsel, and a series of charts in a memo. Do you see that, sir? A I do. Q Does that look like a true and exact copy of your errata and corrections to your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. I'll try to do my best to mark the topical transitions, but if you have any questions about, okay, what are you asking me now, please, please do ask those questions of me, okay? A Okay. Q Is there any reason we should not proceed today with your deposition? A No. We should. We should proceed. Q And you understand that you're under oath? A I am. Q We've marked here Exhibits 1, 2, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Q Can you confirm that Exhibit 2 appears to be a true and exact copy of your Appendices A through G in this matter? A It appears to be a copy of it. Q Last week on July 22nd, we received errata and corrections to your report. We've marked that as Exhibit 3 to your deposition, a cover letter from your counsel, and a series of charts in a memo. Do you see that, sir? A I do. Q Does that look like a true and exact copy of your errata and corrections to your report, Exhibits 1 and 2?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. I'll try to do my best to mark the topical transitions, but if you have any questions about, okay, what are you asking me now, please, please do ask those questions of me, okay? A Okay. Q Is there any reason we should not proceed today with your deposition? A No. We should. We should proceed. Q And you understand that you're under oath? A I am. Q We've marked here Exhibits 1, 2, and 3 in front of you. Can you please confirm for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Q Can you confirm that Exhibit 2 appears to be a true and exact copy of your Appendices A through G in this matter? A It appears to be a copy of it. Q Last week on July 22nd, we received errata and corrections to your report. We've marked that as Exhibit 3 to your deposition, a cover letter from your counsel, and a series of charts in a memo. Do you see that, sir? A I do. Q Does that look like a true and exact copy of your errata and corrections to your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. I'll try to do my best to mark the topical transitions, but if you have any questions about, okay, what are you asking me now, please, please do ask those questions of me, okay? A Okay. Q Is there any reason we should not proceed today with your deposition? A No. We should. We should proceed. Q And you understand that you're under oath? A I am. Q We've marked here Exhibits 1, 2, and 3 in front of you. Can you please confirm for me that Exhibit 1 is the main report, your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Q Can you confirm that Exhibit 2 appears to be a true and exact copy of your Appendices A through G in this matter? A It appears to be a copy of it. Q Last week on July 22nd, we received errata and corrections to your report. We've marked that as Exhibit 3 to your deposition, a cover letter from your counsel, and a series of charts in a memo. Do you see that, sir? A I do. Q Does that look like a true and exact copy of your errata and corrections to your report, Exhibits 1 and 2? A Yes, it does. Q Now, the first thing I want to ask
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. I'll try to do my best to mark the topical transitions, but if you have any questions about, okay, what are you asking me now, please, please do ask those questions of me, okay? A Okay. Q Is there any reason we should not proceed today with your deposition? A No. We should. We should proceed. Q And you understand that you're under oath? A I am. Q We've marked here Exhibits 1, 2, and 3 in front of you. Can you please confirm for me that Exhibit 1 is the main report, your expert report in this case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Q Can you confirm that Exhibit 2 appears to be a true and exact copy of your Appendices A through G in this matter? A It appears to be a copy of it. Q Last week on July 22nd, we received errata and corrections to your report. We've marked that as Exhibit 3 to your deposition, a cover letter from your counsel, and a series of charts in a memo. Do you see that, sir? A I do. Q Does that look like a true and exact copy of your errata and corrections to your report, Exhibits 1 and 2? A Yes, it does. Q Now, the first thing I want to ask you about thank you, Karen. We're getting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. I'll try to do my best to mark the topical transitions, but if you have any questions about, okay, what are you asking me now, please, please do ask those questions of me, okay? A Okay. Q Is there any reason we should not proceed today with your deposition? A No. We should. We should proceed. Q And you understand that you're under oath? A I am. Q We've marked here Exhibits 1, 2, and 3 in front of you. Can you please confirm for me that Exhibit 1 is the main report, your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Q Can you confirm that Exhibit 2 appears to be a true and exact copy of your Appendices A through G in this matter? A It appears to be a copy of it. Q Last week on July 22nd, we received errata and corrections to your report. We've marked that as Exhibit 3 to your deposition, a cover letter from your counsel, and a series of charts in a memo. Do you see that, sir? A I do. Q Does that look like a true and exact copy of your errata and corrections to your report, Exhibits 1 and 2? A Yes, it does. Q Now, the first thing I want to ask
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. I'll try to do my best to mark the topical transitions, but if you have any questions about, okay, what are you asking me now, please, please do ask those questions of me, okay? A Okay. Q Is there any reason we should not proceed today with your deposition? A No. We should. We should proceed. Q And you understand that you're under oath? A I am. Q We've marked here Exhibits 1, 2, and 3 in front of you. Can you please confirm for me that Exhibit 1 is the main report, your expert report in this case? A Exhibit 1 is my main report without the appendices.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Q Can you confirm that Exhibit 2 appears to be a true and exact copy of your Appendices A through G in this matter? A It appears to be a copy of it. Q Last week on July 22nd, we received errata and corrections to your report. We've marked that as Exhibit 3 to your deposition, a cover letter from your counsel, and a series of charts in a memo. Do you see that, sir? A I do. Q Does that look like a true and exact copy of your errata and corrections to your report, Exhibits 1 and 2? A Yes, it does. Q Now, the first thing I want to ask you about thank you, Karen. We're getting our wiring right here. We're good, okay. The first thing I want to ask you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. I'll try to do my best to mark the topical transitions, but if you have any questions about, okay, what are you asking me now, please, please do ask those questions of me, okay? A Okay. Q Is there any reason we should not proceed today with your deposition? A No. We should. We should proceed. Q And you understand that you're under oath? A I am. Q We've marked here Exhibits 1, 2, and 3 in front of you. Can you please confirm for me that Exhibit 1 is the main report, your expert report in this case? A Exhibit 1 is my main report without the appendices. Q And what we did in Exhibit 2 is we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Q Can you confirm that Exhibit 2 appears to be a true and exact copy of your Appendices A through G in this matter? A It appears to be a copy of it. Q Last week on July 22nd, we received errata and corrections to your report. We've marked that as Exhibit 3 to your deposition, a cover letter from your counsel, and a series of charts in a memo. Do you see that, sir? A I do. Q Does that look like a true and exact copy of your errata and corrections to your report, Exhibits 1 and 2? A Yes, it does. Q Now, the first thing I want to ask you about thank you, Karen. We're getting our wiring right here. We're good, okay. The first thing I want to ask you about is the materials upon which you are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. I'll try to do my best to mark the topical transitions, but if you have any questions about, okay, what are you asking me now, please, please do ask those questions of me, okay? A Okay. Q Is there any reason we should not proceed today with your deposition? A No. We should. We should proceed. Q And you understand that you're under oath? A I am. Q We've marked here Exhibits 1, 2, and 3 in front of you. Can you please confirm for me that Exhibit 1 is the main report, your expert report in this case? A Exhibit 1 is my main report without the appendices.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Q Can you confirm that Exhibit 2 appears to be a true and exact copy of your Appendices A through G in this matter? A It appears to be a copy of it. Q Last week on July 22nd, we received errata and corrections to your report. We've marked that as Exhibit 3 to your deposition, a cover letter from your counsel, and a series of charts in a memo. Do you see that, sir? A I do. Q Does that look like a true and exact copy of your errata and corrections to your report, Exhibits 1 and 2? A Yes, it does. Q Now, the first thing I want to ask you about thank you, Karen. We're getting our wiring right here. We're good, okay. The first thing I want to ask you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. I'll try to do my best to mark the topical transitions, but if you have any questions about, okay, what are you asking me now, please, please do ask those questions of me, okay? A Okay. Q Is there any reason we should not proceed today with your deposition? A No. We should. We should proceed. Q And you understand that you're under oath? A I am. Q We've marked here Exhibits 1, 2, and 3 in front of you. Can you please confirm for me that Exhibit 1 is the main report, your expert report in this case? A Exhibit 1 is my main report without the appendices. Q And what we did in Exhibit 2 is we put together a bound volume of your appendices, and we took the liberty of adding an index,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Q Can you confirm that Exhibit 2 appears to be a true and exact copy of your Appendices A through G in this matter? A It appears to be a copy of it. Q Last week on July 22nd, we received errata and corrections to your report. We've marked that as Exhibit 3 to your deposition, a cover letter from your counsel, and a series of charts in a memo. Do you see that, sir? A I do. Q Does that look like a true and exact copy of your errata and corrections to your report, Exhibits 1 and 2? A Yes, it does. Q Now, the first thing I want to ask you about thank you, Karen. We're getting our wiring right here. We're good, okay. The first thing I want to ask you about is the materials upon which you are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. I'll try to do my best to mark the topical transitions, but if you have any questions about, okay, what are you asking me now, please, please do ask those questions of me, okay? A Okay. Q Is there any reason we should not proceed today with your deposition? A No. We should. We should proceed. Q And you understand that you're under oath? A I am. Q We've marked here Exhibits 1, 2, and 3 in front of you. Can you please confirm for me that Exhibit 1 is the main report, your expert report in this case? A Exhibit 1 is my main report without the appendices. Q And what we did in Exhibit 2 is we put together a bound volume of your appendices,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Q Can you confirm that Exhibit 2 appears to be a true and exact copy of your Appendices A through G in this matter? A It appears to be a copy of it. Q Last week on July 22nd, we received errata and corrections to your report. We've marked that as Exhibit 3 to your deposition, a cover letter from your counsel, and a series of charts in a memo. Do you see that, sir? A I do. Q Does that look like a true and exact copy of your errata and corrections to your report, Exhibits 1 and 2? A Yes, it does. Q Now, the first thing I want to ask you about thank you, Karen. We're getting our wiring right here. We're good, okay. The first thing I want to ask you about is the materials upon which you are relying in this matter. Okay? As I read
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. I'll try to do my best to mark the topical transitions, but if you have any questions about, okay, what are you asking me now, please, please do ask those questions of me, okay? A Okay. Q Is there any reason we should not proceed today with your deposition? A No. We should. We should proceed. Q And you understand that you're under oath? A I am. Q We've marked here Exhibits 1, 2, and 3 in front of you. Can you please confirm for me that Exhibit 1 is the main report, your expert report in this case? A Exhibit 1 is my main report without the appendices. Q And what we did in Exhibit 2 is we put together a bound volume of your appendices, and we took the liberty of adding an index,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Q Can you confirm that Exhibit 2 appears to be a true and exact copy of your Appendices A through G in this matter? A It appears to be a copy of it. Q Last week on July 22nd, we received errata and corrections to your report. We've marked that as Exhibit 3 to your deposition, a cover letter from your counsel, and a series of charts in a memo. Do you see that, sir? A I do. Q Does that look like a true and exact copy of your errata and corrections to your report, Exhibits 1 and 2? A Yes, it does. Q Now, the first thing I want to ask you about thank you, Karen. We're getting our wiring right here. We're good, okay. The first thing I want to ask you about is the materials upon which you are relying in this matter. Okay? As I read through Exhibits 1, 2, and 3, I noticed a couple hundred footnotes in Exhibit 1. You understand that, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. I'll try to do my best to mark the topical transitions, but if you have any questions about, okay, what are you asking me now, please, please do ask those questions of me, okay? A Okay. Q Is there any reason we should not proceed today with your deposition? A No. We should. We should proceed. Q And you understand that you're under oath? A I am. Q We've marked here Exhibits 1, 2, and 3 in front of you. Can you please confirm for me that Exhibit 1 is the main report, your expert report in this case? A Exhibit 1 is my main report without the appendices. Q And what we did in Exhibit 2 is we put together a bound volume of your appendices, and we took the liberty of adding an index, which is the first page of Exhibit 2. Do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Q Can you confirm that Exhibit 2 appears to be a true and exact copy of your Appendices A through G in this matter? A It appears to be a copy of it. Q Last week on July 22nd, we received errata and corrections to your report. We've marked that as Exhibit 3 to your deposition, a cover letter from your counsel, and a series of charts in a memo. Do you see that, sir? A I do. Q Does that look like a true and exact copy of your errata and corrections to your report, Exhibits 1 and 2? A Yes, it does. Q Now, the first thing I want to ask you about thank you, Karen. We're getting our wiring right here. We're good, okay. The first thing I want to ask you about is the materials upon which you are relying in this matter. Okay? As I read through Exhibits 1, 2, and 3, I noticed a couple hundred footnotes in Exhibit 1. You

		Page	333
1	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D.		
2	NO. 142, Original		
3			
4	In the		
5	Supreme Court of the United States		
6			
7	STATE OF FLORIDA,		
8	Plaintiff,		
9	v.		
10	STATE OF GEORGIA,		
11	Defendant.		
12			
13	Before the Special Master		
14	Hon. Ralph I. Lancaster		
15			
16			
17	CONTINUED VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF		
18	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D.		
19	Volume 2		
20	JULY 26, 2016		
21	9:05 A.M.		
22			
23			
24	Reported by: Michele E. Eddy, RPR, CRR, CL	ર	
25	JOB NO. 108989		

	Page 334		Page 335
-			
1 2	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D.	1 2	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D.
3		3	APPEARANCES: Latham & Watkins
4		4	Attorneys for Plaintiff
5	July 26, 2016	5	650 Town Center Drive
6	9:05 A.M.	6	Costa Mesa, California 92626
7	2.03 H.M.	7	BY: PAUL SINGARELLA, ESQUIRE
8		8	b1. The bitteritelit, is goine
9	Continued Videotaped Deposition of	9	Latham & Watkins
10	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D., held at the offices	10	Attorneys for Plaintiff
11	of Latham & Watkins LLP, 555 11th Street,	11	885 Third Avenue
12	Northwest, Suite 1000, Washington, D.C.,	12	New York, New York 10022
13	pursuant to notice, before Michele E. Eddy, a	13	BY: JAMIE WINE, ESQUIRE
14	Registered Professional Reporter, Certified	14	BY: STACEY VANBELLEGHEM, ESQUIRE
15	Realtime Reporter, and Notary Public of the	15	
16	states of Maryland, Virginia, and the District	16	
17	of Columbia.	17	
18		18	
19		19 20	
20		20	
21 22		21	
22		23	
23		24	
25		25	
	Page 336		Page 337
1	CHADLES & MENZIE DE D	1	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D.
2	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. ATTENDANCE, Continued	2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning.
3	Kirkland & Ellis	3	This is the start of the continuation of
4	Attorneys for Defendant	4	the videotaped deposition of Dr. Charles
5	655 Fifteenth Street, Northwest	5	Menzie in the matter of the State of
6	Washington, D.C. 20005	6	Florida versus the State of Georgia.
7	BY: KAREN DeSANTIS, ESQUIRE	7	The date today is July 26th, 2016,
8	ZACHARY AVALLONE, ESQUIRE	8	and the time on the video monitor is 9:05.
9		9	I am Krishna Sharma, the legal video
10		10	specialist. The court reporter today is
11	ALSO PRESENT:	11	Michele Eddy. Both of us represent TSG
12	Patricia Glibert, Ph.D.	12	Reporting, Inc.
13	Krishna Sharma, Videographer	13	Since the attorneys for both parties
14 15		14 15	have introduced themselves for the record
16			and the witness is already under oath,
10		16 17	Counsel, you may proceed.
		- '	
		18	CHARLES A MENZIE DLD
18 19		18 19	CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D., having been previously duly sworn testified as
18			having been previously duly sworn, testified as
18 19		19	having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows:
18 19 20		19 20	having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows: CONTINUED EXAMINATION
18 19 20 21		19 20 21	having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows:
18 19 20 21 22		19 20 21 22	having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows: CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. SINGARELLA:
18 19 20 21 22 23		19 20 21 22 23	having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows: CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. SINGARELLA: Q Good morning, Doctor.

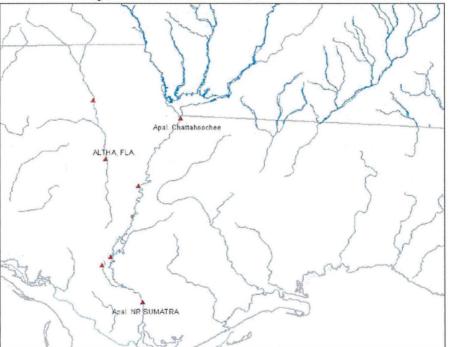
1 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. 2 A Right, 3 Q. In that case, you indicated that the relationship would be slightly different, 6 Correct; 7 Q. Do you have a sense as to how large the underreporting would need to be before the relationship that you developed would be 7 M. That's correct, 7 Q. Do you have a sense as to how large the underreporting would need to be before the relationship that you developed would be 7 M. I don' - I mean, the quality assurance check I made was to run it both ways, with Chatthoochee and with Sumarra, and ddnt find a difference between them in the outcome, over the last sweral decades, the increase in find wetween Chattahoochee and with Sumarra, and Dr. Panday hold to the proposition that over the last sweral decades, the increase in find wetween Chattahoochee and Sumatra has no been as substantial as it was historically? 2 M. Theore, sort of a divergence. 3 Q. Thell me what you understand then to be asying. 2 A. I haven't read specifically what 2 Mathewen Chattahoochee and Sumatra has no floodplains and how the floodplains might actually inflamete the flow regime a different flows. So I think there was some uncertainty and dow irrem the irver into be algoerifically what 2 Mathere was paperified of time, over a period of time, but also possibly the patern of flow frem the irver some explanation? 3 Q. What malysis have	Page 342	Page 343
a A Right. a A Right. a Q In that case, you indicated that the relationship would be slightly different, correct? a A That's correct. b Q Do you have a sense as to how large the underroporting would need to be before the relationship that you developed would be materially different? Q Tell me what phenomenon Turn ferring to is the voer time there appears to be. I would say, a shift in the relative flows measured at Sumatra and Chattaboochee or even Blountstown that suggest they're not in Jet's say, as shift in the relative flows measured at Sumatra and Chattaboochee or even Blountstown that the ductome. is assurate check I made was to run it both ways, with Chattaboochee and with Sumatra, and didn't flow the the subserval decades, the increase in flow between Chattaboochee and Sumatra has not be as substantial as it was historial? Q When you say? they' are not - A The flows. The flows at those locations. Chattaboochee and Sumatra and Chattaboochee and Sumatra? a A I have a general awareness of that. Q And what - what analysis of that he saying. a A I have a free and ware store of the appendix of time, use a kind of a dampening effect of flows from the river into the adjacent flow flow from the river into the adjacent flow flow from the river into the adjacent flow flow from the river into the adjacent flow support any such explanations? a A I have a lenge at the sec was a bitting a support any such explanation? b CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Sumatra gage over some perind of		
3 Q In that case, you indicated that the relationship mould be slightly different, correct? a bout it. 4 A That's correct. Q Do you have a sense as to how large the underreporting would need to be before the relationship that you developed would be materially different? A The phenomenon Tm referring to is that over time there appears to be. I would say, a shift in the relative flows measured at Sumatra and didn't find a difference between them in the outcome. A The phenomenon Tm referring to is that over time there appears to be. I would say, a shift in the relative flows measured at Sumatra, and didn't find a difference between them in the outcome. 4 A The Ont - I mean, the quality in the outcome. Q We have you say 'they' are not - 5 A That out - I mean, the quality in the outcome. Q We now any out and the say. 6 O Now, are you aware that Dr. Bedient and Dr. Panday hold to the proposition that over the last several decades, the increase in the several decades the increase in the several means that so that the several means that so that the several means that so that the several means that any several decades the increase in the several means the several decades the increase in the several means the several decades the increase in the several means the several decades the increase in the several means the several decades the increase in the several means the several decades the increase in the several means the several decades the several	CHARLES A. WEIVEL, THEP.	
4 relationship would be slightly different, about it. 5 Q Tell me what phenomenon you're 6 A That's correct. Q 7 Q Do you have a sense as to how large A The phenomenon I'm referring to is 6 A That's correct. A The phenomenon I'm referring to is 7 M StopSANTIS: Objection, form. A I don't - 1 mean, the quality 13 As I don't - 1 mean, the quality parallel. There's sort of a divergence. 14 and difference between them in the outcome. Q 16 Q Now, are you aware that Dr. Bedient A The flows. 17 and Dr. Panday hold to the proposition that Page 344 18 Or whe last several decades, the increase in Page 344 19 Fold me, but also possibly the patterny Page 344 21 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. A I haven't read specifically what 22 A That's also possibly the patterny Page 344 23 Q What analysis havy ou mdest to support any such explanation? A That's all conceptual discussion with analysis of that the -you know, the data set. 23 A Thaven't read specifically what Page 344 24 Deens as partial. There's	A Right.	
s correct? 9 Q Tell me what phenomenon you're 6 A That's correct. 7 A That's correct. 7 9 Do you have a sense as to how large the underreporting would need to be before the relationship that you developed would be materially different? 7 A The phenomenon Tm referring to is that over time there appears to be. I would says, shift in the relative flows measured at Sumatra and didfit. 10 MS. DeSANTIS: Objection, form. 1 MS. DeSANTIS: Objection, form. 12 A I don't – I mean, the quality assurance check I made was to run ib both ways, with find a difference between them in the outcome. 10 14 A The flows. Wenth you aware that Dr. Bedient and Dr. Panday hold to the proposition that over the last several decades, the increase in flow between Chattabocche and Sumatra has not flow between the adateset. 9 Have you studied that phenomenon? 21 MS. DeSANTIS: Objection, form. 20 A Thaven't read specifically what 20 22 A Thaven't read specifically what 20 A Have a general awareness of that. 21 23 Q Teal mease in period of time, overa as inver flow schange. 21 24		
a A That's correct. a referring to. a Max between the index correct in the quartery of my would need to be before the relationship that you developed would be materially different? A The phenomenon I'm referring to. 11 MS. DesANTIS: Objection, form. A The relative there appears to be, I would say, a shift in the relative flows measured at Sumatra and Chatahoochee or even Blountstown that suggest they're not in, let's say, a shift in the relative flows are those and with Sumatra, and didn't find a difference between them in the outcome. 16 Q New, are you aware that Dr. Bedient and difference between them in the cortexen. 17 and Dr. Panday hold to the proposition that over the last several decades, the increase in flow between Chatahoochee and Sumatra has not be as substantial as it was historically? Q There's not in a parallel over long periods of time. 18 Q Tell me what you understand them to be saying. Q A I have a general awareness of that. 20 A Thaven't read specifically what A I wanted to understand why that might' be and the sense I get is that it could be some combination of operational aspects at the some conditions kind of what would appear to be a bit of a divergence from that. So that's it. mean, that's all conceptually. 24 CHARLES A. MENZE, Ph.D. A A No, he just basically reported to me, kixad of a atampening effect of flows returning the eapout in the d		
7 Q Do you have a sense as to how large the underreporting would need to be before the relationship that you developed would be materially different? A The phenomenon Pure retring to is that over time there appears to be, I would say, a shift in the relative flows measured at Sumatra and dift' factors? 1 MS. DeSANTIS: Objection, form. 1 The theorem of the say, a shift in the relative flows measured at Sumatra and dift' factors? 2 A I don't I mean, the quality 2 parallel. There's sort of a divergence. 3 assurance check I made was to run it bob ways, 4 The flows. A 4 A flows, are you aware that D. Bedient 7 A The flows. 6 O. Now, are you aware that D. Bedient 7 A The flows. Che hows. 7 MS. DeSANTIS: Objection, form. 7 A The was a substantial as it was historically? 2 MS. DeSANTIS: Objection, form. 7 A The was a substantial as it was historically. 3 Q Tell me what you understand them to be avaing. 7 A I looked im oit some, yes. 2 MS. DeSANTIS: Objection, form. 2 A I wanted to understand them to be avaing. 3 C HAR you sou studied		
a The predominant method is by larger of the interval of the int		
9 relationship that you developed would be materially different? 9 say, a shift in the relative flows measured at Sumatra and Chattahooche or even Blountstown that suggest they're not in, let's say, parallel. There's sort of a divergence. 13 A I don't - I mean, the quality 13 14 MS, DcSANTIS: Objection, form. 14 15 find a difference between them in the outcome. 14 16 Q. Now, are you aware that Dr. Bedient 15 17 and Dr. Panday hold to the proposition that 17 18 over the last several decades, the increase in 18 19 Q. Naw, are you aware that Dr. Bedient 18 16 Now keeven Chattahoochee and Sumatra has not 18 19 Q. Haw you studied that phenomenon? 20 Net was NITIS: Objection, form. 21 21 MS. DcSANTIS: Objection, form. 22 22 A I have a general awareness of that. 22 23 Q. Tell me what you understand them to 23 24 M SuesAMTIS: Objection, form. 24 25 A I haven't read specifically what 25 26 Tell me what you understand them to 26 27 A I haven't read specifically what 25 28 Fage 344 74 29 <t< th=""><th></th><th>A The phenomenon Thirteletting to is</th></t<>		A The phenomenon Thirteletting to is
1 Teamsing full your of the proposition for the intervention of the intervention	· ·	
11 MŠ. DeSANTIS: Objection, form. 11 that suggest they're not in, let's say, 12 A I don't - I mean, the quality 13 13 assurance check I made was to run it both ways, 14 14 ind a difference between them in the outcome. Q When you say "they" are not 15 G Now, are you aware that Dr. Bedient 16 Iocations, Chataboochee and Sumatra' 16 Over the last several decades, the increase in 17 A Yes. They're not in parallel over 16 Now between Chataboochee and Sumatra has not 17 A Yes. They're not in parallel over 17 MS. DeSANTIS: Objection, form. 12 A I looked into it some, yes. 16 When you say "they" are not A I looked into it some, yes. 17 MS. DeSANTIS: Objection, form. 12 18 Q Tell me what you understand them to 24 16 Way ing. A I haven' read specifically what 17 A I haven' read specifically what 26 18 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. 1 19 Of Mow from the river into the adjacent 4 10 Gor Mow ine they anog none uncertainty 5 <		say, a shift in the relative nows measured at
12 A I don't - I mean, the quality 12 parallel. There's sort of alvergence. 13 assurance check I made was tor un it both ways, 13 Q When you say "they" are not 14 with Chattahoochee and with sumatra, and didn't 14 A The flows. A The flows. 15 flow hetween Chattahoochee and Sumatra has not 16 Iocations, Chattahoochee and Sumatra has not 16 16 over the last several decades, the increase in 17 A Yes. They're not in parallel over 16 over the last several decades, the increase in 16 Q A wey our studied that phenomenon? 16 been as substantial as it was historically? 20 A I looked into it some, yes. 17 MS. DeSANTIS: Objection, form. 21 A I want analysis of that 18 Way our decreased why that might 16 A I wanted to understand why that might 26 A Thaven'read specifically what 29 A I wanted to understand why that might 26 A Thaven'read specifically what 29 So you could have a - under some conditions a more direct relationship between the two gages and other condit	•	
13 ansumace check I made was to run it both ways, 13 ansumace check I made was to run it both ways, 14 with Chattaboochee and with Sumatra, and didn't 14 A The flows. 15 find a difference between them in the outcome. 16 Q The flows are you aware that Dr. Bedient 16 Q Now, are you aware that Dr. Bedient 17 A Yes. They're not in parallel over 17 and Dr. Panday hold to the proposition that 17 A Yes. They're not in sparallel over 16 flow between Chattaboochee and Sumatra has not 18 Page out on the sense I get is that it could be 17 A I have a general awareness of that. 19 Q A I wanted to understand why that might 16 be saying. 28 A I wanted to understand why that might 16 Sumatra gage over some period of time, over a some uncertainty at the flow regime at different 16 16 Godpalins and how the floodplains might 5 So you could have a - under some conditions a divergence from that. So that aways performing in keeping with what 5 17 Q What analysis have you made to support any		
 a bismara, and didn't find a difference between them in the outcome. Q Now, are you aware that Dr. Bedient and Dr. Panday hold to the proposition that over the last several decades, the increase in flow between Chattahoochee and Sumatra has not been as substantial as it was historically? M S. DeSANTIS: Objection, form. Q Tell me what you understand them to be saying. A Thave a general awareness of that. Q Tell me what you understand them to be saying. A Thaven't read specifically what Page 344 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Sumatra gage over some period of time, our all options in the diagcent floodphins and how the floodphains might actually influence the flow regime at different flows. So 1 think there was some uncertainty around that, but there's some explanations for it. Q What analysis have you made to support any such explanation? A Thad one of our hydrologists look at there were, in those data sets, kind of nunsual G wasn't always performing in keeping with what gaparent that I wasn't – the Sumatra gage wasn't always performing in keeping with what gaparent that I wasn't – the Sumatra gage wasn't always performing in keeping with what gaparent that I wasn't – the Sumatra gage wasn't always performing in keeping with what gaparent that I wasn't – the Sumatra gage wasn't always performing in keeping with what gaparent that I wasn't – the Sumatra gage wasn't always performing in keeping with what gaparent that I wasn't – the Sumatra gage wasn't always performing in keeping with what gaparent that I wasn	A I don't I mean, the quanty	parallel. There's sort of a divergence.
15 find a difference between them in the outcome. 15 G The flows. The flows at those 16 Q Now, are you aware that Dr. Bedient 16 locations, Chattahoochee and Sumatra? 17 and Dr. Panday hold to the proposition that 17 A Yes. They're not in parallel over 18 over the last several decades, the increase in 18 long periods of time. 19 19 flow between Chattahoochee and Sumatra has not 19 Q Have you studied that phenomenon? 20 na base substantial as it was bistorically? 20 A I hooke flows? A 21 MS. DeSANTIS: Objection, form. 21 Q A I wave ou made? 22 23 Q Tell me what you understand them to 28 A I wanted to understand why that might 24 be saying. 29 A I wanted to understand why that might be, and the sense 1 get is that it could be 29 25 A I haven't read specifically what 28 So you could have a under some conditions a 26 flow from the river into the adjacent 6 The ave flow regime at different 6 26<	•	Q when you say they are not
16 Q. Now, are you aware that Dr. Bedient 16 16 16 16 16 17 and Dr. Panday hold to the proposition that 17 A Yes. The how re you market that Dr. Bedient 18 10 </th <th></th> <th>A The nows.</th>		A The nows.
12 and Dr. Panday Molt ofto the proposition that 17 A Fast everal decades, the increase in 19 flow between Chattahoochee and Sumatra has not 18 19 Q Have you studied that phenomenon? 20 been as substantial as it was historically? 20 A Hooked into it some, yes. 21 MS. DeSANTIS: Objection, form. 21 Q And what what analysis of that 22 A I have a general awareness of that. 22 A I wanted to understand why that might 24 be saying. 23 Q Tell me what you understand them to 26 A I wanted to understand why that might 24 be saying. 23 A I haven't read specifically what 26 So are combination of operational aspects at the Page 344 Page 344 Page 344 Page 345 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. 6 A Linado no effour hydrologists might 6 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. 6 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. 6 Chart	find a difference between them in the bucome.	Q The nows. The nows at mose
18 over the last several decades, the increase in 18 Increase in the proposition late 19 over the last several decades, the increase in 19 Iong priods of time. 20 been as substantial as it was historically? 20 A I looked into it some, yes. 21 MS. DeSANTIS: Objection, form. 21 Q And what what analysis of that 23 Q Tell me what you understand them to 26 A I wanted to understand why that might 25 A I haven't read specifically what 23 A I wanted to understand why that might 26 Fage 344 Page 344 Page 345 27 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. 1 Nave a kind of a dampening effect of flows 28 period of time, but also possibly the pattern 6 actually influence the flow regime at different 29 fil. 6 actually influence the flow regime at different 6 29 fil. 9 So I think there was some uncertainty 6 30 Q And dia fa for Sumatra. And 10 9 So I recognize that those kind of variations 20 What analysis have you made to 10 0 When you referred to the hydrologist <th>Q Now, are you aware that D1. Dedicit</th> <th>iocations, chattanoochee and Sumata.</th>	Q Now, are you aware that D1. Dedicit	iocations, chattanoochee and Sumata.
19 flow between Chattahoochee and Sumatra has not 19 Q Have you studied that phenomenon? 20 MS. DeSANTIS: Objection, form. 20 A I hoke do into it some, yes. 21 MS. DeSANTIS: Objection, form. 20 A I doke dinto it some, yes. 21 A I have a general awareness of that. 20 A I wanted to understand why that might 22 A I haven't read specifically what 23 A I wanted to understand why that might 24 be saying. 23 A I wanted to understand why that might 25 A I haven't read specifically what 24 be, and the sense I get is that it could be 25 Sumatra gage over some period of time, over a 3 reage 344 Page 345 21 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. 1 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. have a kind of a dampening effect of flows 3 period of time, but also possibly the pattern 6 floodplains might 5 more direct relationship between the two gages 4 floodplains and how the floodplains might 5 so you could have a under some conditions a 6 around that, but there's some explanations for 1		The first filled for the parameter over
20 been as substantial as it was historically? 20 A I looked into it some, yes. 21 MS. DeSANTIS: Objection, form. 21 Q And what - what analysis of that 22 A I have a general awareness of that. 22 A I have a general awareness of that. 23 Q Tell me what you understand them to 24 A I haven tread specifically what 24 be saying. 23 A I haven't read specifically what 24 25 A I haven't read specifically what 24 be, and the sense I get is that it could be some combination of operational aspects at the 26 Sumatra gage over some period of time, over an period of time, but also possibly the pattern of flow from the river into the adjacent flows. So I think there was some uncertainty around that, but there's some explanations for it. 1 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. 26 actually influence the flow regime at different flows. So I think there was some uncertainty around that, but there's some explanations for it. 1 CHARLES A. Menzulay. 27 A I had one of our hydrologists look at theyou know, the data for Sumatra. And ther wang, thak aft of Sumatra. And ther were, in those data sets, kind of unusual divergences at particular times so that it was 1- 1 Q What analysis have you made to support nang the epination? 28 A I had one of our hydrologists look at theyou know, the d		iong periods of time.
21 MS. DeSANTIS: Objection, form. 21 Q And what what analysis of that 22 A Thave a general awareness of that. 22 23 Q Tell me what you understand them to 23 24 be saying. 24 25 A Thaven't read specifically what 24 26 Fage 344 25 Page 344 Page 345 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. 2 have a kind of a dampening effect of flows of flow from the river into the adjacent 4 floodplains and how the floodplains might 3 5 actually influence the flow regime at different 6 6 flowal bat, but there was some uncertainty 7 6 Q What analysis have you made to 3 11 support any such explanation? 11 12 A That one of our hydrologists look at 14		
22 A I have a general awareness of that. 22 have you made? 23 Q Tell me what you understand them to be saying. 22 A I wared to understand why that might be, and the sense I get is that it could be some combination of operational aspects at the 24 Page 344 Page 344 Page 344 25 A I haven't read specifically what 23 26 Sumatra gage over some period of time, over a 2 have a kind of a dampening effect of flows 3 period of time, but also possibly the pattern 3 returning to the river into the adjacent 4 floodplains and how the floodplains might 3 more direct relationship between the two gages 6 actually influence the flow regime at different 6 a bit of a divergence from that. So 7 tit. 9 So I recognize that those kind of variations 10 Q What analysis have you made to 11 support any such explanation? 11 support any such explanation? 11 4 So I recognize that those kind of variations 12 A I had one of our hydrologists look at 11 that looked at data for Sumatra, who which <t< th=""><th>been as substantial as it was instolleding.</th><th>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</th></t<>	been as substantial as it was instolleding.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
23 Q Tell me what you understand them to 23 A I wanted to understand why that might 24 be saying. 24 be, and the sense I get is that it could be 25 A I haven't read specifically what 25 some combination of operational aspects at the 25 Page 344 Page 345 Page 345 1 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. 1 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. 2 aperiod of time, but also possibly the pattern 3 returning to the river as river flows change. 3 period of time, but also possibly the pattern 3 actually influence the flow regime at different 6 actually influence the flow regime at different 6 so you could have a under some conditions a 7 to be a bit of a divergence from that. So to that's it. I mean, that's all conceptually. So I recognize that those kind of variations 10 Q What analysis have you made to support any such explanation? 11 Q When you referred to the hydrologist 11 gaparent that I wasn't the Sumatra gage 12 hat looked at data for Sumatra, who which 13 there were, in those data sets. 14 A No, he		
24 be saying. 24 be saying. 24 25 A Thaven't read specifically what 23 be, and the sense I get is that it could be some combination of operational aspects at the 25 A Thaven't read specifically what 24 be, and the sense I get is that it could be some combination of operational aspects at the 26 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. 1 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. 26 Sumatra gage over some period of time, over a 2 27 foodplains and how the floodplains might 3 3 returning to the river as river flows change. 5 4 So you could have a under some conditions a more direct relationship between the two gages 3 around that, but there's some explanations for 5 3 returning to the river as river flows change. 5 4 So you could have a under some conditions a more direct relationship between the two gages 4 and other conditions kind of what would appear to be a bit of a divergence from that. So 1 Q What analysis have you made to 10 1 gapparent that I wasn't the Sumatra gage 11 1 Q An thad one of our hydrologis		
25 A Thaven't read specifically what 25 some combination of operational aspects at the Some combination of operational aspects at the Page 344 Page 345 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. A Intak op ossibly the pattern 6 A I that one of the flood plains might actually influence the flow regime at different 6 A I had one of our hydrologists look at 10 Q What analysis have you made to 11 Q What analysis have you made to </th <th>Q Ten me what you understand them to</th> <th></th>	Q Ten me what you understand them to	
Page 344 Page 345 1 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. 1 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. 2 Sumatra gage over some period of time, over a 2 have a kind of a dampening effect of flows 3 period of time, but also possibly the pattern 3 of flow from the river into the adjacent 4 4 Good plains and how the floodplains might 5 So you could have a under some conditions a more direct relationship between the two gages and other conditions kind of what would appear 6 actually influence the flow regime at different 6 7 flows, So I think there was some uncertainty 7 8 ground that, but there's some explanations for 9 9 Q What analysis have you made to 9 10 Q What analysis have you made to 9 11 support any such explanation? 11 Q 12 A I had one of our hydrologists look at 12 14 there were, in those data sets, kind of unusual 14 A That would be Pravi Shrestha. 13 you would think would be the operational 15 Q And did Pravi produce a work product 16	be saying.	
1CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D.1CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D.2Sumatra gage over some period of time, over a period of time, but also possibly the pattern of flow from the river into the adjacent floodplains and how the floodplains might actually influence the flow regime at different of flows. So I think there was some uncertainty around that, but there's some explanations for it.1CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. have a kind of a dampening effect of flows so you could have a under some conditions a more direct relationship between the two gages and other conditions kind of what would appear to be a bit of a divergence from that. So that's it. I mean, that's all conceptually.9it.99it.910QWhat analysis have you made to support any such explanation?1011support any such explanation?1112AI had one of our hydrologists look at the you know, the data for Sumatra. And the erwere, in those data sets, kind of unusual divergences at particular times so that it was you would think would be the operational you would think would be the operational you would think would be the operational you would think would be the operational usy, I had a discussion with Pravi about expectations in this kind of system where if a large amount of the river flow measured at124large amount of the river flow large amount of the river flow a mount of the river flow a mount of the river flow had at a data conceptual the system where if a large amount of the river flow and the river and the rive	²⁵ A I haven't read specifically what	²⁵ some combination of operational aspects at the
1CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D.1CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D.2Sumatra gage over some period of time, over a period of time, but also possibly the pattern of flow from the river into the adjacent floodplains and how the floodplains might actually influence the flow regime at different of flows. So I think there was some uncertainty around that, but there's some explanations for it.1CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. have a kind of a dampening effect of flows so you could have a under some conditions a more direct relationship between the two gages and other conditions kind of what would appear to be a bit of a divergence from that. So that's it. I mean, that's all conceptually.9it.99it.910QWhat analysis have you made to support any such explanation?1011support any such explanation?1112AI had one of our hydrologists look at the you know, the data for Sumatra. And the erwere, in those data sets, kind of unusual divergences at particular times so that it was you would think would be the operational you would think would be the operational you would think would be the operational you would think would be the operational usy, I had a discussion with Pravi about expectations in this kind of system where if a large amount of the river flow measured at124large amount of the river flow large amount of the river flow a mount of the river flow a mount of the river flow had at a data conceptual the system where if a large amount of the river flow and the river and the rive	Dage 344	Daga 245
2Sumatra gage over some period of time, over a period of time, but also possibly the pattern of flow from the river into the adjacentand the flood admpening effect of flows returning to the river as river flows change.4of flow from the river into the adjacent4So you could have a under some conditions a more direct relationship between the two gages and other conditions kind of what would appear5floodplains and how the floodplains might actually influence the flow regime at different flows. So I think there was some uncertainty it.5So you could have a under some conditions a more direct relationship between the two gages and other conditions kind of what would appear6actually influence the flow regime at different flows. So I think there was some uncertainty it.7to be a bit of a divergence from that. So that's it. I mean, that's all conceptually.8around that, but there's some explanation?11QWhen you referred to the hydrologist that's all conceptually.9it.92AI had one of our hydrologists look at there were, in those data sets, kind of unusual1214there were, in those data sets, kind of unusual14AThat would be Pravi Shrestha.15divergences at particular times so that it was apparent that I wasn't the Sumatra gage16QAnd did Pravi produce a work product for you on this matter?16apparent that wasn't the Sumatra gage19QSo do you have any written analysis of the difference in flow over several decades19expectations for that gage.So there was a19<		
3period of time, but also possibly the pattern3returning to the river as river flows change.4of flow from the river into the adjacent4So you could have a under some conditions a5floodplains and how the floodplains might5more direct relationship between the two gages6actually influence the flow regime at different67flows. So I think there was some uncertainty78around that, but there's some explanations for810QWhat analysis have you made to11support any such explanation?1112AI had one of our hydrologists look at13there were, in those data sets, kind of unusual14there were, in those data sets, kind of unusual15divergences at particular times so that it wasn't the Sumatra gage16apparent that I wasn't the Sumatra gage17wasn't always performing in keeping with what18you would think would be the operational19expectations for that gage. So there was a19expectations for that gage. So there was a20Iittle bit of that in the data set.21And then in the general conceptual22way, I had a discussion with Pravi about23expectations in this kind of system where if a24large amount of the river flow measured at		
4of flow from the river into the adjacent floodplains and how the floodplains might actually influence the flow regime at different flows. So I think there was some uncertainty around that, but there's some explanations for it.So you could have a under some conditions a more direct relationship between the two gages and other conditions kind of what would appear to be a bit of a divergence from that. So that's it. I mean, that's all conceptually.9it.90Q What analysis have you made to support any such explanation?1011support any such explanation?1112AI had one of our hydrologists look at ther- you know, the data for Sumatra. And divergences at particular times so that it was apparent that I wasn't the Sumatra gage you would think would be the operational expectations for that gage. So there was a little bit of that in the data set.1019Q So do you have any written analysis of the difference in flow over several decades20Mat then in the general conceptual way, I had a discussion with Pravi about expectations in this kind of system where if a large amount of the river flow measured at2324large amount of the river flow measured at24	¹ CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D.	¹ CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D.
5floodplains and how the floodplains might actually influence the flow regime at different flows. So I think there was some uncertainty around that, but there's some explanations for 95more direct relationship between the two gages and other conditions kind of what would appear to be a bit of a divergence from that. So that's it. I mean, that's all conceptually.9it.99it.910QWhat analysis have you made to support any such explanation?1011support any such explanation?1112AI had one of our hydrologists look at the you know, the data for Sumatra. And there were, in those data sets, kind of unusual divergences at particular times so that it was apparent that I wasn't the Sumatra gage you would think would be the operational expectations for that gage. So there was a little bit of that in the data set.1011So I recognize that in the general conceptual you would think kind of system where if a large amount of the river flow measured at524I had a discussion with Pravi about 242224kind of the river flow measured at2424AI don't.	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Sumatra gage over some period of time, over a 	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. have a kind of a dampening effect of flows
6actually influence the flow regime at different flows. So I think there was some uncertainty around that, but there's some explanations for it.6and other conditions kind of what would appear to be a bit of a divergence from that. So that's it. I mean, that's all conceptually.9it.9So I recognize that those kind of variations10Q What analysis have you made to 1110211support any such explanation?11Q When you referred to the hydrologist12AI had one of our hydrologists look at there were, in those data sets, kind of unusual divergences at particular times so that it was you would think would be the operational1213there were, in those data sets, kind of unusual divergences at particular times so that it was you would think would be the operational1415divergences at particular times so that it was you would think would be the operational1619expectations for that gage. So there was a user, I had a discussion with Pravi about1920Itale bit of that in the data set.2021And then in the general conceptual2122way, I had a discussion with Pravi about2223expectations in this kind of system where if a large amount of the river flow measured at2324large amount of the river flow measured at2424AI don't.	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Sumatra gage over some period of time, over a period of time, but also possibly the pattern 	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. have a kind of a dampening effect of flows returning to the river as river flows change.
7flows. So I think there was some uncertainty around that, but there's some explanations for it.7to be a bit of a divergence from that. So that's it. I mean, that's all conceptually.9it.910Q What analysis have you made to 	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Sumatra gage over some period of time, over a period of time, but also possibly the pattern of flow from the river into the adjacent 	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. have a kind of a dampening effect of flows returning to the river as river flows change. So you could have a under some conditions a
8around that, but there's some explanations for8that's it. I mean, that's all conceptually.9it.9So I recognize that those kind of variations10QWhat analysis have you made to1011support any such explanation?1112AI had one of our hydrologists look at13the you know, the data for Sumatra. And1314there were, in those data sets, kind of unusual1415divergences at particular times so that it was1516apparent that I wasn't the Sumatra gage1617wasn't always performing in keeping with what1718you would think would be the operational1819expectations for that gage. So there was a1920little bit of that in the data set.2021And then in the general conceptual2122way, I had a discussion with Pravi about2223expectations in this kind of system where if a2324large amount of the river flow measured at24	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Sumatra gage over some period of time, over a period of time, but also possibly the pattern of flow from the river into the adjacent floodplains and how the floodplains might 	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. have a kind of a dampening effect of flows returning to the river as river flows change. So you could have a under some conditions a more direct relationship between the two gages
9it.9So I recognize that those kind of variations10Q What analysis have you made to10could exist.11support any such explanation?11Q When you referred to the hydrologist12A I had one of our hydrologists look at12that looked at data for Sumatra, who which13the you know, the data for Sumatra. And13hydrologist?14there were, in those data sets, kind of unusual14A That would be Pravi Shrestha.15divergences at particular times so that it was15Q And did Pravi produce a work product16apparent that I wasn't the Sumatra gage16for you on this matter?17wasn't always performing in keeping with what17A No, he just basically reported to me,18you would think would be the operational18kind of discussed it with me.19expectations for that gage. So there was a19Q So do you have any written analysis20little bit of that in the data set.20of the difference in flow over several decades21And then in the general conceptual21between the Chattahoochee and Sumatra gages?22way, I had a discussion with Pravi about22A I don't know.23expectations in this kind of system where if a23Q You do not?24large amount of the river flow measured at24A I don't.	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Sumatra gage over some period of time, over a period of time, but also possibly the pattern of flow from the river into the adjacent floodplains and how the floodplains might actually influence the flow regime at different 	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. have a kind of a dampening effect of flows returning to the river as river flows change. So you could have a under some conditions a more direct relationship between the two gages and other conditions kind of what would appear
10QWhat analysis have you made to10could exist.11support any such explanation?11QWhen you referred to the hydrologist12AI had one of our hydrologists look at12that looked at data for Sumatra, who which13the you know, the data for Sumatra. And13hydrologist?14there were, in those data sets, kind of unusual14AThat would be Pravi Shrestha.15divergences at particular times so that it was15QAnd did Pravi produce a work product16apparent that I wasn't the Sumatra gage16for you on this matter?17wasn't always performing in keeping with what17ANo, he just basically reported to me,18you would think would be the operational18kind of discussed it with me.19expectations for that gage. So there was a19QSo do you have any written analysis20little bit of that in the data set.20of the difference in flow over several decades21And then in the general conceptual21between the Chattahoochee and Sumatra gages?22way, I had a discussion with Pravi about22AI don't know.23expectations in this kind of system where if a23QYou do not?24large amount of the river flow measured at24AI don't.	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Sumatra gage over some period of time, over a period of time, but also possibly the pattern of flow from the river into the adjacent floodplains and how the floodplains might actually influence the flow regime at different flows. So I think there was some uncertainty 	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. have a kind of a dampening effect of flows returning to the river as river flows change. So you could have a under some conditions a more direct relationship between the two gages and other conditions kind of what would appear to be a bit of a divergence from that. So
11support any such explanation?11QWhen you referred to the hydrologist12AI had one of our hydrologists look at12that looked at data for Sumatra, who which13the you know, the data for Sumatra. And13hydrologist?14there were, in those data sets, kind of unusual14AThat would be Pravi Shrestha.15divergences at particular times so that it was15QAnd did Pravi produce a work product16apparent that I wasn't the Sumatra gage16for you on this matter?17wasn't always performing in keeping with what17ANo, he just basically reported to me,18you would think would be the operational18kind of discussed it with me.19expectations for that gage. So there was a19QSo do you have any written analysis20little bit of that in the data set.20of the difference in flow over several decades21And then in the general conceptual21between the Chattahoochee and Sumatra gages?22way, I had a discussion with Pravi about22AI don't know.23expectations in this kind of system where if a23QYou do not?24large amount of the river flow measured at24AI don't.	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Sumatra gage over some period of time, over a period of time, but also possibly the pattern of flow from the river into the adjacent floodplains and how the floodplains might actually influence the flow regime at different flows. So I think there was some uncertainty around that, but there's some explanations for 	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. have a kind of a dampening effect of flows returning to the river as river flows change. So you could have a under some conditions a more direct relationship between the two gages and other conditions kind of what would appear to be a bit of a divergence from that. So that's it. I mean, that's all conceptually.
12AI had one of our hydrologists look at12that looked at data for Sumatra, who which13the you know, the data for Sumatra. And13hydrologist?14there were, in those data sets, kind of unusual14AThat would be Pravi Shrestha.15divergences at particular times so that it was15QAnd did Pravi produce a work product16apparent that I wasn't the Sumatra gage16for you on this matter?17wasn't always performing in keeping with what17ANo, he just basically reported to me,18you would think would be the operational18kind of discussed it with me.19expectations for that gage. So there was a19QSo do you have any written analysis20little bit of that in the data set.20of the difference in flow over several decades21And then in the general conceptual21between the Chattahoochee and Sumatra gages?22way, I had a discussion with Pravi about22AI don't know.23expectations in this kind of system where if a23QYou do not?24large amount of the river flow measured at24AI don't.	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Sumatra gage over some period of time, over a period of time, but also possibly the pattern of flow from the river into the adjacent floodplains and how the floodplains might actually influence the flow regime at different flows. So I think there was some uncertainty around that, but there's some explanations for it. 	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. have a kind of a dampening effect of flows returning to the river as river flows change. So you could have a under some conditions a more direct relationship between the two gages and other conditions kind of what would appear to be a bit of a divergence from that. So that's it. I mean, that's all conceptually. So I recognize that those kind of variations
13the you know, the data for Sumatra. And13hydrologist?14there were, in those data sets, kind of unusual14AThat would be Pravi Shrestha.15divergences at particular times so that it was15QAnd did Pravi produce a work product16apparent that I wasn't the Sumatra gage16for you on this matter?17wasn't always performing in keeping with what17ANo, he just basically reported to me,18you would think would be the operational19QSo do you have any written analysis20little bit of that in the data set.20of the difference in flow over several decades21And then in the general conceptual21between the Chattahoochee and Sumatra gages?22way, I had a discussion with Pravi about22AI don't know.23expectations in this kind of system where if a23QYou do not?24large amount of the river flow measured at24AI don't.	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Sumatra gage over some period of time, over a period of time, but also possibly the pattern of flow from the river into the adjacent floodplains and how the floodplains might actually influence the flow regime at different flows. So I think there was some uncertainty around that, but there's some explanations for it. Q What analysis have you made to 	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. have a kind of a dampening effect of flows returning to the river as river flows change. So you could have a under some conditions a more direct relationship between the two gages and other conditions kind of what would appear to be a bit of a divergence from that. So that's it. I mean, that's all conceptually. So I recognize that those kind of variations could exist.
14there were, in those data sets, kind of unusual divergences at particular times so that it was 1614AThat would be Pravi Shrestha.15divergences at particular times so that it was apparent that I wasn't the Sumatra gage15QAnd did Pravi produce a work product 	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Sumatra gage over some period of time, over a period of time, but also possibly the pattern of flow from the river into the adjacent floodplains and how the floodplains might actually influence the flow regime at different flows. So I think there was some uncertainty around that, but there's some explanations for it. Q What analysis have you made to support any such explanation? 	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. have a kind of a dampening effect of flows returning to the river as river flows change. So you could have a under some conditions a more direct relationship between the two gages and other conditions kind of what would appear to be a bit of a divergence from that. So that's it. I mean, that's all conceptually. So I recognize that those kind of variations could exist. Q When you referred to the hydrologist
15divergences at particular times so that it was apparent that I wasn't the Sumatra gage15QAnd did Pravi produce a work product for you on this matter?16apparent that I wasn't the Sumatra gage1616for you on this matter?17wasn't always performing in keeping with what17ANo, he just basically reported to me, kind of discussed it with me.18you would think would be the operational18kind of discussed it with me.19expectations for that gage. So there was a19QSo do you have any written analysis20little bit of that in the data set.20of the difference in flow over several decades21And then in the general conceptual21between the Chattahoochee and Sumatra gages?22way, I had a discussion with Pravi about22AI don't know.23expectations in this kind of system where if a23QYou do not?24large amount of the river flow measured at24AI don't.	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Sumatra gage over some period of time, over a period of time, but also possibly the pattern of flow from the river into the adjacent floodplains and how the floodplains might actually influence the flow regime at different flows. So I think there was some uncertainty around that, but there's some explanations for it. Q What analysis have you made to support any such explanation? A I had one of our hydrologists look at 	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. have a kind of a dampening effect of flows returning to the river as river flows change. So you could have a under some conditions a more direct relationship between the two gages and other conditions kind of what would appear to be a bit of a divergence from that. So that's it. I mean, that's all conceptually. So I recognize that those kind of variations could exist. Q When you referred to the hydrologist that looked at data for Sumatra, who which
16apparent that I wasn't the Sumatra gage16for you on this matter?17wasn't always performing in keeping with what17ANo, he just basically reported to me,18you would think would be the operational18kind of discussed it with me.19expectations for that gage. So there was a19QSo do you have any written analysis20little bit of that in the data set.20of the difference in flow over several decades21And then in the general conceptual21between the Chattahoochee and Sumatra gages?22way, I had a discussion with Pravi about22AI don't know.23expectations in this kind of system where if a23QYou do not?24large amount of the river flow measured at24AI don't.	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Sumatra gage over some period of time, over a period of time, but also possibly the pattern of flow from the river into the adjacent floodplains and how the floodplains might actually influence the flow regime at different flows. So I think there was some uncertainty around that, but there's some explanations for it. Q What analysis have you made to support any such explanation? A I had one of our hydrologists look at the you know, the data for Sumatra. And 	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. have a kind of a dampening effect of flows returning to the river as river flows change. So you could have a under some conditions a more direct relationship between the two gages and other conditions kind of what would appear to be a bit of a divergence from that. So that's it. I mean, that's all conceptually. So I recognize that those kind of variations could exist. Q When you referred to the hydrologist that looked at data for Sumatra, who which hydrologist?
17wasn't always performing in keeping with what17ANo, he just basically reported to me,18you would think would be the operational18kind of discussed it with me.19expectations for that gage. So there was a19QSo do you have any written analysis20little bit of that in the data set.20of the difference in flow over several decades21And then in the general conceptual21between the Chattahoochee and Sumatra gages?22way, I had a discussion with Pravi about22AI don't know.23expectations in this kind of system where if a23QYou do not?24large amount of the river flow measured at24AI don't.	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Sumatra gage over some period of time, over a period of time, but also possibly the pattern of flow from the river into the adjacent floodplains and how the floodplains might actually influence the flow regime at different flows. So I think there was some uncertainty around that, but there's some explanations for it. Q What analysis have you made to support any such explanation? A I had one of our hydrologists look at the you know, the data for Sumatra. And there were, in those data sets, kind of unusual 	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. have a kind of a dampening effect of flows returning to the river as river flows change. So you could have a under some conditions a more direct relationship between the two gages and other conditions kind of what would appear to be a bit of a divergence from that. So that's it. I mean, that's all conceptually. So I recognize that those kind of variations could exist. Q When you referred to the hydrologist that looked at data for Sumatra, who which hydrologist? A That would be Pravi Shrestha.
18you would think would be the operational18kind of discussed it with me.19expectations for that gage. So there was a19QSo do you have any written analysis20little bit of that in the data set.20of the difference in flow over several decades21And then in the general conceptual21between the Chattahoochee and Sumatra gages?22way, I had a discussion with Pravi about22AI don't know.23expectations in this kind of system where if a23QYou do not?24large amount of the river flow measured at24AI don't.	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Sumatra gage over some period of time, over a period of time, but also possibly the pattern of flow from the river into the adjacent floodplains and how the floodplains might actually influence the flow regime at different flows. So I think there was some uncertainty around that, but there's some explanations for it. Q What analysis have you made to support any such explanation? A I had one of our hydrologists look at the you know, the data for Sumatra. And there were, in those data sets, kind of unusual divergences at particular times so that it was 	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. have a kind of a dampening effect of flows returning to the river as river flows change. So you could have a under some conditions a more direct relationship between the two gages and other conditions kind of what would appear to be a bit of a divergence from that. So that's it. I mean, that's all conceptually. So I recognize that those kind of variations could exist. Q When you referred to the hydrologist that looked at data for Sumatra, who which hydrologist? A That would be Pravi Shrestha. Q And did Pravi produce a work product
19expectations for that gage. So there was a19QSo do you have any written analysis20little bit of that in the data set.20of the difference in flow over several decades21And then in the general conceptual21between the Chattahoochee and Sumatra gages?22way, I had a discussion with Pravi about22AI don't know.23expectations in this kind of system where if a23QYou do not?24large amount of the river flow measured at24AI don't.	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Sumatra gage over some period of time, over a period of time, but also possibly the pattern of flow from the river into the adjacent floodplains and how the floodplains might actually influence the flow regime at different flows. So I think there was some uncertainty around that, but there's some explanations for it. Q What analysis have you made to support any such explanation? A I had one of our hydrologists look at the you know, the data for Sumatra. And there were, in those data sets, kind of unusual divergences at particular times so that it was apparent that I wasn't the Sumatra gage 	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. have a kind of a dampening effect of flows returning to the river as river flows change. So you could have a under some conditions a more direct relationship between the two gages and other conditions kind of what would appear to be a bit of a divergence from that. So that's it. I mean, that's all conceptually. So I recognize that those kind of variations could exist. Q When you referred to the hydrologist that looked at data for Sumatra, who which hydrologist? A That would be Pravi Shrestha. Q And did Pravi produce a work product for you on this matter?
 20 little bit of that in the data set. 21 And then in the general conceptual 22 way, I had a discussion with Pravi about 23 expectations in this kind of system where if a 24 large amount of the river flow measured at 20 of the difference in flow over several decades 21 between the Chattahoochee and Sumatra gages? 22 A I don't know. 23 Q You do not? 24 A I don't. 	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Sumatra gage over some period of time, over a period of time, but also possibly the pattern of flow from the river into the adjacent floodplains and how the floodplains might actually influence the flow regime at different flows. So I think there was some uncertainty around that, but there's some explanations for it. Q What analysis have you made to support any such explanation? A I had one of our hydrologists look at the you know, the data for Sumatra. And there were, in those data sets, kind of unusual divergences at particular times so that it was apparent that I wasn't the Sumatra gage wasn't always performing in keeping with what 	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. have a kind of a dampening effect of flows returning to the river as river flows change. So you could have a under some conditions a more direct relationship between the two gages and other conditions kind of what would appear to be a bit of a divergence from that. So that's it. I mean, that's all conceptually. So I recognize that those kind of variations could exist. Q When you referred to the hydrologist that looked at data for Sumatra, who which hydrologist? A That would be Pravi Shrestha. Q And did Pravi produce a work product for you on this matter? A No, he just basically reported to me,
21And then in the general conceptual21between the Chattahoochee and Sumatra gages?22way, I had a discussion with Pravi about22AI don't know.23expectations in this kind of system where if a23QYou do not?24large amount of the river flow measured at24AI don't.	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Sumatra gage over some period of time, over a period of time, but also possibly the pattern of flow from the river into the adjacent floodplains and how the floodplains might actually influence the flow regime at different flows. So I think there was some uncertainty around that, but there's some explanations for it. Q What analysis have you made to support any such explanation? A I had one of our hydrologists look at the you know, the data for Sumatra. And there were, in those data sets, kind of unusual divergences at particular times so that it was apparent that I wasn't the Sumatra gage wasn't always performing in keeping with what you would think would be the operational 	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. have a kind of a dampening effect of flows returning to the river as river flows change. So you could have a under some conditions a more direct relationship between the two gages and other conditions kind of what would appear to be a bit of a divergence from that. So that's it. I mean, that's all conceptually. So I recognize that those kind of variations could exist. Q When you referred to the hydrologist that looked at data for Sumatra, who which hydrologist? A That would be Pravi Shrestha. Q And did Pravi produce a work product for you on this matter? A No, he just basically reported to me, kind of discussed it with me.
 way, I had a discussion with Pravi about expectations in this kind of system where if a large amount of the river flow measured at A I don't know. Q You do not? A I don't. 	 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. Sumatra gage over some period of time, over a period of time, but also possibly the pattern of flow from the river into the adjacent floodplains and how the floodplains might actually influence the flow regime at different flows. So I think there was some uncertainty around that, but there's some explanations for it. Q What analysis have you made to support any such explanation? A I had one of our hydrologists look at the you know, the data for Sumatra. And there were, in those data sets, kind of unusual divergences at particular times so that it was apparent that I wasn't the Sumatra gage wasn't always performing in keeping with what you would think would be the operational expectations for that gage. So there was a 	1CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D.2have a kind of a dampening effect of flows3returning to the river as river flows change.4So you could have a under some conditions a5more direct relationship between the two gages6and other conditions kind of what would appear7to be a bit of a divergence from that. So8that's it. I mean, that's all conceptually.9So I recognize that those kind of variations10could exist.11Q12that looked at data for Sumatra, who which13hydrologist?14A15Q16for you on this matter?17A18kind of discussed it with me.19Q2So do you have any written analysis
 ²³ expectations in this kind of system where if a ²⁴ large amount of the river flow measured at ²³ Q You do not? ²⁴ A I don't. 	 1 CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D. 2 Sumatra gage over some period of time, over a 3 period of time, but also possibly the pattern 4 of flow from the river into the adjacent 5 floodplains and how the floodplains might 6 actually influence the flow regime at different 7 flows. So I think there was some uncertainty 8 around that, but there's some explanations for 9 it. 10 Q What analysis have you made to 11 support any such explanation? 12 A I had one of our hydrologists look at 13 the you know, the data for Sumatra. And 14 there were, in those data sets, kind of unusual 15 divergences at particular times so that it was 16 apparent that I wasn't the Sumatra gage 17 wasn't always performing in keeping with what 18 you would think would be the operational 19 expectations for that gage. So there was a 20 little bit of that in the data set. 	1CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D.2have a kind of a dampening effect of flows3returning to the river as river flows change.4So you could have a under some conditions a5more direct relationship between the two gages6and other conditions kind of what would appear7to be a bit of a divergence from that. So8that's it. I mean, that's all conceptually.9So I recognize that those kind of variations10could exist.11Q12that looked at data for Sumatra, who which13hydrologist?14A15Q16for you on this matter?17A18kind of discussed it with me.19Q19So do you have any written analysis20of the difference in flow over several decades
²⁴ large amount of the river flow measured at ²⁴ A I don't.	1CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D.2Sumatra gage over some period of time, over a3period of time, but also possibly the pattern4of flow from the river into the adjacent5floodplains and how the floodplains might6actually influence the flow regime at different7flows. So I think there was some uncertainty8around that, but there's some explanations for9it.10Q11support any such explanation?12A13the you know, the data for Sumatra. And14there were, in those data sets, kind of unusual15divergences at particular times so that it was16apparent that I wasn't the Sumatra gage17wasn't always performing in keeping with what18you would think would be the operational19expectations for that gage. So there was a20little bit of that in the data set.21And then in the general conceptual	1CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D.2have a kind of a dampening effect of flows3returning to the river as river flows change.4So you could have a under some conditions a5more direct relationship between the two gages6and other conditions kind of what would appear7to be a bit of a divergence from that. So8that's it. I mean, that's all conceptually.9So I recognize that those kind of variations10could exist.11Q12that looked at data for Sumatra, who which13hydrologist?14A15Q16for you on this matter?17A18kind of discussed it with me.19Q19Q10So do you have any written analysis20of the difference in flow over several decades21between the Chattahoochee and Sumatra gages?
	1CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D.2Sumatra gage over some period of time, over a3period of time, but also possibly the pattern4of flow from the river into the adjacent5floodplains and how the floodplains might6actually influence the flow regime at different7flows. So I think there was some uncertainty8around that, but there's some explanations for9it.10Q11support any such explanation?12A13the you know, the data for Sumatra. And14there were, in those data sets, kind of unusual15divergences at particular times so that it was16apparent that I wasn't the Sumatra gage17wasn't always performing in keeping with what18you would think would be the operational19expectations for that gage. So there was a20little bit of that in the data set.21And then in the general conceptual22way, I had a discussion with Pravi about	1CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D.2have a kind of a dampening effect of flows3returning to the river as river flows change.4So you could have a under some conditions a5more direct relationship between the two gages6and other conditions kind of what would appear7to be a bit of a divergence from that. So8that's it. I mean, that's all conceptually.9So I recognize that those kind of variations10could exist.11Q12that looked at data for Sumatra, who which13hydrologist?14A15Q16for you on this matter?17A18kind of discussed it with me.19Q19So do you have any written analysis20of the difference in flow over several decades21A22A23I don't know.
	1CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D.2Sumatra gage over some period of time, over a3period of time, but also possibly the pattern4of flow from the river into the adjacent5floodplains and how the floodplains might6actually influence the flow regime at different7flows. So I think there was some uncertainty8around that, but there's some explanations for9it.10Q11support any such explanation?12A13the you know, the data for Sumatra. And14there were, in those data sets, kind of unusual15divergences at particular times so that it was16apparent that I wasn't the Sumatra gage17wasn't always performing in keeping with what18you would think would be the operational19expectations for that gage. So there was a20little bit of that in the data set.21And then in the general conceptual22way, I had a discussion with Pravi about23expectations in this kind of system where if a	1CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D.2have a kind of a dampening effect of flows3returning to the river as river flows change.4So you could have a under some conditions a5more direct relationship between the two gages6and other conditions kind of what would appear7to be a bit of a divergence from that. So8that's it. I mean, that's all conceptually.9So I recognize that those kind of variations10could exist.11Q12that looked at data for Sumatra, who which13hydrologist?14A15Q16for you on this matter?17A18kind of discussed it with me.19Q19So do you have any written analysis20of the difference in flow over several decades21between the Chattahoochee and Sumatra gages?22A23Q24You do not?
	1CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D.2Sumatra gage over some period of time, over a period of time, but also possibly the pattern4of flow from the river into the adjacent5floodplains and how the floodplains might6actually influence the flow regime at different7flows. So I think there was some uncertainty8around that, but there's some explanations for9it.10Q11support any such explanation?12A13the you know, the data for Sumatra. And14there were, in those data sets, kind of unusual15divergences at particular times so that it was16apparent that I wasn't the Sumatra gage17wasn't always performing in keeping with what18you would think would be the operational19expectations for that gage. So there was a20little bit of that in the data set.21And then in the general conceptual22way, I had a discussion with Pravi about23expectations in this kind of system where if a24large amount of the river flow measured at	1CHARLES A. MENZIE, Ph.D.2have a kind of a dampening effect of flows3returning to the river as river flows change.4So you could have a under some conditions a5more direct relationship between the two gages6and other conditions kind of what would appear7to be a bit of a divergence from that. So8that's it. I mean, that's all conceptually.9So I recognize that those kind of variations10could exist.11Q12that looked at data for Sumatra, who which13hydrologist?14A15Q16for you on this matter?17A18kind of discussed it with me.19Q19So do you have any written analysis20of the difference in flow over several decades21A22A23Q24A24A23Q24A24A24A252627A2829202021222324242425262727282929202021222324242525

Summary of the Historical Flow and Precipitation Analysis for ACF and Part of OSSS (Zeng Dep. Ex. 75, Feb. 18, 2016)

Summary of the Historical Flow and Precipitation Analysis for ACF and Part of OSSS

Both ACF and OSSS are bordering to Florida.

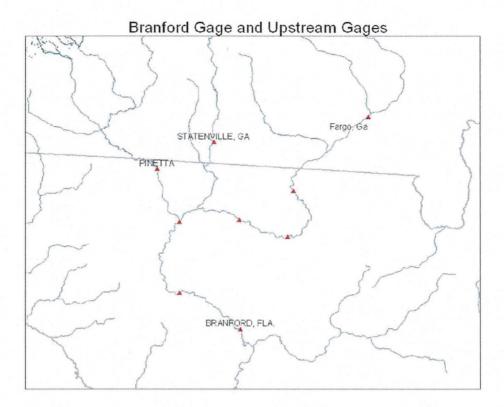
For ACF, Chattahoochee River originates from State of Georgia and then flow across border of states of Georgia and Alabama. Flint River flow through Georgia. Both rivers converges to Apalachicola River at Lake Seminole with a drainage area of 17,200 square miles at the river gage of Chattahoochee, FL of apalachicola River. Downstream from Chattahoochee Gage to Sumatra Gage, it flows across state of Florida and there is an additional 2,000 square mile drainage area (see figure). Among this additional 2,000 square miles, Chipola River at Altha (drainage area: 781 sq. miles) is part of it.



Gages at Chattahoochee, Sumatra and Altha

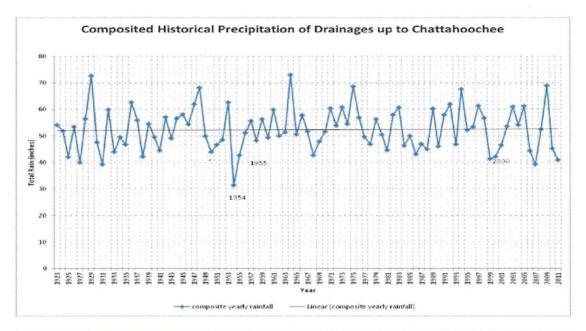
For OSSS, Suwannee River flows across Florida. For the river gage of Branford, FL, it collects a drainage of 7880 square miles. Its upstream river gages includes Pinetta, FL of Whithlacoochee River (drainage area: 2120 sq. miles), Statenville, GA (drainage area: 1400 sq. miles) of Alapaha River, and Fargo, GA (drainage area: 1130 sq. miles) of Suwannee River. These upstream gages collected most runoff from Georgia (see map). Therefore, for the incremental flow between Brankford and these upstream gages, major contributors are runoff from Florida with an additional drainage area of 3140 square miles.

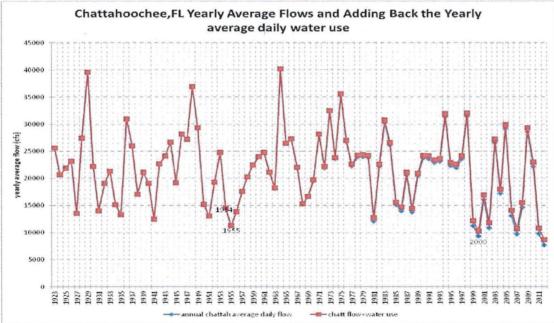




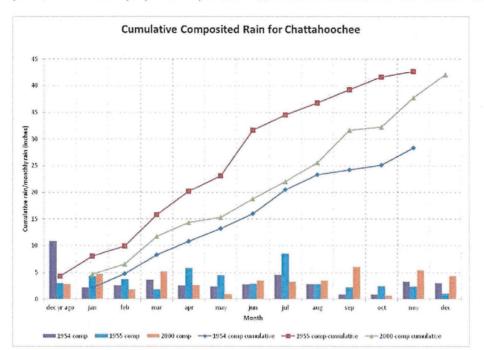
Chattahoochee Gage Flow

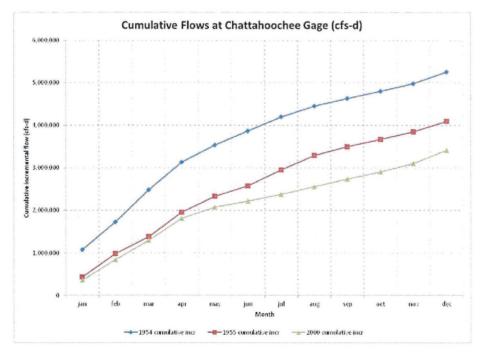
For the Chattahoochee gage, it corresponds to the GA climate regions 2, 4, 7 and Alabama climate regions 5 and 7. Therefore, the gage flow at Chattahoochee, FL is the runoff corresponding to the precipitation of these climate regions. A composited precipitation historical curve has been developed based on the areas of the the Chattahooche Gage drainage proportions of these climate regions. This curve is to be compared to the gage flows of the years.





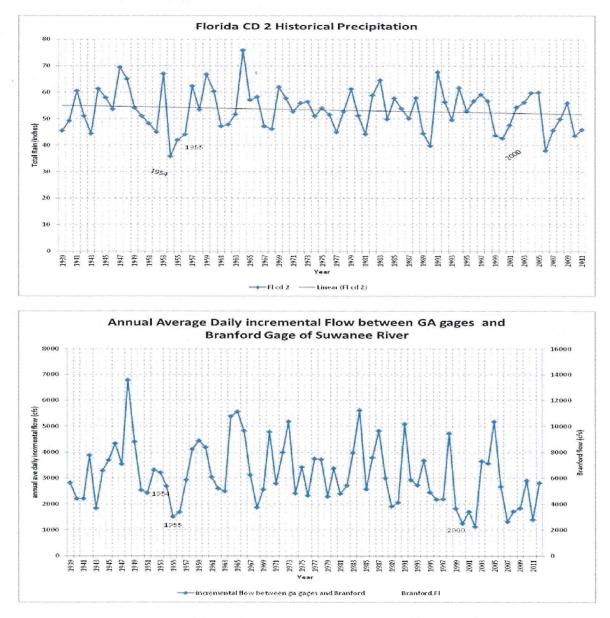
Through comparison, one can see that corresponding to the low annual cumulative precipitations, Chattahoochee Gage's corresponding yearly average daily flow shows also low trend such as 1954, 1955 and 2000. However, the extreme low annual average low flow of 1955 is not the same as cumulative low annual precipitation. Instead, the extreme low precipitation occurred in the 1954 which is prior to 1955. Therefore, it seems that not only the yearly total rain matters but the procedure of the precipitations also does. (Also, Chattahoochee Gage flows includes adding-back-non/ adding-back water use.) The following figures shows the monthly cumulative rains of the years 1954, 1955, and 2000 to compare with monthly cumulative flows at Chattahoochee Gage. One thing is also important, the previous December played an important role for 1954's cumulative flow not that low.





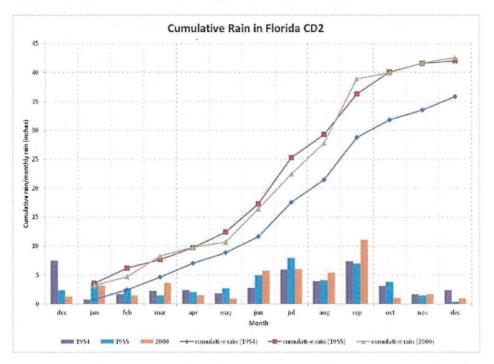
Branford Gage Flow

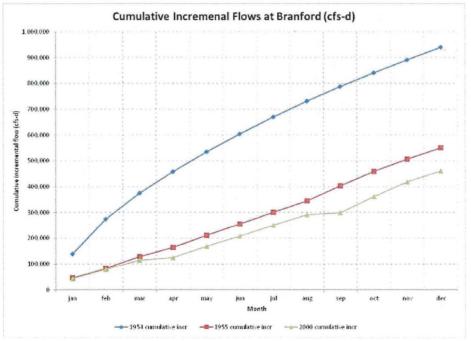
For Suwannee River at Branford Gage, its precipitation should be mainly from Florida climate region 2 for its incremental flow contributor between the gage and its upstream gages of Pinetta, Statenville, and Fargo. A historical precipitation curve is drawn to compare with incremental flows between Gage Branford and its upstream gages.



The trend is the same as what observed in comparison between precipitation and annual average flow at Chattahoochee. For the low precipitation, there are corresponding low annual average daily low flows but the extreme low flow was not occurred in lowest year. Look at years of 1954, 1955, and 2000.

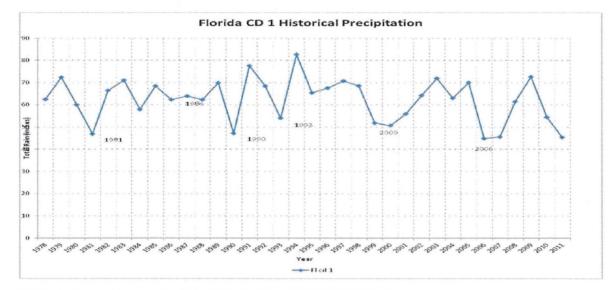
The same monthly cumulative rains of the years 1954, 1955, and 2000 are drawn to compare with monthly cumulative incremental flows at the Branford Gage. One thing is also important, the previous December played an important role for 1954's cumulative flow not that low. Also, 2005 and 2009 precipitation in Florida CD 2 are different from what observed in what controlled Chattahoochee Gage, i.e., 2005 cumulative rain is high but not high for 2009.

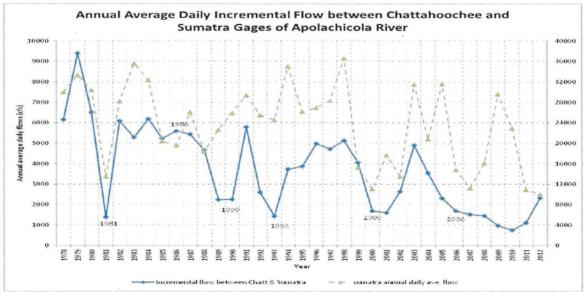




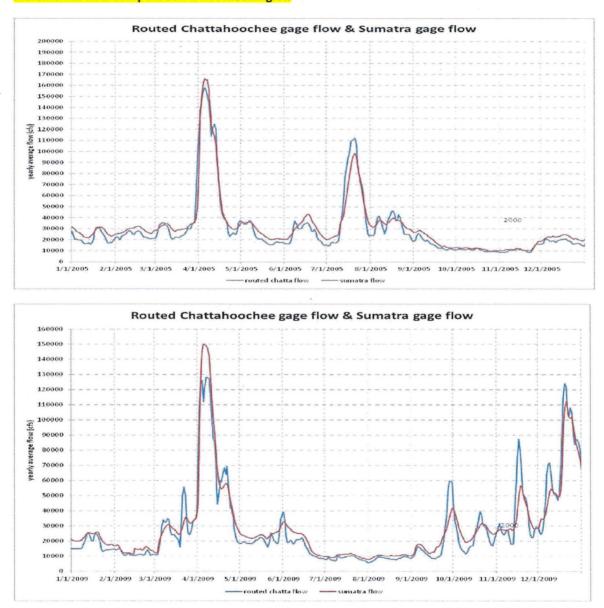
Sumatra Incremental Flow

Theoretically, Sumatra's incremental flow can also be computed as those what has done for gage Branford. However, since the gage's drainage is only increased by 10% of the upstream gage Chattahoochee, FL, gage flow measurement error ranges between upstream and downstream gage might make some incremental flow computation looks like a nonsense. Also, Sumatra Gage flow records started late in 1977 so the comparable years are much shorter than the previous mentioned two gage flow/incremental flows. For the incremental flow at Sumatra, dominant contributor is Florida Climate region 1.





In the above two figures, high rain years like 2005 and 2009 did not have corresponding Sumatra incremental flows of the same years. For the Sumatra Gage, the incremental flows are a little above 2000 cfs and 1000 cfs in 2005 and 2009, respectively. The following figures shows the Chattahoochee Gage flows and Sumatra flows of 2005 and 2009 even considered routing effects. It seems for high flows, Sumatra flow can be low than the upstream gage Chattahoochee. Whether it is due to flow loss or the measurement error makes the flow difference fall into insignificant, it gives the fact that incremental flow computation is not meaningful.



We can also check another gage, Altha of Chipola River, which involved gage Sumatra. As aforementioned, Chipola River is a tributary contributes to between Sumatra Gage. Altha Gage (with 781 sq. miles drainage)corresponding to Florida Climate region 1 precipitation well and the annual average flows are close to 2000 cfs in either 2005 and 2009 (see the following figures). These annual flows should be added to Sumatra as tributary contributions. Also, Altha Gage flows corresponding to Florida CD 1 precipitation trend well as what shows between Composited Precipitation curve vs. Chattahoochee Gage Flow. The 1954 extreme low cumulative rain of Florida CD 1 did not produce the lowest annual average flow at Altha. Instead, better cumulative rain of 1955 produce the lowest annual average flow at Altha. Reasons are the same as what shows at Chattahoochee Gage or Branford, high December 1953 rain.

